



# Olividae and Olivellidae

(Gastropoda: Neogastropoda)

A chronologic catalogue of literature,  
taxa and type figures,  
1681 to present

R.P.A. Voskuil

Version 1, February 7, 2016





## Table of contents

INTRODUCTION.....	3
PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.....	5
1758 TO PRESENT.....	9





## Introduction

Being the first catalogue for the two families after over 50 years (Burch & Burch, 1960) this document may be of help for all presently occupied with taxonomic projects.

This document accompanies the data found on [The Olividae and Olivellidae \(Mollusca\) Scratchpad](#). On that site, the following additional data can be found:

- Original descriptions and figures;
- interpretation of taxa and synonymies;
- distribution data;
- figures of specimens;
- collection data;
- literature references and PDFs where available;
- zoo-geographic and stratigraphic cross-references;
- and much, much more....

Listed in this catalogue are all literature items containing valid and invalid descriptions of taxa, major taxonomic works and literature items giving additional information. Data are listed “as is”, with interpretation being available on the Scratchpad.

The vast majority of the literature items were checked. A small number were not yet available, resulting in missing data. It is hoped that these omissions will be corrected in future editions of this catalogue.

This PDF is uploaded to the following sites:

- [The Olividae and Olivellidae \(Mollusca\) Scratchpad](#)
- [Internet Archive](#)
- [Academia](#)

**Disclaimer.** Being distributed as a pdf on-line only, this document does not meet the criteria of publication as defined by the [International Code of Zoological Nomenclature](#). Any (accidentally) validated taxa herein therefore do not enter zoological nomenclature.



Document published under Creative-Commons licence

Published February 5<sup>th</sup>, 2016  
Hulst, The Netherlands



## Pre-Linnean works

1681

BUONANNI, P., 1681. *Recreatione dell' Occhio e della Mente*: 1-384, plates in 3 volumes. Rome.

Fig. 296. Type figures of [Voluta musica Linnaeus, 1758](#).

Fig. 297. Type figure of [Voluta musica Linnaeus, 1758](#).

1684

BUONANNI, P., 1684. *Recreatio mentis et oculi in observatione animalium testaceorum : curiosis naturae inspectoribus ... proposita a P. Philippo Bonanno ... nunc denuò ab eodem Latinè oblata, centum additis testaceorum iconibus ...*: [4] + [6] + 1-270 + [8] + [2]. Rome. [This basically is a re-edition of Buonanni, 1681, but it contains some extra plates].

Fig. 332. Type figure of [Bulla vesica Gmelin, 1791](#).

1688

LISTER, M., 1688. *Martini Lister Historiae sive Synopsis methodicae Conchyliorum quorum omnium picturae ad vivum delin...* 4: 1023 figs. London.

Pl. 717 fig. 1. Type figure of [Voluta annulata Gmelin, 1791](#); type figure of [Oliva leucophaea Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 718 fig. 2. Type figure of [Oliva maura Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 719 fig. 3. Type figure of [Oliva episcopalis Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 720 fig. 5. Type figure of [Oliva guttata Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 721 fig. 6. Type figure of [Oliva guttata Fischer von Waldheim, 1807](#); type figure of [Oliva tessellata Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 722. Type figure of [Oliva acuminata Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 723 fig. 10. Type figure of [Voluta gibbosa Born, 1778](#); type figure of [Voluta utriculus Gmelin, 1791](#); type figure of [Oliva utriculus Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 725 fig. 12. Type figure of [Oliva textilina Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 725 fig. 13. Type figure of [Voluta jaspidea Gmelin, 1791](#); type figure of [Oliva conoidalis Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 727 fig. 14. Type figure of [Voluta porphyria Linnaeus, 1758](#); type figure of [Oliva tremulina Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 729 fig. 17. Type figure of [Voluta hiatula Gmelin, 1791](#); type figure of [Porphyria caesia Röding, 1798](#); type figure of [Oliva ancillaria Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 731 fig. 20. Type figure of [Porphyria labradorensis Röding, 1798](#); type figure of [Oliva mustelina Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 733 fig. 22. Type figure of [Oliva nana Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 739 fig. 27. Type figure of [Oliva maura Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 740 fig. 29. Type figure of [Oliva undata Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 746 fig. 40. Type figure of [Porphyria tumida Röding, 1798](#); type figure of [Ancillaria torosa Mörch, 1852](#).

Pl. 974 fig. 29. Type figure of [Eburna flavida Lamarck, 1801](#).

Pl. 982 fig. 42. Type figure of [Buccinum glabratum Linnaeus, 1758](#).

1702

PETIVER, J., 1702. *Gazophylacii naturae & artis decas prima*: 1-96. London.

Pl. 19 fig. 9. Type figure of [Voluta gibbosa Born, 1778](#); type figure of [Oliva utriculus Lamarck, 1811](#).



## 1705

RUMPHIUS, G.E., 1705. *D'Amboinsche Rariteitkamer, etc.*: 1-340. Amsterdam.

Pl. 39 fig. 1. Type figure of *Voluta porphyria* Linnaeus, 1758; type figure of *Oliva erythrostroma* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 39 fig. 2. Type figure of *Oliva maura* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 39 fig. 4. Type figure of *Porphyria sepultura principis* Röding, 1798.

Pl. 39 fig. 5. Type figure of *Porphyria caerulea* Röding, 1798.

Pl. 39 fig. 6. Type figure of *Oliva guttata* Lamarck, 1811; type figure of *Voluta cruenta* Dillwyn, 1817.

Pl. 39 figs. 6-7. Type figures of *Voluta ispidula* Linnaeus, 1758.

Pl. 39 fig. 9. Type figure of *Oliva acuminata* Lamarck, 1811.

## 1709

PETIVER, J., 1709-1711. *Catalogus Classicus & Topicus Omnium Rerum Figuratum in V. Decadibus*: 1-4, 100 plates. London.

Pl. 59 fig. 8. Type figures of *Voluta ispidula* Linnaeus, 1758.

## 1713

PETIVER, J., 1713. *Aquatilium Animalium Amboinæ, etc.*: 1-4 + 20 plates. London.

Pl. 22 fig. 5. Type figures of *Voluta cruenta* Dillwyn, 1817.

## 1709

BUONANNI, P., 1709. *Musaeum Kircherianum, sive Musaeum A P. Athanasio Kirchero in Collegio Romano Societatis Iesu iam pridem incaeptum...*: 1-522. Rome.

Fig. 262. Type figure of *Cypraea venerea* Gmelin, 1791.

Fig. 330. Type figure of *Bulla vesica* Gmelin, 1791.

## 1742

ARGENVILLE A.J.D. D', 1742. *L'histoire naturelle éclaircie dans deux ses parties principales, la lithologie et la conchyliologie, dont l'une traité des pierres et l'autre des coquillages, ouvrage dans lequel on trouve une nouvelle méthode & une notice critique des principaux auteurs qui ont écrit sur ces matières*: i-vi + 1-492. Paris.

Pl. 12 fig. G. Type figure of *Buccinum glabratum* Linnaeus, 1758.

Pl. 13 fig. M. Not an olivid or olivellid but belonging to Ranellidae.

Pl. 16 fig. K. Type figure of *Voluta porphyria* Linnaeus, 1758.

Pl. 16 fig. M. Type figure of *Voluta gibbosa* Born, 1778; type figure of *Voluta utriculus* Gmelin, 1791.

Pl. 16 fig. S. Type figure of *Oliva senegalensis* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 17 fig. F. Type figures of *Voluta musica* Linnaeus, 1758.

## 1742

GUALTIERI, N., 1742. *Index testarum conchyliorum quae adservantur in museo Nicolai Gualtieri ... et methodice distributae exhibentur tabulis 110*. Florence.

Pl. 23 fig. B. Type figure of *Oliva maura* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 23 figs. F, T. Type figures of *Oliva episcopalis* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 23 fig. Q. Type figure of *Voluta cruenta* Dillwyn, 1817.

Pl. 23 fig. RR. Type figure of *Oliva subulata* Lamarck, 1811.

- Pl. 23 fig. SS. Type figure of [Oliva hiatula Lamarck, 1811](#).
- Pl. 23 fig. T. Type figure of [Oliva tessellata Lamarck, 1811](#).
- Pl. 24 fig. A. Type figure of [Oliva luteola Lamarck, 1811](#).
- Pl. 24 fig. G. Type figure of [Voluta gibbosa Born, 1778](#); type figure of [Voluta utriculus Gmelin, 1791](#).
- Pl. 24 figs. H, O. Type figures of [Oliva erythrostoma Lamarck, 1811](#).
- Pl. 24 figs. I, L, N. Type figures of [Oliva tricolor Lamarck, 1811](#).
- Pl. 24 figs. O-P. Type figures of [Voluta porphyria Linnaeus, 1758](#).
- Pl. 28 figs. X-Z. Type figures of [Voluta musica Linnaeus, 1758](#).
- Pl. 43 fig. T. Type figures of [Buccinum glabratum Linnaeus, 1758](#); type figures of [Eburna flavida Lamarck, 1801](#).

## 1752

- HILL, J., 1752. An history of animals. Containing descriptions of the birds, beasts, fishes, and insects, of the several parts of the world; and including accounts of the several classes of Animalcules, visible only by the assistance of microscopes: [8] + 1-584 + [4]. London.
- Pl. 8 "The Clouded Olive" figure . Type figure of [Voluta gibbosa Born, 1778](#); type figure of [Voluta gibbosa Born, 1780](#).

## 1753

- KLEIN, J.T., 1753. *Tentamen methodi ostracologicae sive dispositio naturalis conchlidum et concharum in suas classes, genera et species, iconibus fingulorum generum aeri illustrata...*: 177 + 44 + 15 pp. Leiden.
- Pl. 2 fig 47. Type figure of [Buccinum glabratum Linnaeus, 1758](#).
- Pl. 5 fig. 96. Type figure of [Bulla vesica Gmelin, 1791](#).

## 1757

- ADANSON, M., 1757. Histoire naturelle du Sénégal. Coquillages. Avec la relation abrégée d'un voyage en ce pays, pendant les années 1749, 50, 51, 52 & 53. [Part 1] Voyage au Sénégal: 1-190; [Part 2] Histoire des coquillages: i-xcvi + 1-275. Paris.
- Pl. 4 fig. 6. Type figure of [Oliva guttata Fischer von Waldheim, 1808](#).
- Pl. 4 fig. 7. Type figure of [Oliva ancillaria Lamarck, 1811](#).
- KNORR, G.W., 1757. Vergnügen der Augen und des Gemüths, in vorstellung einer allgemeinen Sammlung von Schnecken und Muscheln welche im Meer gefunden warden. 1: [2], 39, 7 pp., 30 hand-coloured plates. Nürnberg.
- Pl. 15 fig. 7. Type figure of [Porphyria umbrosa Röding, 1798](#).





## 1758 to present

1758

LINNAEUS, C., 1758. *Systema Naturae* 10(1): 1-823. Stockholm.

*Voluta* Linnaeus, 1758: 729. Type species by subsequent designation (Montfort, 1810): *Voluta musica* Linnaeus, 1758. Family Volutidae [Mollusca: Gastropoda: Neogastropoda].

*Voluta ispidula* Linnaeus, 1758: 730. Refers to Rumphius, 1705: Pl. 39 figs. 6-7; Petiver, 1709-1711: Pl. 59 fig. 8. Burdigalian, Miocene. Saucats, Gironde, France.

*Voluta porphyria* Linnaeus, 1758: 729. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 727 fig. 14; Rumphius, 1705: Pl. 39 fig. 1; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 24 figs. O-P; Argenville, 1742: Pl. 16 fig. K; Regenfuss, 1758: Pl. 2 fig. 15. Type species of *Porphyria Röding*, 1798. Recent. No locality given.

*Voluta oliva* Linnaeus, 1758: 729-730. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 19 c. l. t. 2.; Rumphius, 1705: Pl. 39 fig. 2-f.; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 23 fig. B; Argenville, 1742: Pl. 16 fig. R; Regenfuss, 1758: Pl. 1 fig. 2. Type species of *Oliva Bruguière*, 1789. Recent. *M. Indico*.

*Voluta musica* Linnaeus, 1758: 733. Refers to Buonanni, 1681: Figs. 296-297; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 28 figs. X-Z; Argenville, 1742: Pl. 17 fig. F. Type species of *Voluta* Linnaeus, 1758. Recent. *O. Americas ad Jamaica, Barbados*.

*Buccinum glabratum* Linnaeus, 1758: 739. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 982 fig. 42; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 43 fig. T; Argenville, 1742: Pl. 12 fig. G; Klein, 1753: Pl. 2 fig. 47. Recent. *Oceano Americano*.

REGENFUSS, F.M., 1758. *Auserlesne Schnecken Muscheln und andre Schaalthiere... Choix de coquillages et de crustacés*. Copenhagen.

Pl. 1 fig. 2. Type figure of *Voluta oliva* Linnaeus, 1758.

Pl. 2 fig. 15. Type figure of *Voluta porphyria* Linnaeus, 1758; type figure of *Oliva erythrostoma* Lamarck, 1811.

1761

SEBA, A., 1761. *Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri accurata descriptio et iconibus artificiosissimis expressi...* 3: 1-212. Amsterdam.

Pl. 53 figs. H, I. Type figures of *Oliva sanguinolenta* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 53 fig. K. Type figure of *Oliva maura* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 53 figs. P-Q. Type figures of *Oliva acuminata* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 53 fig. R. Type figure of *Oliva fusiformis* Lamarck, 1811.

1764

KNORR, G.W., 1764. *Vergnügen der Augen und des Gemüths, in vorstellung einer allgemeinen Sammlung von Schnecken und Muscheln welche im Meer gefunden warden* 2: 56, [16] pages, 30 plates. Nürnberg.

Pl. 10 figs. 6-7. Type figures of *Porphyria amethystina* Röding, 1798; type figures of *Voluta cruenta* Dillwyn, 1817.

Pl. 12 figs. 4-5. Type figures of *Voluta gibbosa* Born, 1778; type figures of *Voluta utriculus* Gmelin, 1791.

1766

BRANDER, G., 1766. *Fossilia Hantoniensia collecta, et in Museo Brittanico deposita*: i-vi + 1-43. London. [The descriptions of the fossil species are by D.C. SOLANDER.]

*Voluta ispidula* Solander, in Brander, 1766: 33, fig. 72. Junior primary homonym of *Voluta ispidula* Linnaeus, 1758. Eocene. Hanton, England.

## 1767

PETIVER, J., 1767. *Jacobi Petiveri Opera, Historiam Naturalem spectantia*: containing several thousand figures of birds, beasts, fish, reptiles, insects, shells, corals, and fossils; also of trees, shrubs, herbs, fruits, fungus's, mosses, sea-weeds, &c. from all parts, adapted to Ray's History of Plants, on above three hundred copper plates, with English and Latin names: 200 plates. London.

Pl. 102 fig. 18. Type figure of [Oliva acuminata Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 102 fig. 19. Type figure of [Oliva textilina Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 152 fig. 6. Type figure of [Oliva conoidalis Lamarck, 1811](#).

## 1768

KNORR, G.W., 1768. *Vergnügen der Augen und des Gemüths, in vorstellung einer allgemeinen Sammlung von Schnecken und Muscheln welche im Meer gefunden warden* 3: 52 pages, 30 plates. Nürnberg.

Pl. 17 fig. 2. Type figure of [Porphyria lutaria Röding, 1798](#).

Pl. 17 fig. 3. Type figure of [Porphyria fasciata Röding, 1798](#).

Pl. 19 fig. 3. Type figure of [Porphyria ispida Röding, 1798](#).

## 1771

KNORR, G.W., 1771. *Vergnügen der Augen und des Gemüths, in vorstellung einer allgemeinen Sammlung von Schnecken und Muscheln welche im Meer gefunden warden* 5: 46 pages, 30 plates. Nürnberg.

Pl. 4 fig. 4. Type figure of [Voluta gibbosa Born, 1778](#).

Pl. 26 fig. 4. Type figure of [Porphyria quercina Röding, 1798](#).

## 1773

KNORR, G.W., 1773. *Vergnügen der Augen und des Gemüths, in vorstellung einer allgemeinen Sammlung von Schnecken und Muscheln welche im Meer gefunden warden* 6: 76, 18, 11 pp., 30 full colour and 10 tinted plates. Nürnberg.

Pl. 34 figs. 4-5. Type figures of [Porphyria dealbata Röding, 1798](#).

KNORR, G.W. & WALCH, J.E.I., 1773-1778. *De natuurlyke historie der versteeningen of uitvoerige afbeelding en beschryving van de versteende zaaken die tot heden op den aardbodem zyn ontdekt*: [4], 14, 64, [4], 484, [4], 236. Amsterdam.

MARTINI, F.H.W., 1773. *Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. Nach der Natur gezeichnet und mit lebendigen Farben erleuchtet*. 2: [1-8], I-XVI [= 1-16], 1-362, Tab. XXXII-LXV [= 32-65]. Nürnberg.

Pl. 45 figs. 472-473. Type figures of [Porphyria vidua Röding, 1798](#); type figures of [Oliva maura Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 45 fig. 475. Type figure of [Oliva tigrina Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 45 figs. 476-477. Type figures of [Porphyria miniacea Röding, 1798](#); type figures of [Porphyria miniata Link, 1807](#); type figures of [Oliva erythrostoma Lamarck, 1811](#); type figure of [Oliva aurantiaca Schumacher, 1817](#).

Pl. 45 figs. 478-479. Type figures of [Porphyria variegata Röding, 1798](#).

Pl. 45 figs. 480-481. Type figures of [Oliva funebris Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 46 figs. 485-486. Type figures of [Porphyria tentorium Link, 1807](#).

Pl. 46 fig. 488. Type figure of [Porphyria litterata Röding, 1798](#); type figure of [Oliva venulata Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 46 fig. 490. Type figure of [Porphyria vellus-aureum Röding, 1798](#).

Pl. 46 figs. 491-492. Type figures of [Porphyria amethystina Röding, 1798](#); type figures of [Porphyria aurata Link, 1807](#); type figures of [Voluta cruenta Dillwyn, 1817](#); type figures of [Oliva guttata Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 46 figs. 493-494. Type figures of [Oliva tessellata Lamarck, 1811](#).

Pl. 46 fig. 495. Type figure of *Voluta carneolus* Gmelin, 1791; type figure of *Porphyria coffea* Röding, 1798; type figure of *Oliva carneola* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 47 figs. 499-500. Type figures of *Voluta incrassata* Lightfoot, 1786; type figures of *Oliva angulata* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 47 fig. 501. Type figure of *Porphyria fusca* Link, 1807; type figure of *Oliva cinnamomea* Menke, 1830.

Pl. 47 fig. 502. Type figure of *Porphyria fenestrata* Röding, 1798.

Pl. 47 figs. 507-508. Type figures of *Porphyria bulbosa* Röding, 1798; type figures of *Oliva undata* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 48 figs. 509-510. Type figures of *Porphyria spicata* Röding, 1798; type figures of *Porphyria arachnoidea* Röding, 1798; type figures of *Oliva araneosa* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 48 fig. 511. Type figure of *Oliva tricolor* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 48 figs. 512-513. Type figures of *Porphyria reticulata* Röding, 1798; type figures of *Oliva sanguinolenta* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 48 figs. 515-516. Type figures of *Porphyria coerulea* Link, 1807.

Pl. 48 fig. 518. Type figure of *Porphyria caerulea* Röding, 1798.

Pl. 49 figs. 524-525, 530. Type figures of *Porphyria ispida* Röding, 1798. Pl. 49 fig. 530. Type figure of *Porphyria taeniata* Link, 1807.

Pl. 49 fig. 526. Type figure of *Oliva flammulata* Lamarck, 1811; type figure of *Mica marmorea* Mörch, 1852.

Pl. 49 figs. 532-533. Type figures of *Oliva fabagina* Lamarck, 1811. Type figures of *Cylindrus crassa* Mörch, 1852.

Pl. 49 figs. 534-536. Type figures of *Oliva oriola* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 49 fig. 537. Type figure of *Porphyria umbrosa* Röding, 1798.

Pl. 49 figs. 539-540. Type figures of *Voluta utriculus* Gmelin, 1791; type figures of *Oliva nebulosa* Lamarck, 1822.

Pl. 50 figs. 541-542. Type figures of *Voluta utriculus* Gmelin, 1791; type figures of *Oliva utriculus* Lamarck, 1811; type figures of *Oliva ventricosa* Schumacher, 1817.

Pl. 50 figs. 543-544. Type figures of *Oliva nana* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 50 fig. 545. Type figure of *Porphyria minuta* Link, 1807; type figure of *Voluta nitidula* Dillwyn, 1817.

Pl. 50 figs. 546-547. Type figures of *Voluta nitidula* Dillwyn, 1817. Type figures of *Olivella nitidula* Mörch, 1852.

Pl. 50 figs. 549-550. Type figures of *Porphyria lutaria* Röding, 1798; type figures of *Oliva subulata* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 50 figs. 551-552. Type figures of *Oliva acuminata* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 50 fig. 553. Type figure of *Porphyria lutaria* Röding, 1798; type figure of *Oliva acuminata* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 50 fig. 554. Type figure of *Oliva luteola* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 50 fig. 555. Type figure of *Voluta hiatula* Gmelin, 1791; type figure of *Porphyria caesia* Röding, 1798; type figure of *Oliva ancillaria* Lamarck, 1811; type figure of *Ancilla maculata* Schumacher, 1817.

Pl. 50 fig. 556. Type figure of *Voluta jaspidea* Gmelin, 1791.

Pl. 50 figs. 557. Type figure of *Voluta nivea* Gmelin, 1791; type figure of *Oliva eburnea* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 50 fig. 558. Type figure of *Voluta nivea* Gmelin, 1791; type figure of *Porphyria turbinata* Röding, 1798; type figure of *Oliva oryza* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 51 figs. 559, 561. Type figures of *Porphyria sericea* Röding, 1798.

Pl. 51 fig. 559. Type figure (559) of *Oliva textilina* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 51 fig. 561, type figure of *Oliva reticularis* Lamarck, 1811; type figure of *Oliva irisans* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 51 fig. 562. Type figure of *Porphyria fulgurator* Röding, 1798; type figure of *Porphyria ispida* Link, 1807.

Pl. 51 fig. 564. Type figure of *Voluta annulata* Gmelin, 1791.

Pl. 51 figs. 565-566. Type figures of *Oliva utriculus* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 65 fig. 722. Type figure of *Ancillaria candida* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 65 figs. 723-724. Type figures of *Voluta ampla* Gmelin, 1791.

Pl. 65 figs. 726-727. Type figures of *Ancilla bullata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808.

Pl. 65 figs. 728-729. Type figures of *Ancilla laevigata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808.

Pl. 65 fig. 731. Type figure of *Ancilla cinnamomea* Lamarck, 1801; type figure of *Ancillaria cinnamomea* Lamarck, 1811.



## 1775

FORSSKÅL, P., 1775. *Descriptiones animalium avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium; quae in itinere orientali observavit Petrus Forskål. Prof. Haun. Post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr, Møller, Copenhagen: i-xxxiv + 1-140.* Copenhagen. Preface by C. Niebuhr (1-19).

*Voluta caffra* Forsskål, 1775: xxxiii. Junior primary homonym of *Voluta caffra* Linnaeus, 1758.

## 1778

BORN, I. VON, 1778. *Index rerum naturalium Musaei Caesarei Vindobonensis. Pars I. Testacea.* Verzeichnis der natürlichen Seltenheiten des K.K. Naturalien Cabinets zu Wien, Erster Theil. Schalthiere. Several unnumbered pages + 1-458 + unnumbered 'Nomenclator'. Vienna.

*Voluta gibbosa* Born, 1778: 202. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 10 fig 2 [= Pl. 723 fig. 10]; Petiver, 1702: Pl. 19 fig. 9; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 24 fig. G; Argenville, 1742, Pl. 13 fig. M [= Pl. 16 fig. M]; Hill, 1752: Pl. 8; Knorr, 1764: Pl. 12 figs. 4-5; Knorr, 1771: Pl. 4 fig. 4. Recent. No type locality given.

## 1780

BORN, I. VON, 1780. *Testacea Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis, quae jussu Mariae Theresiae Augustae disposuit et descripsit Ignatius a Born.* : i-xxxvi + 1-442 + [17]. Vienna.

*Voluta gibbosa* Born, 1780: 215-216. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 10 fig 2 [= Pl. 723 fig. 10]; Petiver, 1702: Pl. 19 fig. 9; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 24 fig. G; Argenville, 1742, Pl. 13 fig. M; Hill, 1752: Pl. 8; Knorr, 1764: Pl. 12 figs. 4-5; Knorr, 1771: Pl. 4 fig. 4. Recent. No type locality given.

CHEMNITZ, J.H., 1780. *Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4: [8] + [16] + 1-344 + [1]. Nürnberg. Pl. 122 fig. 1117. Type figure of *Eburna flavida* Lamarck, 1801.

FAVANNE, J. DE & FAVANNE, J.G. DE, 1780. *La Conchyliologie, ou histoire naturelle des coquilles.* 3: plates 1-80. Paris.

Pl. 19 fig. R. Type figure of *Oliva senegalensis* Lamarck, 1811.

## 1784

MARTYN, Th., 1784. *The Universal Conchologist, exhibiting the figure of every known shell, accurately drawn, and painted after nature: with the new systematic arrangement.* Vol. 2. Figures of non descript shells, collected in the different voyages to the South Seas since the year 1764: plates 41-80. London. [Opinion 456 ICZN (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature)].

Figs. 499-500 [Pl. 38 fig. 1]. Listed as type figures of *Voluta incrassata* Lightfoot, 1786, but this apparently was a typographic error for Martini, 1773: Pl. 47 figs. 499-500.

SCHRÖTER, J.S., 1784. *Vollständige Einleitung in die Kenntniss und Geschichte der Steine und Versteinerungen.* 4: i-xxxiv + 1-534.

Pl. 10 fig. 4. Type figure of *Volutites anomalus* Schlotheim, 1820.

## 1786

KÄMMERER, C.L., 1786. *Die Conchylien im Cabinet des Herrn Erbprinzen von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt:* i-lxxii + 1-252. Rudolstadt.

Pl. 3 figs. 7-8. Type figures of *Porphyria tuberosa* Röding, 1798.

Pl. 4 figs. 1-2. Type figures of *Porphyria urceus* Röding, 1798.

LIGHTFOOT, J., 1786. *A catalogue of the Portland Museum, lately the property of the Duchess Dowager of Portland, deceased, which will be sold at auction, by Mr. Skinner and Co.* ....: i-viii + 1-194. London.

*Voluta incrassata* Lightfoot, 1786: 13. Refers to Martyn: figs. 499-500 [typographic error, is Martini, 1773: Pl. 47 figs. 499-500].

*Voluta pinguis* Lightfoot, 1786: 174. *Nomen nudum*.

## 1787

MEUSCHEN, F.C., 1787. *Museum Geversianum sive index rerum naturalium continens instructissimam copiam pretiosissimorum omnis generis ex tribus regnis naturae obiectorum quam dum in vivis erat magna diligentia multaque cura comparavit Abrahamus ...* : i-iv + 1-659. Rotterdam. Rejected work, ICZN, 1954]

*Ancilia* Meuschen, 1787: 246. Not available.

## 1788

CHEMNITZ, J.H., 1788. *Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. Zehenter und letzter Band: [1-24] + 1-376*. Nürnberg.

Pl. 147 figs. 1367-1368. Type figures of *Oliva brasiliana* Lamarck, 1811. Pl. 147 fig. 1367; type figure of *Porphyria urceus* Röding, 1798 [fig. 1368 only]; type figures of *Oliva brasiliensis* Schumacher, 1817; type figures of *Voluta pinguis* Dillwyn, 1817.

Pl. 147 fig. 1373. Type figure of *Oliva undata* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 147 fig. 1374. Type figure of *Oliva fulminans* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 147 fig. 1381. Type figure of *Porphyria staphylea* Röding, 1798; type figure of *Ancilla coccinea* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807; type figure of *Ancilla coccinea* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808; type figure of *Ancilla brunea* Schumacher, 1817.

## 1789

BRUGUIÈRE, J.G., 1789. *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des vers. 1: i-xviii + 1-757*. Paris.

*Oliva* Bruguière, 1789: xv. Genus in *Olividae* Latreille, 1825; type species by tautonymy: *Voluta oliva* Linnaeus, 1758.

KARSTEN, D.L.G., 1789. *Museum Leskeanum, Regnum Animale. Quod ordine systematico.....*: 1-320. Leipzig. Suppressed for nomenclatural purposes by ICZN Opinion 1877.

*Voluta olivacea* Karsten, 1789: 216. Recent. Not available.

*Voluta nigrita* Karsten, 1789: 216. Recent. Recent. Not available.

## 1791

GMELIN, J.F., 1791. *Caroli a Linné. Systema Naturae per regna tria Naturae, Editio decima tertia*, Tom. 1, Pars VI, Classis VI. *Vermes*: 3021-3910. Leipzig.

*Cypraea venerea* Gmelin, 1791: 3404. Recent. No locality given. Refers to Buonanni, 1709: fig. 262.

*Bulla vesica* Gmelin, 1791: 3433. Recent. Brazil. Refers to Buonanni, 1684: Fig. 332; Buonanni, 1709: fig. 330; Klein, 1753: Pl. 5 fig. 96].

*Voluta annulata* Gmelin, 1791: 3441. Recent. No locality given. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 717 fig. 1; Martini, 1773: Pl. 51 fig. 564.

*Voluta utriculus* Gmelin, 1791: 3441. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 723 fig. 10; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 24 fig. G; Argenville, 1742: Pl. 13 fig. M [= Pl. 16 fig. M]; Knorr, 1764: Pl. 12 figs. 4-5; Martini, 1773: Pl. 49 figs. 539-540, Pl. 50 figs. 541-542. Recent. *Oceano Indico et aethiopico*.

*Voluta hiatula* Gmelin, 1791: 3442. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 729 fig. 17; Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 fig. 555. Recent. *Mari hispanico*.

*Voluta jaspidea* Gmelin, 1791: 3442. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 fig. 556; Lister, 1688: Pl. 725 fig. 13. Type species of *Jaspidella* Olsson, 1956. Recent. *Mari hispanico*.

*Voluta nivea* Gmelin, 1791: 3442. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 figs. 557, Pl. 50 fig. 558. Recent. *Mari hispanico*.

*Voluta carneolus* Gmelin, 1791: 3443. Recent. No locality given. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 46 fig. 495.

*Voluta ampla* Gmelin, 1791: 3467. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 65 figs. 723-724. Recent. No locality given.

BRUGUIÈRE, J.G., 1798. *Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. Vers Intestines*: plates 287-390<sup>1</sup>. Paris.

- Pl. 361 fig. 1. Type figure of *Oliva reticularis* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 361 fig. 5. Type figure of *Oliva venulata* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 362 fig. 1. Type figure of *Oliva litterata* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 362 fig. 4. Type figure of *Oliva scripta* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 362 fig. 5. Type figure of *Oliva textilina* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 363 fig. 1. Type figure of *Oliva araneosa* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 363 fig. 2. Type figure of *Oliva leucophaea* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 363 fig. 3. Type figure of *Oliva nana* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 363 fig. 5. Type figures of *Oliva fabagina* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 364 fig. 1. Type figure of *Oliva bicingulata* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 364 fig. 3. Type figure of *Oliva senegalensis* Lamarck, 1811; type figure of *Oliva peruviana* var. *fulgurata* Von Martens, 1869.  
 Pl. 364 fig. 4. Type figures of *Oliva fulminans* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 364 fig. 5. Type figures of *Oliva inflata* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 364 fig. 7. Type figures of *Oliva undata* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 365 fig. 1. Type figure of *Oliva sepulchralis* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 365 fig. 4. Type figure of *Oliva tricolor* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 365 fig. 5. Type figures of *Oliva carneola* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 365 fig. 6. Type figures of *Oliva utriculus* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 366 fig. 2. Type figures of *Oliva maura* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 366 fig. 3. Type figure of *Oliva oriola* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 367 fig. 1. Type figures of *Oliva fusiformis* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 367 fig. 3. Type figures of *Oliva elegans* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 367 fig. 4. Type figures of *Oliva peruviana* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 367 fig. 5. Type figure of *Oliva flammulata* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 368 fig. 1. Type figures of *Oliva tessellata* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 368 fig. 2. Type figures of *Oliva guttata* Lamarck, 1811; type figures of *Voluta cruenta* Dillwyn, 1817.  
 Pl. 368 fig. 3. Type figure of *Oliva acuminata* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 368 fig. 4. Type figures of *Oliva candida* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 368 fig. 5. Type figures of *Oliva hiatula* Lamarck, 1811.  
 Pl. 368 fig. 6. Type figures of *Oliva subulata* Lamarck, 1811.

RÖDING, P.F., 1798. *Museum Boltenianum sive catalogus cimeliorum e tribus regnis naturae...* 2: 1-199. Hamburg.

- Porphyria*** Röding, 1798: 32. Type species by tautonymy: *Voluta porphyria* Linnaeus, 1758.  
*Porphyria labradorensis* Röding, 1798: 32. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 731 fig. 20.  
*Porphyria sericea* Röding, 1798: 33. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 51 figs. 559, 561.  
*Porphyria miniacea* Röding, 1798: 33. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 45 figs. 476-477. Type species of *Miniace-oliva* Petuch & Sargent, 1986.  
*Porphyria caerulea* Röding, 1798: 33. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 48 fig. 518; Rumphius, 1705: Pl. 39 fig. 5.  
*Porphyria variegata* Röding, 1798: 33. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 45 figs. 478-479.

<sup>1</sup>There has been much confusion on the authorship and date of publication of the *Tableau* issues related to Mollusca. Sherborn & Woodward (1906: 581) list the following, based on issues (livraisons) kept in the original wrappers in various libraries:

Title - Author	pages	year	Livraison
Vers Infusoires - Bruguière	i-viii, 1-83, plates 1-45	1791	46
Vers Intestines - Bruguière	85-132, plates 46-189	[1792]	49
Vers Intestines - Bruguière	plates 190-286	1797	62
Vers Intestines - Bruguière	plates 287-390	An VI [1798]	64
Vers Intestines - Bruguière	plates 391-488	1816	81
Liste des objets	1-16		
Liste des objets	83-84 reprint, 133-180	1827	98



- Porphyria reticulata* Röding, 1798: 33. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 48 figs. 512-513 [listed as 512, 533 but this is a typographic error].
- Porphyria sepultura principis* Röding, 1798: 33. Not bi-nominal. Refers to Rumphius, 1705: Pl. 39 fig. 4.
- Porphyria fasciata* Röding, 1798: 34. Refers to Knorr, 1768: Pl. 17 fig. 3.
- Porphyria vidua* Röding, 1798: 34. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 45 figs. 472-473. Type species of *Viduoliva Petuch & Sargent, 1986*.
- Porphyria fenestrata* Röding, 1798: 34. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 47 fig. 502.
- Porphyria quercina* Röding, 1798: 34. Refers to Knorr, 1771: Pl. 26 fig. 4. *Nomen dubium*. Recent.
- Porphyria lutaria* Röding, 1798: 34. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 figs. 549-550, Pl. 50 fig. 553; Knorr, 1768: Pl. 17 fig. 2. Recent. No locality given.
- Porphyria spicata* Röding, 1798: 35. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 48 figs. 509-510.
- Porphyria dealbata* Röding, 1798: 35. Refers to Knorr, 1773: Pl. 34 figs. 4-5. *Nomen dubium*. Not *Oliva dealbata* Reeve, 1850. Recent. No locality given.
- Porphyria turbinata* Röding, 1798: 35. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 fig. 558.
- Porphyria ispida* Röding, 1798: 35. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 49 figs. 524-525, 530; Knorr, 1768: Pl. 19 fig. 3.
- Porphyria amethystina* Röding, 1798: 35. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 46 figs. 491-492; Knorr, 1764: Pl. 10 figs. 6-7.
- Porphyria vellus-aureum* Röding, 1798: 36. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 46 fig. 490.
- Porphyria caesia* Röding, 1798: 36. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 fig. 555; Pl. 729 fig. 17.
- Porphyria staphylea* Röding, 1798: 36. Refers to Chemnitz, 1788: Pl. 147 fig. 1381. Recent. No locality given.
- Porphyria umbrosa* Röding, 1798: 36. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 49 fig. 537; Knorr, 1757: Pl. 15 fig. 7.
- Porphyria arachnoidea* Röding, 1798: 36. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 48 figs. 509-510.
- Porphyria litterata* Röding, 1798: 36. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 46 fig. 488.
- Porphyria fulgurator* Röding, 1798: 36. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 51 fig. 562.
- Porphyria tumida* Röding, 1798: 37. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 746 fig. 40. Recent.
- Porphyria urceus* Röding, 1798: 37. Refers to Chemnitz, 1788: Pl. 147 fig. 1367; Kämmerer, 1786: Pl. 4 figs. 1-2. Recent. No locality given.
- Porphyria bulbosa* Röding, 1798: 37. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 47 figs. 507-508.
- Porphyria tuberosa* Röding, 1798: 37. Refers to Kämmerer, 1786: Pl. 3 figs. 7-8.
- Porphyria coffea* Röding, 1798: 37. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 46 fig. 495.

## 1799

LAMARCK, J.B. DE, 1799. Prodrôme d'une nouvelle classification des coquilles; Comprenant une rédaction appropriée des caractères génériques, et l'établissement d'un grand nombre de genres nouveaux. *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Paris* An VII: 63-91.

**Ancilla** Lamarck, 1799: 70. Type species by ICZN Opinion 579: *Ancilla cinnamomea* Lamarck, 1801; not *Ancilla Barrande*, 1881.

## 1801

LAMARCK, J.B. DE, 1801. *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres*: i-viii + 1-432. Paris.

*Ancilla cinnamomea* Lamarck, 1801: 73. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 65 fig. 731. Type species of *Ancilla Lamarck, 1799*. Recent. No locality given; designated as *Tranquebar*, India (Kilburn, 1981: 365).

**Eburna** Lamarck, 1801: 78. Type species by monotypy: *Eburna flavida* Lamarck, 1801.

*Eburna flavida* Lamarck, 1801: 78. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 974 fig. 29; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 43 fig. T; Chemnitz, 1780: Pl. 122 fig. 1117. Type species of *Eburna Lamarck, 1801*. Recent.

## 1803

LAMARCK, J.B. DE, 1803. Suite de mémoires sur les fossiles des environs de Paris. *Annales du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle* 1(5): 383-391, 474-479 [Issue dated 1802, published 1803].

*Oliva canalifera* Lamarck, 1803 : 391. Eocene.

*Oliva mitreola* Lamarck, 1803: 391. Eocene. Grignon, France.

*Oliva laumontiana* Lamarck, 1803: 391. Eocene. Aumont near Montmorency, France.

*Ancilla buccinoides* Lamarck, 1803: 475. Type species of [Ancillus Montfort, 1810](#). Eocene. Grignon, France.

*Ancilla subulata* Lamarck, 1803: 475. Eocene. Environs de Paris.

*Ancilla olivula* Lamarck, 1803: 475. Eocene. Courtagnon and Grignon, France.

*Ancilla canalifera* Lamarck, 1803: 475. Type species of [Ancillarina Bellardi, 1882](#). Eocene. Grignon, France.

## 1804

PILKINGTON, W., 1804. Description of some fossil shells found in Hampshire. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 7: 116-118.

*Voluta anglica* Pilkington, 1804: 116, Pl. 11 fig. 1. Middle Eocene. Hordwell Cliff, Hampshire, England.

## 1805

ROISSY, F. DE, 1805. Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mollusques, animaux sans vertèbres et a sang blanc. 5: i-viii + 9-450. Paris.

**Anaulax** Roissy, 1805: 430. Type species by subsequent designation (Eames, [1952](#): 102): [Ancilla cinnamomea Lamarck, 1801](#).

## 1807

FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, J., 1807. Muséum-Demidoff (mis en ordre systématique et décrit par G. Fischer), ou catalogue ... des curiosités de la nature et de l'art, données à l'Université impériale de Moscou par ... P. de Demidoff. III. Végétaux et animaux: i-ix, 1-330. Moscow.

*Oliva plicata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807: 161.

*Ancilla coccinea* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807: 163. Refers to Chemnitz, [1788](#): Pl. 147 fig. 1381. Recent.

*Ancilla bullata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807: 164. unknown.

*Oliva fusca* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807: unknown.

*Oliva elongata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807: unknown.

*Oliva guttata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807: unknown.

*Oliva ispidula* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807: unknown.

LINK, H.F., 1807. Beschreibung der Naturaliensammlung der Universität zu Rostock, 2: 51-100. Rostock.

*Porphyria tentorium* Link, 1807: 95. Refers to Martini, [1773](#): Pl. 46 figs. 485-486. Recent. No locality given.

*Porphyria miniata* Link, 1807: 95. Refers to Martini, [1773](#): Pl. 45 figs. 476-477. Recent. No locality given.

*Porphyria fusca* Link, 1807: 95. Refers to Martini, [1773](#): Pl. 47 fig. 501. Recent. No locality given.

*Porphyria ispida* Link, 1807: 96-97. Refers to Martini, [1773](#): Pl. 51 fig. 562. Recent. No locality given.

*Porphyria coerulea* Link, 1807: 97. Refers to Martini, [1773](#): Pl. 48 figs. 515-516. Spelling error. Recent. No locality given.

*Porphyria aurata* Link, 1807: 97. Refers to Martini, [1773](#): Pl. 46 figs. 491-492. Recent. No locality given.

*Porphyria taeniata* Link, 1807: 98. Refers to Martini, [1773](#): Pl. 49 fig. 530. Recent. No locality given.

*Porphyria flammeola* Link, 1807: 98. Recent. No locality given.

*Porphyria minuta* Link, 1807: 98. Refers to Martini, [1773](#): Pl. 50 fig. 545. Type species of [Niteoliva Olsson, 1956](#). Recent. No locality given.

## 1808

FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, J., 1808. Tableaux synoptiques de zoognosie: 1-186. Moscow.

*Oliva guttata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808: 62. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 721 fig. 6; Martini, 1773: Pl. 46 figs. 493-494; Adanson, 1757: Pl. 4 fig. 6. Junior primary homonym of *Oliva guttata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancilla coccinea* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808: 63-64. Refers to Chemnitz, 1788: Pl. 147 fig. 1381. Junior primary homonym of *Ancilla coccinea* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancilla laevigata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808: 64. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 65 figs. 728-729. Not in *Olividae* Latreille, 1825, but probably a juvenile *Cypraea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). Recent. No locality given.

*Ancilla bullata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808: 64. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 65 figs. 726-727. Not in *Olividae* Latreille, 1825, but probably a juvenile *Harpa* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Harpidae). Recent. No locality given.

## 1810

MONTFORT, D. DE, 1810. Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, non cloisonnées. 2: 1-676. Paris. [Type designation of *Voluta Linnaeus*, 1758]

***Ancillus*** Montfort, 1810: 382-384. Type species by monotypy: *Ancilla buccinoides* Lamarck, 1803. As stated by Pacaud, Merle & Pons (2013: 42), this is an unjustified emendation (masculin) of *Ancilla* Lamarck, 1799. However, it was used extensively as a valid genus-group taxon. See: *Spirancilla* Vokes, 1935.

*Oliva panamensis* Montfort, 1810: 387-388, text-figure. Recent. Panama.

## 1811

LAMARCK, J.B. DE, 1811. Suite de la détermination des espèces de mollusques. *Annales du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle* 16: 300-328 [Issue dated 1810, published 1811].

***Ancillaria*** Lamarck, 1811: 304. Type species by subsequent designation (Children, 1823): *Ancilla cinnamomea* Lamarck, 1801.

*Ancillaria cinnamomea* Lamarck, 1811: 304. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 65 fig. 731. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancillaria ventricosa* Lamarck, 1811: 304. Type species of *Sparella* Gray, 1857. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancillaria marginata* Lamarck, 1811: 304. Recent. Nouvelle-Hollande.

*Ancillaria candida* Lamarck, 1811: 304-305. Type species of *Sparellina* Fischer, 1883. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 65 fig. 722. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancillaria glandiformis* Lamarck, 1811: 305. Miocene. Environs de Bordeaux.

*Oliva textilina* Lamarck, 1811: 309. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 362 fig. 5; Lister, 1688: Pl. 725 fig. 12; Martini, 1773: Pl. 51 figs. 559; Petiver, 1767: Pl. 102 fig. 19. Recent. Océan Américain.

*Oliva erythrostoma* Lamarck, 1811: 309-310. Refers to Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 24 figs. H, O; Rumphius, 1705: Pl. 39 fig. 1; Martini, 1773: Pl. 45 figs. 476-477; Regenfuss, 1758: Pl. 2 fig. 15. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva pica* Lamarck, 1811: 310. Recent. Nouvelle-Hollande.

*Oliva tremulina* Lamarck, 1811: 310. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 727 fig. 14. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva angulata* Lamarck, 1811: 310-311. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 47 figs. 499-500. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva maura* Lamarck, 1811: 311. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 366 fig. 2; Rumphius, 1705: Pl. 39 fig. 2; Lister, 1688: Pl. 718 fig. 2, Pl. 739 fig. 27; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 23 fig. B; Seba, 1761: Pl. 53 fig. K; Martini, 1773: Pl. 45 figs. 472-473. Recent. Océan des Grand Indes.

*Oliva sepulchralis* Lamarck, 1811: 311-312. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 365 fig. 1. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva fulminans* Lamarck, 1811: 312. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 364 fig. 4; Chemnitz, 1788: Pl. 147 fig. 1374. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva irisans* Lamarck, 1811: 312. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 51 fig. 561. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva elegans* Lamarck, 1811: 312-313. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 367 fig. 3. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva episcopalis* Lamarck, 1811: 313. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 719 fig. 3; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 23 figs. F, T. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva venulata* Lamarck, 1811: 313. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 361 fig. 5; Martini, 1773: Pl. 46 fig. 488. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva guttata* Lamarck, 1811: 313-314. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 368 fig. 2; Rumphius, 1705: Pl. 39 fig. 6; Lister, 1688: Pl. 720 fig. 5; Martini, 1773: Pl. 46 figs. 491-492. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva leucophaea* Lamarck, 1811: 314. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 717 fig. 1; Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 363 fig. 2. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva reticularis* Lamarck, 1811: 314. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 361 fig. 1; Martini, 1773: Pl. 51 fig. 561. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva flammulata* Lamarck, 1811: 314. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 367 fig. 5; Martini, 1773: Pl. 49 fig. 526. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva granitella* Lamarck, 1811: 314-315. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva araneosa* Lamarck, 1811: 315. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 363 fig. 1; Martini, 1773: Pl. 48 figs. 509-510. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva litterata* Lamarck, 1811: 315. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 362 fig. 1. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva scripta* Lamarck, 1811: 315-316. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 362 fig. 4. Species in *Oliva* Bruguière, 1789. Recent. No locality given. Type species of *Cariboliva* Petuch & Sargent, 1986.

*Oliva tricolor* Lamarck, 1811: 316. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 365 fig. 4; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 24 figs. I, L, N; Martini, 1773: Pl. 48 fig. 511. Recent. No locality selected.

*Oliva sanguinolenta* Lamarck, 1811: 316. Refers to Seba, 1761: Pl. 53 figs. H, I; Martini, 1773: Pl. 48 figs. 512-513. Recent. No locality selected.

*Oliva mustelina* Lamarck, 1811: 316-317. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 731 fig. 20 [listed as Pl. 20 fig. 731. Type species of *Musteloliva* Petuch & Sargent, 1986. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva lugubris* Lamarck, 1811: 317. Recent. Océan des Grandes Indes.

*Oliva funebris* Lamarck, 1811: 317. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 45 figs. 480-481. Recent. Océan des grandes Indes.

*Oliva leucostoma* Lamarck, 1811: 317, in synonymy of *Oliva funebris*. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva glandiformis* Lamarck, 1811: 317. Recent. Amérique Meridionale.

*Oliva peruviana* Lamarck, 1811: 317-318. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 367 fig. 4. Recent. Peru.

*Oliva senegalensis* Lamarck, 1811: 318. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 364 fig. 3; Favanne & Favanne, 1780: Pl. 19 fig. R; Argenville, 1742: Pl. 12 fig. S [= Pl. 16 fig. S]. Recent. Senegal.

*Oliva fusiformis* Lamarck, 1811: 318. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 367 fig. 1; Seba, 1761: Pl. 53 fig. R. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva undata* Lamarck, 1811: 318-319. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 364 fig. 7; Lister, 1688: Pl. 740 fig. 29; Martini, 1773: Pl. 47 figs. 507-508; Chemnitz, 1788: Pl. 147 fig. 1373. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva inflata* Lamarck, 1811: 319. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 364 fig. 5. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva bicingulata* Lamarck, 1811: 319. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 364 fig. 1. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva harpularia* Lamarck, 1811: 319-320. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva decorticata* Lamarck, 1811: 319. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva hepatica* Lamarck, 1811: 320. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva ustulata* Lamarck, 1811: 320. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva avellana* Lamarck, 1811: 320. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva tesselata* Lamarck, 1811: 320-321. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 368 fig. 1; Lister, 1688: Pl. 721 fig. 6; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 23 fig. T; Martini, 1773: Pl. 46 figs. 493-494. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva carneola* Lamarck, 1811: 321. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 365 fig. 5; Martini, 1773: Pl. 46 fig. 495. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva oriola* Lamarck, 1811: 321-322. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 366 fig. 3; Martini, 1773: Pl. 49 figs. 534-536. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva candida* Lamarck, 1811: 322. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 368 fig. 4. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva volutella* Lamarck, 1811: 322. Type species of *Lamprodoma* Swainson, 1840. Recent. Côtes du Mexique.

*Oliva tigrina* Lamarck, 1811: 322. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 45 fig. 475. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva brasiliiana* Lamarck, 1811: 322-323. Type species of *Olivancillaria* Orbigny, 1841. Refers to Chemnitz, 1788: Pl. 147 figs. 1367-1368. Recent. Brazil.

- Oliva utriculus* Lamarck, 1811: 323. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 365 fig. 6; Lister, 1688: Pl. 723 fig. 10; Petiver, 1702: Pl. 19 fig. 9; Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 figs. 541-542, Pl. 51 figs. 565-566. Recent. No locality given.
- Oliva auricularia* Lamarck, 1811: 323. Recent. Brazil.
- Oliva acuminata* Lamarck, 1811: 323-324. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 368 fig. 3; Lister, 1688: Pl. 722; Seba, 1761: Pl. 53 figs. P-Q; Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 figs. 551-552, Pl. 50 fig. 553; Rumphius, 1705: Pl. 39 fig. 9; Petiver, 1767: Pl. 102 fig. 18. Type species of *Anazola* Gray, 1858. Recent. Indian Ocean, coast of Java etc.
- Oliva subulata* Lamarck, 1811: 324. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 368 fig. 6; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 23 fig. RR; Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 figs. 549-550. Recent. Indian Ocean, coast of Java etc.
- Oliva luteola* Lamarck, 1811: 324. Refers to Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 24 fig. A; Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 fig. 554. *Nomen dubium*. Recent. No locality given.
- Oliva testacea* Lamarck, 1811: 324-325. Recent. Mexican coast.
- Oliva hiatula* Lamarck, 1811: 325. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 368 fig. 5; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 23 fig. SS. Type species of *Agaronia* Gray, 1839. Recent. Océan américain austral et les côtes d'Afrique.
- Oliva ancillaria* Lamarck, 1811: 325. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 729 fig. 17; Adanson, 1757: Pl. 4 fig. 7; Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 fig. 555. Recent. No locality given.
- Oliva fabagina* Lamarck, 1811: 325. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 363 fig. 5; Martini, 1773: Pl. 49 figs. 532-533. Recent. No locality given.
- Oliva conoidalis* Lamarck, 1811: 325-326. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 725 fig. 13; Petiver, 1767: Pl. 152 fig. 6. Recent. Ocean des Antilles.
- Oliva undatella* Lamarck, 1811: 326. Recent. Pacific Ocean, Acapulco.
- Oliva eburnea* Lamarck, 1811: 326. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 figs. 557. Recent. La Mer de Espagne.
- Oliva nana* Lamarck, 1811: 326-327. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 363 fig. 3; Lister, 1688: Pl. 733 fig. 22; Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 figs. 543-544. Type species of *Micana* Gray, 1858. Recent. Ocean Américain.
- Oliva zonalis* Lamarck, 1811: 327. Recent. Acapulco, Mexico.
- Oliva oryza* Lamarck, 1811: 327. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 fig. 558. No locality given.
- Oliva plicaria* Lamarck, 1811: 327. Miocene. Environs de Bordeaux.
- Oliva clavula* Lamarck, 1811: 328. Miocene. Environs de Bordeaux.

PARKINSON, J., 1911. Organic remains of a former world. An examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian world; generally termed extraneous fossils. Volume 3: i-xv + [1] + 1-455. London.

*Eburna glabrata* Parkinson, 1811: 59, Pl. 5 fig. 25. Probably Eocene. Essex, England.

PERRY, G., 1811. Conchology, or the natural history of shells; containing a new arrangement of the genera and species: 4 + [61] + [1], 61 plates. London<sup>1</sup>.

*Ancilla alba* Perry, 1811: Pl. 31 fig. 1, plus accompanying text. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancilla fasciata* Perry, 1811: Pl. 31 fig. 2, plus accompanying text. *Nomen dubium*, figure unidentifiable<sup>2</sup>. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancilla pallida* Perry, 1811: Pl. 31 fig. 3, plus accompanying text. Is *Buccinum spiratum* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Babyloniidae). Recent. New Holland.

*Ancilla fulgens* Perry, 1811: Pl. 31 fig. 4, plus accompanying text. Recent. South Seas.

*Ancilla maculata* Perry, 1811: Pl. 31 fig. 5, plus accompanying text. Is *Buccinum areolatum* Link, 1807 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Babyloniidae). Recent. No locality given.

*Ancilla coerulea* Perry, 1811: Pl. 31 fig. 6, plus accompanying text. *Nomen dubium*, figure unidentifiable. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancilla lineata* Perry, 1811: Pl. 31 fig. 7, plus accompanying text. Is *Buccinum glans* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nassariidae). Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva fusca* Perry, 1811: Pl. 41 fig. 1, plus accompanying text. Recent. West Indies.

*Oliva porphyracea* Perry, 1811: Pl. 41 fig. 2, plus accompanying text. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva leveriana* Perry, 1811: Pl. 41 fig. 3, plus accompanying text. Recent. No locality given.

<sup>1</sup> Perry's taxa were summarised and discussed by Petit (2003).

<sup>2</sup> Petit (2003) noted: "Kilburn (1993: 370-371) rejected *Ancillaria fasciata* Reeve, 1864 as a secondary junior homonym of *Ancilla fasciata* Perry, 1811 as Reeve's species was being placed in the genus *Ancilla*. Kilburn's action was improper under Article 59(c) of the Code then in force (I.C.Z.N. 1985) as the two taxa in question are not considered congeneric. The name *Ancilla (Sparella) fasciata* (Reeve, 1864) must take precedence over *A. (S.) ordinaris* E.A. Smith, contrary to Kilburn's usage."



*Oliva zigzag* Perry, 1811: Pl. 41 fig. 4, plus accompanying text. Recent. Ceylon.

*Oliva subviridis* Perry, 1811: Pl. 41 fig. 5, plus accompanying text. *Nomen dubium*, figure unidentifiable. Recent. No locality given.

## 1814

BROCCHI, G.B., 1814. *Conchiologia fossile subapennina, con osservazioni geologiche sugli Apennini e sul suolo adjacente*, 2: 1-554. Milano.

*Buccinum obsoletum* Brocchi, 1814: 330-331, Pl. 5 fig. 6. Miocene. Piemonte, Italy.

## 1815

SOWERBY, J., 1815. *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, 1: 179-234, Plates 79-102.

*Ancilla aveniformis* J. Sowerby, 1815: 225-226, Pl. 99 middle figures. Barton Beds, Bartonian, Middle Eocene. England.

*Ancilla turritella* J. Sowerby, 1815: 226, Pl. 99 larger figures. Barton Beds, Bartonian, Middle Eocene. England.

## 1816

BRUGUIÈRE, J.G., 1816. *Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. Vers Intestines*: plates 391-488. Paris.

Pl. 393 figs. 1a-b. Illustration of *Ancilla buccinoides* Lamarck, 1803.

Pl. 393 figs. 2a-b. Illustration of *Ancillaria marginata* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 393 figs. 3a-b. Illustration of *Ancilla canalifera* Lamarck, 1803.

Pl. 393 figs. 4a-b. Illustration of *Ancilla olivula* Lamarck, 1803.

Pl. 393 figs. 5a-b. Illustration of *Ancilla subulata* Lamarck, 1803. Type figure of *Ancillaria subulata* "Lamarck" Deshayes & Milne-Edwards, 1844.

Pl. 393 figs. 6a-b. Illustration of *Ancillaria candida* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 393 figs. 7a-b. Illustration of *Ancillaria glandiformis* Lamarck, 1811.

Pl. 393 figs. 8a-b. Illustration of *Ancilla cinnamomea* Lamarck, 1801.

## 1817

DILLWYN, L.W., 1817. *A descriptive catalogue of Recent shells, arranged according to the Linnean method, with particular attention to the synonymy*, 1: 1-580. London.

*Voluta ventricosa* Dillwyn, 1817: 515. Type species of *Carmione* Gray, 1858. Recent.

*Voluta pinguis* Dillwyn, 1817: 516. Recent. Brazil. Refers to Chemnitz, 1788: Pl. 147 figs. 1367-1368.

*Voluta nitidula* Dillwyn, 1817: 521-522. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 fig. 545, Pl. 50 figs. 546-547. Recent. No locality given.

*Voluta cruenta* Dillwyn, 1817: 514. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 46 figs. 491-492; Lister, 1688: Pl. 720 figs. 4-5; Rumphius, 1705: Pl. 39 fig. 6; Petiver, 1713: Pl. 22 fig. 5 [this work does not contain a Plate 22]; Gualtieri, 1742: Pl. 23 fig. Q; Knorr, 1764: Pl. 10 figs. 6-7; Bruguiere, 1798: Pl. 368 fig. 2.

SCHUMACHER, C.F., 1817. *Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des vers testacés*: [1-3] + 1-287. Copenhagen.

*Oliva aurantiaca* Schumacher, 1817: 244. Recent. No locality given. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 45 figs. 476-477.

*Oliva ventricosa* Schumacher, 1817: 244. Recent. No locality given. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 figs. 541-542.

*Oliva brasiliensis* Schumacher, 1817: 244. Recent. No locality given. Refers to Chemnitz, 1788: Pl. 147 figs. 1367-1368.

*Ancilla maculata* Schumacher, 1817: 244. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 50 fig. 555. Recent. No locality given. Junior homonym of *Ancilla maculata* Perry, 1811.



*Ancilla brunea* Schumacher, 1817: 244. Refers to Chemnitz, [1788: Pl. 147 fig. 1381](#). Recent. No locality given.

## 1820

BORSON, S., 1820. Saggio di oritografia Piemontese. *Memorie della Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino* 25: 180-229.

*Oliva cylindracea* Borson, 1820: 203-204, Pl. 1 fig. 6. Miocene. Piemonte, Italy.

*Ancillaria inflata* Borson, 1820: 204-205, Pl. 1 fig. 7. Miocene. Piemonte, Italy.

SCHLOTHEIM, E.F., 1820. Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte durch die Beschreibung seiner Sammlung versteinerten und fossiler Überreste des Thier- und Pflanzenreichs der Vorwelt erläutert: i-lxii + 1-437. Gotha.

*Volutites anomalus* Schlotheim, 1820: 122-123. Refers to Schröter, [1784: Pl. 10 fig. 4](#). Oligocene. Cassel, Germany.

## 1821

SOWERBY, J., 1821. The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain, 3: 127-184, Plates 272-306. London.

*Oliva branderi* J. Sowerby, 1821: 159, Pl. 288 upper figure. Eocene. Hampshire, England.

*Oliva salisburiana* J. Sowerby, 1821: 160, Pl. 288 lower figures. Eocene. No locality given.

## 1822

LAMARCK, J.B.P.A. DE MONET DE, 1822. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans vertèbres 7: 1-711. Paris.

*Oliva bicincta* Lamarck, 1822: 429. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva obtusaria* Lamarck, 1822: 436. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva zeilanica* Lamarck, 1822: 436. Recent. Ceylon.

*Oliva nebulosa* Lamarck, 1822: 436-437. Refers to Martini, [1773: Pl. 49 figs. 539-540](#). Recent. Ceylon.

SAY, T., 1822. An account on some of the marine shells of the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 2: 221-248, 257-276, 302-325.

*Oliva mutica* Say, 1822: 228. Recent. No locality given.

SOWERBY, J., 1822. The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain, 4: 17-114, Plates 319-383. London.

*Ancilla subulata* "Lamarck" J. Sowerby, 1822: 37, Pl. 333 figs. 1-4. Not *Ancilla subulata* Lamarck, 1803. Re-named *Ancillus systolostoma* "Cossmann" Chavan, 1965. Eocene. Isle of Wight, Christchurch, Hampshire, England.

## 1823

BRONGNIART, A., 1823. Mémoire sur les terrains de sédiment supérieurs calcaréo-trappéens du Vicentin, et sur quelques terrains d'Italie, de France, de l'Allemagne, etc.: i-iv + [2] + 1-86. Paris.

*Oliva picholina* Brongniart, 1823: 63, Pl. 3 fig. 4. Miocene. Torino, Italy.

[CHILDREN, J.G.], 1823. Lamarck's genera of shells. *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts* 16: 49-79. [Type designation of *Ancillaria* Lamarck, 1811]

SOWERBY I, G.B., 1823. The genera of Recent and fossil shells, for the use of students in conchology and geology, 19<sup>1</sup>. London.

*Eburna balteata* Sowerby, 1823: *Eburna* plate figs 3-4 and accompanying text. Type species of *Rupertia* Gray, 1865. Recent. Unknown locality.

SWAINSON, W., 1823. The specific characters of several undescribed shells. *Philosophical Magazine and Annals of Philosophy* 62: 401-403.

<sup>1</sup> Please refer to Petit ([2006](#)) for more information (authorship, dates of publication) on this work.

*Ancilla rubiginosa* Swainson, 1823: 403. Recent. No locality given.

## 1824

QUOY, J.R.C. & GAIMARD J.P., 1824, Voyage autour du Monde, Entrepris par Ordre du Roi, sous le Ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. Exc. M. le Vicomte de Bouchage, Secrétaire d'État au Département de la Marine, Exécuté sur les corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne, pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819 et 1820, Zoologie": [3] + 1-712. Paris.

*Oliva lacertina* Dufresne, 1824: 432, Pl. 72 figs. 4-5. Recent. Philippines.

## 1825

BASTEROT, B. DE, 1825. Description géologique du Bassin Tertiaire du sud-ouest de la France. 1. *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris* (2)2: 1-100.

*Oliva basterotina* Basterot, 1825: 41. Miocene.

*Oliva clavula* Basterot, 1825: 42, Pl. 2 fig. 7. Renamed *Oliva subclavula* Orbigny, 1852. Miocene. Dax, Mérignac, Gironde, France.

*Oliva dufresnei* Basterot, 1825: 42, Pl. 2 fig 10. Miocene. Mérignac, Dax and Saucats, Gironde, France.

*Ancillaria canalifera* Basterot, 1825, *non* Lamarck, 1803: 42. Renamed *Ancillaria subcanalifera* Orbigny, 1852. Miocene.

DEFRANCE, F., 1825. *Oliva*. OKA-OSC. *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles* 36: 1-559. Strasbourg-Paris.

*Oliva ventricosa* DeFrance, 1825: 42. Eocene. Vicinity of Beauvais, France.

LATREILLE, P.A., 1825. Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposée succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres. 1-570. Paris.

*Olivaria* Latreille, 1825: 198. Emended to *Olividae* Latreille, 1825.

SOWERBY, G.B., 1825. A catalogue of the shells contained in the collection of the late Earl of Tankerville, arranged according to the Lamarckian conchological system, Appendix: i-xxxiv. London.

*Oliva hiatula* var. *alba* Sowerby, 1825: 87. *Nomen nudum*.

*Ancillaria aperta* Sowerby, 1825: xxxii. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva splendidula* Sowerby, 1825: xxxii. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva patula* Sowerby, 1825: xxxiii. Recent. Brazil.

*Oliva biplicata* Sowerby, 1825: xxxiii. Type species of *Callianax Adams & Adams, 1853*. Recent. West coast of North America.

*Oliva columellaris* Sowerby, 1825: xxxiv. Type species of *Pachyoliva Olsson, 1956*. Recent. No locality given.

SWAINSON, W., 1825. A monograph of the genus *Ancillaria*, with description of several new species. *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts* 18: 272-287.

*Ancillaria effusa* Swainson, 1825: 275-276. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancillaria albifasciata* Swainson, 1825: 276. Recent. East Indies.

*Ancillaria fulva* Swainson, 1825: 278. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancillaria variegata* Swainson, 1825: 278-279. Recent. East Indies.

*Ancillaria obtusa* Swainson, 1825: 282-283. Recent. Cape of Good Hope.

*Ancillaria tankervillei* Swainson, 1825: 283. Type species of *Amalda Adams & Adams, 1853*. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancillaria rubiginosa* Swainson, 1825: 283-284. Junior secondary homonym of *Ancilla rubiginosa Swainson, 1823*. Recent. China.

*Ancillaria balteata* Swainson, 1825: 284-285. Recent. Red Sea.

*Ancillaria nivea* Swainson, 1825: 285. Recent. No locality given.

## 1826

RISSE, A., 1826. Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes. 4: [1-3], i-vii, 1-439. Paris.

*Ancillaria fulminea* Risso, 1826: 251-251, Pl. 5 fig. 71. Recent. France.

## 1827

MICHELIN, H., 1827. Collection de M. Hardouin Michelin. Coquilles fossiles du Bassin parisien. 1 planche lithographique avec explication en regard.

*Oliva marmini* Michelin, 1827: figs. 6-7. Eocene.

## 1828

WOOD, W., 1828. Supplement to the *Index Testaceologicus*; or a catalogue of shells, British and foreign: i-vi, 1-59, plates 1-8. London.<sup>1</sup>

*Voluta nux* Wood, 1828: 11, Pl. 4 *Voluta* fig. 33. Recent. Locality unknown.

*Voluta caerulea* Wood, 1828: 11, Pl. 4 *Voluta* fig. 36. Recent.

*Voluta dama* Wood, 1828: 11, Pl. 4 *Voluta* fig. 37. Type species of *Olivella Swainson, 1831*. Recent.

*Voluta tenebrosa* Wood, 1828: 11, Pl. 4 *Voluta* fig. 38. Recent. South Sea.

## 1829

BRODERIP, W.J. & SOWERBY, G.B., 1829. Observations on new and interesting Mollusca contained, for the most part, in the museum of the Zoological Society. *Zoological Journal* 4: 359-379.

*Oliva gracilis* Broderip & Sowerby, 1829: 379. Recent. No locality given.

SWAINSON, W., 1829. Zoological Illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals, selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, zoology, and conchology, (2)1: Plates.

Pl. 4. Illustration of *Ancilla rubiginosa Swainson, 1823*.

*Oliva striata* Swainson, 1829: *Oliva* plate 1 fig. 2. Eocene. London Clay, England.

## 1830

DESHAYES, G.P., 1830. Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle des Vers 2: i-vii + 1-594. Paris.

*Ancillaria eburnea* Deshayes, 1830: 42. Recent. Unknown locality.

*Ancillaria inflata* Deshayes, 1830: 44. Junior primary homonym of *Ancillaria inflata Borson, 1820*. Eocene. France.

*Ancillaria conoidea* Deshayes, 1830: 44-45. Miocene. Faluns de la Touraine, France.

*Ancillaria dubia* Deshayes, 1830: 45. Eocene. Beauchamp, Grignon and Monchy, France.

*Ancillaria elongata* Deshayes, 1830: 45-46. Miocene. Faluns de la Touraine, France.

LESSON, A., 1830. Mollusques, annélides, et vers. Voyage autour du monde: exécuté par ordre du roi, sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, la Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824, et 1825. *Zoologie*, 2(1): 239-455.

*Oliva taitensis* Lesson, 1830: 401. Recent.

*Oliva prasinoides* Lesson, 1830: 402. Recent.

MENKE, K.T., 1830. *Synopsis methodica Molluscorum generum omnium et specierum earum. Editio altera, auctior et emendatio*: i-xvi + 1-169. Pymont.

*Oliva cinnamomea* Menke, 1830: 76. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 47 fig. 501. Recent. No locality given.

<sup>1</sup> For a discussion on authorship and valid names introduced in this work refer to: COAN, E.V. & PETIT, R.E., 2011. The Publications and Malacological Taxa of William Wood (1774–1857). *Malacologia* 54(2): 1-76.

SAY, T., 1830. American Conchology, or descriptions of the shells of North America. Illustrated by colored figures from original drawings executed from nature. Part 1: [iii + 36 pp., unpaginated] + plates 1-10. New Harmony, Indiana.

*Oliva literata* Say, 1830: 19, Plate 3. Recent.

SOWERBY, G.B. I., 1830. Genus *Ancillaria*. In W.J. Broderip & G.B. Sowerby I: *Species Conchyliorum*. London.

*Ancillaria mauritiana* Sowerby, 1830: 3, figs. 1-2. Type species of [Anolacia Gray, 1857](#). Recent. Mauritius.

*Ancillaria albisulcata* Sowerby, 1830: 4-5, figs. 14-19. Recent. *Oceano Indico*.

*Ancillaria castanea* Sowerby, 1830: 5, figs. 20-23. Recent. *Indiae Orientalis*.

*Ancillaria exigua* Sowerby, 1830: 6, figs. 33-35. Type species of [Chilotygyma Adams & Adams, 1853](#). Recent. No locality given.

*Ancillaria cingulata* Sowerby, 1830: 6, figs. 36-37. Recent. *Oceano Sinensi*.

*Ancillaria oblonga* Sowerby, 1830: 7, figs. 38-39. Recent. *Novae Hollandiae*.

*Ancillaria australis* Sowerby, 1830: 7-8, figs. 44-46. Type species of [Baryspira Fischer, 1883](#). Recent. New Zealand.

*Ancillaria mucronata* Sowerby, 1830: 8, figs. 47-48. Recent. No locality given.

## 1831

BRONN, H.G., 1831. Uebersicht der fossilen Ueberreste in den tertiären Gebirgen Italiens. In: BRONN, H.G.: Italiens Tertiär-Gebilde und deren organische Einschlüsse: 1-138. Heidelberg.

*Oliva brongniarti* Bronn, 1831: 14.

DESHAYES, G.P., 1831. *Ancillaria volutella*. *Magasin de Zoologie* 1: Pl. 31.

*Ancillaria volutella* Deshayes, 1831: Pl. 31 and accompanying text. Type species of [Cymbancilla Fischer, 1881](#). Recent. Mers de l'Inde.

SWAINSON, W., 1831. *Oliva purpurata*. In: Zoological Illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals, selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology, (2)2: Plates.

***Olivella*** Swainson, 1831: text of plate 2 (58). Genus in Olivellidae; type species<sup>1</sup> by subsequent designation (Dall, 1909b: 31): [Voluta dama Wood, 1828](#).

*Oliva purpurata* Swainson, 1831: Pl. 2 (58) fig. 1. Recent. No locality given.

## 1832

ANDRZEJOWSKI, A., 1832. Catalogue des coquilles fossiles du Plateau Volhynie-Podolien de la collection du Lycée de Volhynie. *Bulletin de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou* 4: 559-567.

*Ancillaria conus* Andrzejowski, 1832: 559. *Nomen nudum*. Validated as [Ancillaria conus Andrzejowski, 1833](#).

CRISTOFORI, J. DE, & JAN, G. 1832. *Catalogus in quatuor sectiones divisus rerum naturalium in museo exstantium Josephi de Christofori et Georgio Jan Plurinum Acad. Scient. et Societ. Nat. Cur. Sodalium ecc. Sectio II. Pars I. Conchylia fossilia ex formatione telluris tertiaria in collectione nostra exstantia*: 1-16. Milano.

*Ancillaria conoidea* Cristofori & Jan, 1832: 15. Eocene.

SWAINSON, W., 1832. *Olivae*. The Zoological Illustrations. (2)2: Plates 46-91. London.

***Hiatula*** Swainson, 1832: 78. Junior homonym of *Hiatula* Modeer, 1793 (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Psammobiidae). Type species by tautonymy: [Voluta hiatula Gmelin, 1791](#).

*Hiatula lamarci* Swainson, 1832: 78, Pl. 3 fig. 1. Recent. No locality given.

*Hiatula pallida* Swainson, 1832: 78, Pl. 3 fig. 2. Recent. No locality given.

*Hiatula maculosa* Swainson, 1832: 78, Pl. 3 fig. 1. Recent. No locality given. [Spelled as *maculata* on plate caption].

<sup>1</sup> Although the type designation is usually attributed to Dall (1909b), Cossmann's (1889: 210) designation of [Voluta jaspidea Gmelin, 1791](#), predates it by 20 years. If accepted as such, stability of nomenclature would be seriously compromised. However, [Voluta jaspidea Gmelin, 1791](#), was not mentioned amongst the species discussed by Swainson.

## 1833

- ANDRZEIOVSKI, A., 1833. Coquilles fossiles de Volhynie et de Podolie (suite). *Bulletin de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou* 6: 437-451.  
*Ancillaria conus* Andrzejowski, 1833: 437-438, Pl. 11 figs. 1a-b. Miocene. Warowtze, Ukraine.
- CONRAD, T.A., 1833. Fossil shells of the Tertiary formations of North America. 1(3): 29-38. Philadelphia. [Presented September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1833, see Harris, 1893: 6].  
*Olivula* Conrad, 1833: 25. Type species by subsequent designation (Cossmann, 1899b): *Ancillaria staminea* Conrad, 1833.  
*Ancillaria altile* Conrad, 1833: 24, Pl. 10 fig. 2. Type species of *Ancillopsis* Conrad, 1865. Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama, USA.  
*Ancillaria subglobosa* Conrad, 1833: 25, Pl. 10 fig. 3. Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama, USA.  
*Ancillaria scamba* Conrad, 1833: 25, Pl. 10 fig. 4. Not in Olividae. Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama, USA.  
*Ancillaria staminea* Conrad, 1833: 25, Pl. 10 fig. 5. Type species of *Olivula* Conrad, 1833. Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama, USA.  
*Oliva alabamensis* Conrad, 1833: 32, Pl. 17 fig. 1. Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama, USA.  
*Oliva bombylis* Conrad, 1833: 32, Pl. 18 fig. 5. Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama, USA.
- DUCCLOS, P.L., 1833. *Oliva polpasta* Duclos. *Magasin de Zoologie* 3: Plate and accompanying text.  
*Oliva polpasta* Duclos, 1833: plate and accompanying text. Recent. Panama.
- LEA, I., 1833. Contributions to geology: i-vi + 1-227. Philadelphia. [Presented December 10<sup>th</sup> 1833, see Harris, 1893: 6].  
*Anolax gigantea* Lea, 1833: 180, Pl. 6 fig. 193. Eocene.  
*Oliva constricta* Lea, 1833: 182, Pl. 6 fig. 195. Eocene. Claiborne, Alabama, USA.  
*Oliva gracilis* Lea, 1833: 182, Pl. 6 fig. 196. Junior primary homonym of *Oliva gracilis* Broderip & Sowerby, 1829. Eocene. Claiborne, Alabama, USA.  
*Oliva greenoughi* Lea, 1833: 183, Pl. 6 fig. 197. Eocene. Claiborne, Alabama, USA.  
*Oliva dubia* Lea, 1833: 183, Pl. 6 fig. 198. Eocene. Claiborne, Alabama, USA.  
*Oliva phillipsii* Lea, 1833: 184, Pl. 6 fig. 199. Taxon of unknown status. Eocene. Claiborne, Alabama, USA.  
*Oliva minima* Lea, 1833: 184-185, Pl. 6 fig. 200. Not in Olividae. Eocene. Claiborne, Alabama, USA.

## 1834

- CONRAD, T.A., 1834. Descriptions of new Tertiary fossils from the southern States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 7: 130-157.  
*Ancillaria tenera* Conrad, 1834: 147-148. Not in Olividae, possibly in Nassariidae. Eocene. Claiborne, Alabama, USA.
- GRATELOUP, J.P.S. DE, 1834. Tableau (suite du) des coquilles fossiles qu'on rencontre dans les terrains tertiaires grossiers (faluns) du Bassin géologique de l'Adour (Landes). *Actes de la Société Linneenne de Bordeaux* 6: 270-320.  
*Ancillaria papyracea* Grateloup, 1834: 317. Upper Oligocene. St. Paul, Dax, Landes, France.  
*Oliva basterotina* Grateloup, 1834: 318-319. Upper Oligocene. Dax (St. Paul), Landes, France.
- QUOY, J.R.C. & GAIMARD, P., 1834. Animaux mollusques. Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sur le commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. *Zoologie*, 3: 1-366. Paris.  
*Ancillaria albisulcata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1834: 19-20, Pl. 49 figs. 5-12. Recent. Cook Strait, New Zealand.
- RAVENEL, E., 1834. Catalogue of Recent shells in the cabinet of Edmund Ravenel, M. D.: 1-20. Charleston.  
*Oliva sayana* Ravenel, 1834: 19. Recent. South Carolina. Type species of *Americoliva* Petuch, 2013.

- DESHAYES, G.P., 1835. Description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. 2(40-45): 495-780. Paris.
- Ancillaria glandina* Deshayes, 1835: 731-732, Pl. 96 figs. 1-2. Eocene. Courtagnon and Senlis, France.
- Ancillaria buccinoides* Deshayes, 1835: 730, Pl. 97 figs. 11-12. Not *Ancilla buccinoides* Lamarck, 1803, renamed *Ancillaria lamarckii* Deshayes, 1866. Eocene. Grignon, Parnes and La Guépelle, France.
- Ancillaria inflata* Deshayes, 1835: 732-733, Pl. 97 figs. 15-16. Junior primary homonym of *Ancillaria inflata* Borson, 1820; renamed *Ancillaria obesula* Deshayes, 1866. Eocene. France.
- Ancillaria dubia* Deshayes, 1835: 734, Pl. 96 figs. 3-5, 8-9. Junior primary homonym of *Ancillaria dubia* Deshayes, 1830. Eocene. Grignon, Mouchy, Beauchamp.
- Oliva nitidula* Deshayes, 1835: 741, Pl. 96 figs. 19-20. Lutetian, Eocene. Grignon, Beyne, Courtagnon, Parnes, France.
- DUCCLOS, P.L., 1835. Genre Olive. In: Histoire naturelle générale et particulière de tous les genres de coquilles univalves marines à l'état vivant et fossile, publiée par monographie: [4] + plates 1-12. Paris.
- Oliva rosolina* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 1 figs. 1-2. Recent.
- Oliva triticea* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 1 figs. 5-6. Type species of *Gemmoliva Iredale*, 1924. Recent.
- Oliva lepta* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 1 figs. 7-8. Recent.
- Oliva oryza* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 1 figs. 9-10. Not *Oliva oryza* Lamarck, 1811; renamed *Oliva floralia* Duclos, 1844. Recent.
- Oliva mica* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 1 figs. 11-12. Recent.
- Oliva mandarina* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 1 figs. 19-20. Recent.
- Oliva zig-zag* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 2 figs. 1-2. Recent.
- Oliva zanoeta* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 2 figs. 9-10. Type species of *Zanoetella Olsson*, 1956. Recent.
- Oliva tergina* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 2 figs. 13-16. Recent.
- Oliva selasia* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 2 figs. 19-20. Recent.
- Oliva nitelina* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 3 figs. 1-2. Recent.
- Oliva columba* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 3 figs. 3-4. Recent.
- Oliva esther* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 3 figs. 7-8. Recent.
- Oliva zenopira* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 3 figs. 11-12. Recent.<sup>1</sup>
- Oliva esmilota* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 4 figs. 5-6.
- Oliva fallotina* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 4 figs. 7-8.
- Oliva puelcha* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 4bis figs. 1-6. Recent.
- Oliva tehuelcha* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 4bis figs. 7-14. Recent.
- Oliva alectona* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 4bis figs. 15-16. Recent.
- Oliva miriadina* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 5 figs. 1-2. Recent.
- Oliva anazora* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 5 figs. 3-4. Type species of *Dactylidella Woodring*, 1928. Recent.
- Oliva pulchella* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 5 figs. 11-12. Recent.
- Oliva nedulina* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 5 figs. 13-14. Recent.
- Oliva panniculata* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 5 figs. 15-18. Type species of *Acutoliva Petuch & Sargent*, 1986.
- Oliva ozodona* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 5 figs. 19-20. Recent.
- Oliva tunquina* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 6 figs. 1-2. Recent.
- Oliva caldania* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 6 figs. 3-4. Recent.
- Oliva razamola* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 6 figs. 5-6. Recent.
- Oliva olorinella* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 6 figs. 15-16. Recent.
- Oliva flaveola* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 6 figs. 17-20. Recent.
- Oliva aniomina* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 8 figs. 1-2. Recent.
- Oliva australis* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 8 figs. 3-4. Recent.
- Oliva tringa* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 8 figs. 5-6. Recent.

<sup>1</sup> Terzer & Ryall (2005) commented upon the systematic position of this taxon.



- Oliva kaleontina* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 8 figs. 7-8. Recent.  
*Oliva jaspidea* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 8 figs. 9-10. Type figure of *Oliva duclosiana* Jay, 1850. Recent.  
*Oliva stelletta* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 8 figs. 11-12. Recent.  
*Oliva tigridella* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 8 figs. 13-16. Recent.  
*Oliva splendidula* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 9 figs. 1-2. Not. *Oliva splendidula* Sowerby, 1825. Recent.  
*Oliva nitidula* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 10 figs. 3-4. Recent.  
*Oliva quersolina* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 10 figs. 7-8. Recent.  
*Oliva atalina* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 10 figs. 9-10. Recent.  
*Oliva olympiadin* Duclos, 1835: Pl. 12 figs. 10-12. Recent.

## 1837

- PUSCH, G.G., 1837. Polens Paläontologie oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten und der noch unbeschriebenen Petrefakten aus den Gebirgsformationen in Polen, Volhynien und den Karpathen: i-xiii + 1-218. Stuttgart.  
*Ancillaria coniformis* Pusch, 1837: 116-117, Pl. 11 figs. 1<sup>a-b</sup>. Miocene. Badanian. Korytnice [Korytnica], Podolien, Warowce, Poland.  
 SOWERBY, J. DE C., 1837. Appendix. Systematic list of organic remains, the plants determined by mr. John Morris, and the remainder by mr. James de Carl Sowerby, A.L.S.. *Transactions of the Geological Society of London* (2)5: 327-329.  
*Oliva pupa* Sowerby, 1837: 329, Pl. 26 fig. 32. Tertiary. Cutch, India.

## 1839

- ANTON, H.E., 1839. Verzeichniss der Conchylien welche sich in der Sammlung von Hermann Eduard Anton befinden: i-xvi + 1-110. Halle.  
*Oliva sowerbyi* Anton, 1839: 102. Eocene. Paris.  
 CONRAD, T.A., 1839. Fossils of the medial Tertiary of the United States 1: 1-32. [dated 1838]  
*Oliva idonea* Conrad, 1839: inside of back cover. Miocene. Urbanna, Virginia, USA.  
 GRAY, J.E., 1839. Molluscos animals, and their shells. In: F.W. Beechey's "The zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage... to the Pacific and Behring's Straits in his Majesty's ship Blossom": i-xii, 103-155. London.  
**Agaronia** Gray, 1839: 131. Type species by monotypy: *Oliva hiatula* Lamarck, 1811.  
*Oliva leucozonias* Gray, 1839: 130, Pl. 36 fig. 24. Recent. No locality given.  
*Oliva semistriata* Gray, 1839: 130, Pl. 36 fig. 10. Recent. No locality given.  
*Oliva semistriata* var. *lutea* Gray, 1839: 130. Recent. No locality given.  
*Oliva undatella* var. *undata* Gray, 1839: 131, Pl. 36 fig. 26. Recent. No locality given.  
*Oliva undatella* var. *nitida* Gray, 1839: 131. Recent. No locality given.  
*Oliva lineolata* Gray, 1839: 131. Refers to Mawe, in Wood, 1828: Pl 5 [sic! = Pl. 4], fig. 37. Recent. No locality given.

## 1840

- DUCCLOS, P.L., 1840. Genre Olive. In: Histoire naturelle générale et particulière de tous les genres de coquilles univalves marines à l'état vivant et fossile, publiée par monographie: plates 13-33. Paris.  
*Oliva ponderosa* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 13 figs. 8-9. Recent.  
*Oliva azemula* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 14 figs. 1-2. Recent.  
*Oliva maculata* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 15 figs. 1-6. Recent.  
*Oliva mantichora* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 15 figs. 7-8. Recent.  
*Oliva julieta* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 16 figs. 3-4. Recent.  
*Oliva pindarina* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 16 figs. 7-8. Recent.

*Oliva obesina* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 16 figs. 9-11. Recent.  
*Oliva utriculus junior* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 17 figs. 3-4. Recent.  
*Oliva timoria* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 17 figs. 11-12.  
*Oliva nilotida* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 18 figs. 1-2. Miocene.  
*Oliva padolida* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 18 figs. 7-8.  
*Oliva gaysiana* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 18 figs. 11-12.  
*Oliva andegavensis* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 18 figs. 15-16.  
*Oliva pipita* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 19 figs. 3-4.  
*Oliva oriolidia* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 19 figs. 5-6.  
*Oliva sidelia* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 19 figs. 1-2. Recent.  
*Oliva hemiltona* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 19 figs. 3-4. Recent.  
*Oliva caroliniana* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 19 figs. 5-8. Recent.  
*Oliva rufula* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 19 figs. 9-10. Recent. Type species of *Rufoliva* Petuch & Sargent, 1986.  
*Oliva neostina* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 19 figs. 11-16. Recent.  
*Oliva evania* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 20 figs. 3-4. Recent.  
*Oliva philantha* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 20 figs. 5-6. Recent.  
*Oliva masaris* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 20 figs. 7-8. Recent.  
*Oliva macleaya* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 21 figs. 13-14. Recent.  
*Oliva millepunctata* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 25 figs. 1-4. Recent.  
*Oliva todosina* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 25 figs. 9-10. Recent.  
*Oliva volvarioides* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 25 figs. 11-12. Recent.  
*Oliva lepida* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 25 figs. 15-17. Recent.  
*Oliva calosoma* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 26 figs. 1-2. Recent.  
*Oliva athenia* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 26 figs. 17-20. Recent.  
*Oliva dactyliola* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 27 figs. 5-8. Recent.  
*Oliva bulbiformis* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 27 figs. 10-12. Recent.  
*Oliva leucostoma* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 27 figs. 14-16. Recent.  
*Oliva galeola* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 28 figs. 4-6. Recent.  
*Oliva claneophila* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 29 figs. 8-9.  
*Oliva pintamella* Duclos, 1840: Pl. 33 figs. 7-8. Recent.

SWAINSON, W., 1840. A treatise on malacology, or the natural classification of shell and shell-fish. In LARDNER, D.: The Cabinet Cyclopaedia: i-viii + 1-419. London.

Ancillariinae Swainson, 1840: 322.

**Lamprodoma** Swainson, 1840: 321. Type species by monotypy: *Oliva volutella* Lamarck, 1811.

**Scaphula** Swainson, 1840: 322. Type species by monotypy: *Oliva patula* Sowerby, 1825.

**Hiatula** Swainson, 1840: 322. Type species by tautonymy: *Voluta hiatula* Gmelin, 1791.

**Olivella** Swainson, 1840: 322. Junior homonym of *Olivella* Swainson, 1831.

WEINKAUFF, H.C., 1840. Die Gattung *Oliva*. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz 5(1): 1-16, Plates 1-6 [part 17].

## 1841

KIENER, L.-C., 1841. Genre Ancillaire (*Ancillaria*, Lam.). *Spécies générale et iconographie des coquilles vivants* 1: 1-29. Paris. [Pages 1-16: livr. 96, 1844; Pages 17-31: livr. 96, 1844; Plate 1, 3-6: livr. 91, 1841; Plate 2: livr. 92, 1843 (see Faber, 2011)]

*Ancillaria lineata* Kiener, 1841: 16-17, Pl. 3 fig. 2. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancillaria achatina* Kiener, 1841: 19-20, Pl. 3 fig. 4. Recent. No locality given.

ORBIGNY, A. DE, 1841. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale (Le Brésil, la République orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivie, la République du Pérou). 5. Part 3. Mollusques: 409-488 [1-758; 1835-1846]. Paris.

**Olivina** Orbigny, 1841: 417. Subgenus of [Olivella Swainson, 1831](#); type species by subsequent designation (Olsson, 1956: 199): [Oliva tehuelchana Orbigny, 1841](#).

**Olivancillaria** Orbigny, 1841: 420. Genus in Olivinae. Type species by subsequent designation (Cossmann, 1899b: 50): [Porphyria urceus Röding, 1798](#).

*Oliva tehuelchana* Orbigny, 1841: 418, Pl. 59 figs. 7-12. Type species of [Olivina Orbigny, 1841](#). Recent.

*Oliva puelchana* Orbigny, 1841: 418, Pl. 59 figs. 15-19. Lectotype NHMUK 1854.12.4.409. Recent. Bahia San Blas, Argentina.

Pl. 59 figs. 20-22. Type figures of [Oliva orbignyi Marrat, 1868](#).

## 1842

CONRAD, T.A., 1842. Observations on a portion of the Atlantic Tertiary region, with a description of new species of organic remains. *Bulletin of the Proceedings of the National Institute for the Promotion of Science* 1st-4th: 171-194.

*Oliva carolinensis* Conrad, 1842: 174, footnote. *Nomen nudum*. Eocene. South Carolina, USA.

LESSON, A., 1842. Mollusques recueillis dans la Mer du Sud, genre *Mitra* et *Pleurotoma*. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne* 5: 141-144.

*Mitra affinis* Lesson, 1842: 142. Recent. Gambier Island, Tuamotu Archipelago [Erroneous].

ORBIGNY, A. DE, 1842a. Mollusques. Vol. 2. In: R. de la Sagra: Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'île de Cuba : 1-112 [1842], 113-380 [probably 1843]. Paris.

*Olivina miliola* Orbigny, 1842: 108-109, Pl. 21 figs. 20, 22. Recent. No locality given.

ORBIGNY, A. DE, 1842b. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale (Le Brésil, la République orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivie, la République du Pérou). 3. Part 4. Paléontologie: 1-188. Paris/Strasbourg.

*Oliva serena* Orbigny, 1842: 116 [Orbigny, 1846-1847: [Pl. 14 fig. 9](#)]. Pliocene or Pleistocene. Coquimbo, Chile.

## 1843

CONRAD, T.A., 1843. Descriptions of a new genus, and of twenty-nine new Miocene, and one Eocene fossil shells of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1: 305-311.

*Oliva duplicata* Conrad, 1843: 309. Miocene. Wilmington, North Carolina, USA.

LEA, H.C., 1843. Abstract of a paper read before the American Philosophical Society, May 29th, 1843, entitled "Descriptions of some new fossil shells, from the Tertiary of Petersburg, Virginia.": 1-12. Philadelphia.

*Oliva canaliculata* Lea, 1843: 12. Pliocene. Virginia, USA.

*Oliva ancillariaeformis* Lea, 1843: 12. Pliocene. Virginia, USA.

## 1844

DESHAYES, G.P. & MILNE-EDWARDS, H., 1844. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. 10: 1-639.

*Ancillaria subulata* "Lamarck" Deshayes & Milne-Edwards, 1844: 597. Refers to Knorr foss. 2, Pl. 43 fig. 18; Bruguière, 1816: [Pl. 393 figs. 5a-b](#). Not [Ancilla subulata Lamarck, 1803](#). Eocene. Near Villers-Cotterets, France.

DUCLOS, P.L., 1844a. - Part 29-30. In CHENU, J.C.: Illustrations Conchyliologiques ou description et figures de toutes les coquilles connues vivantes et fossiles, classées suivant le système de Lamarck modifié d'après les progrès de la science et comprenant les genres nouveaux et les espèces récemment découvertes: *Oliva*: 5-12. Fortin, Masson et Cie. Paris.

*Oliva miliola* Duclos, 1844: 5. Recent. Junior secondary homonym of [Olivina miliola Orbigny, 1842](#). [Duclos, 1845: Pl. 1 figs. 23-24]

*Oliva petiolita* Duclos, 1844: 5. Recent. Mexico. [Duclos, 1845, Pl. 1 figs. 21-22]

*Oliva floralia* Duclos, 1844: 6. Replacement name for *Oliva oryza* Duclos, 1835, not *Oliva oryza* Lamarck, 1811.

*Oliva mygdonia* Duclos, 1844: 7. Recent. [Duclos, 1845: Pl. 6 figs. 23-24]

*Oliva agaronia* Duclos, 1844: 9. Recent. Senegal. [Duclos, 1845: Pl. 3 figs. 15-16, Pl. 5 figs. 17-18]

*Oliva siamensis* Duclos, 1844: 12. Recent. [Duclos, 1845: Pl. 6 figs. 21-22]

HINDS, R.B., 1844. Mollusca. In: The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur, under the command of captain Sir Edward Belcher, ..., during the years 1836-42. 2: 1-72. London.

*Ancillaria mamillata* Hinds, 1844: 44, Pl. 11 figs. 7-8. Recent. Straits of Malacca.

## 1845

DUCLOS, P.L., 1845. In CHENU, J.C.: Illustrations Conchyliologiques ou description et figures de toutes les coquilles connues vivantes et fossiles, classées suivant le système de Lamarck modifié d'après les progrès de la science et comprenant les genres nouveaux et les espèces récemment découvertes: *Oliva*: 13-20 [Part 31-32], 21-28 [Part 33-34], 29-31 [Part 35], Plates 7, 2 [Part 41], Plates 19, 11, 13, 29, 21, 20 [Part 42], Plates 27, 8, 9, 28, 17, 18 [Part 43], Plates 34, 4, 12, 26, 30, 33 [Part 44], Plates 1, 6, 35 [Part 45], Plates 14-16 [Part 46], Plates 3, 23, 31, 36 [Part 47], Plates 32, 25, 22, 24, 10, 5 [Part 48]. Fortin, Masson et Cie. Paris.

*Oliva eridona* Duclos, 1845: 14, Pl. 9 figs. 21-22.

*Oliva memnonia* Duclos, 1845: 15, Pl. 17 figs. 19-20.

*Oliva sylvia* Duclos, 1845: 17, Pl. 14 figs. 10-13.

*Oliva esiodina* Duclos, 1845: 18, Pl. 16 figs. 19-20.

*Oliva tisiphona* Duclos, 1845: 19, Pl. 17 figs. 17-18.

*Oliva oniska* Duclos, 1845: 19, Pl. 32 figs. 7-9.

*Oliva isis* Duclos, 1845: 22, Pl. 19 figs. 17-18.

*Oliva aldinia* Duclos, 1845: 25, Pl. 26 figs. 6-7.

*Oliva emeliodina* Duclos, 1845: 30, Pl. 21 figs. 19-20.

*Oliva amelia* Duclos, 1845: Pl. 36 figs. 1-2.

*Oliva titea* Duclos, 1845: Pl. 36 figs. 3-4.

*Oliva suturalis* Duclos, 1845: Pl. 36 figs. 5-6.

*Oliva eledone* Duclos, 1845: Pl. 36 figs. 7-8.

*Oliva ariosida* Duclos, 1845: Pl. 36 figs. 9-10.

*Oliva myodia* Duclos, 1845: Pl. 36 figs. 11-12.

Pl. 1 figs. 21-22. Type figures of *Oliva petiolita* Duclos, 1844.

Pl. 1 figs. 23-24. Type figures of *Oliva miliola* Duclos, 1844.

Pl. 6 figs. 21-22. Type figures of *Oliva siamensis* Duclos, 1844.

Pl. 6 figs. 22-23. Type figures of *Oliva mygdonia* Duclos, 1844.

Pl. 9 figs. 21-22. Type figures of *Oliva eridona* Duclos, 1845.

Pl. 14 figs. 10-13. Type figures of *Oliva sylvia* Duclos, 1845.

Pl. 15 figs. 10-11. Type figures of *Oliva erythrostoma* var. *efasciata* Dautzenberg, 1927.

Pl. 16 figs. 19-20. Type figures of *Oliva esiodina* Duclos, 1845.

Pl. 17 figs. 17-18. Type figures of *Oliva tisiphona* Duclos, 1845.

Pl. 17 figs. 19-20. Type figures of *Oliva memnonia* Duclos, 1845.

Pl. 19 figs. 19-20. Type figures of *Oliva cylindrica* Duclos, 1844.

Pl. 26 figs. 6-7. Type figures of *Oliva aldinia* Duclos, 1845.

NYST, P.H., 1845. Description des coquilles et des polypiers fossiles des terrains tertiaires de la Belgique. *Mémoire couronné de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles* 17: 1-697. [Title page dated 1843, but not published until 1845. Also published in book form [Bruxelles (Hayez), in several parts and 33 additional plates 1845-1846].

## 1846

- FORBES, E., 1846. Report on the fossil Invertebrata from Southern India, collected by Mr. Kaye and Mr. Cunliffe. *Transactions of the Geological Society of London* (2)7: 97-174.
- Oliva vetusta* Forbes, 1846: 134, Pl. 12 figs. 23a-b. Pondicherry, Arriyalur group, Maastrichtian, Cretaceous of southern India. The species was re-described and re-figured, as *Dipsacus vetustus*, by Stoliczka (1868: 452, Pl. 28 fig. 27). Although the shell outline is very suggestive of an ancillid, the pillar structure of the species is quite unusual and the taxon needs further inspection.
- LEA, H.C., 1846. Description of some new fossil shells, from the Tertiary of St. Petersburg, Virginia. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* (NS)9: 229-274.
- Oliva canaliculata* Lea, 1846: 274, Pl. 37 fig. 104. Pliocene. Virginia, USA. Junior primary homonym of [Oliva canaliculata Lea, 1843](#).
- Oliva ancillariaeformis* Lea, 1846: 274, Pl. 37 fig. 105. Pliocene. Virginia, USA. Junior primary homonym of [Oliva ancillariaeformis Lea, 1843](#).
- MICHELOTTI, A.J., 1846. Mittheilungen an Professor Bronn gerichtet. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-kunde* 1846: 52-56.
- Ancillaria sowerbyi* Michelotti, 1846: 56. *Nomen nudum*.
- ORBIGNY, A. DE, 1846-1847. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale (Le Brésil, la République orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivie, la République du Pérou). 8. Atlas. Historique, géographique, paléontologie et botanique: plates. Paris/Strasbourg.
- Pl. 14 fig. 9. Type figure of [Oliva serena Orbigny, 1842](#).
- SOWERBY, G.B., 1846. Descriptions of Tertiary fossil shells from South America. In: Darwin, C. Geological observations on South America: i-vii + 1- 279.
- Oliva dimidiata* Sowerby, 1846: 236, Pl. 4 figs. 76-77. Miocene. Navidad, Chile.

## 1847

- CONRAD, T.A., 1847. Observations on the Eocene formation, and descriptions of one hundred and five new fossils of that period, from the vicinity of Vicksburg, Mississippi, with an appendix. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 3: 280-299.
- Oliva mississippiensis* Conrad, 1847: 289. Oligocene. Louisiana, USA.
- GRATELOUP, J.P.S. DE, 1847. Conchyliologie fossile des terrains tertiaires du Bassin de l'Adour (environs de Dax), 1. Univalves. i-xx + 45 plates with explanations. Bordeaux.
- Ancillaria inflata* var. *major* Grateloup, 1847: Pl. 1 (42) figs. 4-5 plus accompanying text. Miocene. No locality given.
- Ancillaria inflata* var. *minor* Grateloup, 1847: Pl. 1 (42) figs. 13-14 plus accompanying text. Miocene. Dax and St. Paul, Landes, France.
- Ancillaria glandiformis* var. *ovato-turgida* Grateloup, 1847: Pl. 1 (42) figs. 6, 8 plus accompanying text. Miocene. No locality given.
- Ancillaria glandiformis* var. *ovato-praelonga* Grateloup, 1847: Pl. 1 (42) figs. 7, 9, 10 plus accompanying text. Miocene. No locality given.
- Ancillaria glandiformis* var. *glandina* Grateloup, 1847: Pl. 1 (42) figs. 15-16 plus accompanying text. Junior primary homonym of [Ancillaria glandina Deshayes, 1835](#). Miocene. No locality given.
- Ancillaria canalifera* Grateloup, 1847, *non* Lamarck, 1803: Pl. 1 (42) figs. 19-20 plus accompanying text. Re-named [Ancillaria subcanalifera Orbigny, 1852](#). Miocene. Dax, St. Paul, Saubrigues, St.-Jean-de-Marsac, Landes, France.
- Ancillaria bullata* Grateloup, 1847: Pl. 1 (42) fig. 22 plus accompanying text. Miocene. Dax and St. Paul, Landes, France.
- Oliva clavula* var. *junior* Grateloup, 1847: Pl. 1 (42) fig. 25 plus accompanying text. Miocene. No locality given.
- Oliva clavula* var. *adulta* Grateloup, 1847: Pl. 1 (42) fig. 26 plus accompanying text. Miocene. No locality given.
- Oliva basterotina* var. *aquaensis* Grateloup, 1847: Pl. 1 (42) fig. 28. Miocene. No locality given.

*Oliva basterotina* var. *burdigalina* Grateloup, 1847: Pl. 1 (42) figs. 29-30. Miocene. Dax, St. Paul and Saubrigues, Landes, France.

*Oliva laumontiana* Grateloup, 1847: Pl. 1 (42) fig. 31 plus accompanying text. Not *Oliva laumontiana* Lamarck, 1803; renamed *Oliva grateloupii* Orbigny, 1852. Miocene. Dax and St. Paul, Landes, France.

GRAY, J.E., 1847a. A list of the genera of Recent Mollusca, their synonyms and types. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1847: 129-219.

*Utriculina* Gray, 1847: 140. Type species: not designated.

GRAY, J.E., 1847b. Description of some new species of marine shells. Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. Fly: commanded by Captain F.P. Blackwood, R.N., in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago, during the year 1842-1846: together with an excursion into the interior of the eastern part of Java. Appendix 10: 355-362.

*Ancillaria tricolor* Gray, 1847: 357, Pl. 1 fig. 4. JRecent. Cape York, Australia.

*Ancillaria elongata* Gray, 1847: 357, Pl. 1 fig. 5. Junior primary homonym of *Ancillaria elongata* Deshayes, 1830; renamed *Ancilla muscae* Pilsbry, 1926. Recent. Dupeck's [Depuch] Island, Western Australia.

MICHELOTTI, G., 1847. Description des fossiles des terrains Miocènes de l'Italie septentrionale. *Naturkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem* (2)3(2): 1-409.

*Ancillaria sowerbyi* Michelotti, 1847: 334. Miocene. Colline de Turin.

*Oliva clavula* Michelotti, 1847: 336, Pl. 13 fig. 6. Not *Oliva clavula* Lamarck, 1811; renamed *Olivella stricta* Bellardi, 1882. Miocene. Italy.

SISMONDA, E., 1847. *Synopsis methodica animalium fossilium. Synopsis methodica animalium invertebratorum pedemonii fossilium*: i-viii + 1-62. Torino.

*Ancillaria canalifera* Sismonda, 1847: 45. Not *Ancilla canalifera* Lamarck, 1803. Renamed *Ancillaria saturalis* "Bonelli" Orbigny, 1852. Miocene. Piemonte, Italy.

*Ancillaria subulata* Sismonda, 1847: 45. Junior secondary homonym of *Oliva subulata* Lamarck, 1811. Renamed *Ancillaria sismondana* Orbigny, 1852. Miocene. Piemonte, Italy.

*Oliva rosacea* Sismonda, 1847: 47. Miocene. Piemonte, Italy.

## 1848

PHILIPPI, R.A., 1848. *Oliva*. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien. 3: 51-54. Cassel.

*Oliva subangulata* Philippi, 1848: 51, Pl. 1 fig. 2. Recent. Pacific.

*Oliva pantherina* Philippi, 1848: 51-52, Pl. 1 fig. 1. Recent. Unknown locality.

*Oliva coniformis* Philippi, 1848: 53-54, Pl. 1 figs. 5-7. Recent. Unknown locality.

ROUAULT, A., 1848. Description des fossiles du terrain éocène des environs de Pau. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 2(5): 204-209.

## 1849

CONRAD, T.A., 1849. The following new and interesting shells are from the coast of Lower California and Peru, and were presented to the Academy by Dr. Thomas D. Wilson. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 4: 155-156.

*Oliva propatula* Conrad, 1849: 156. No type locality given.

## 1850

ADAMS, A. & REEVE, L.A., 1850. Mollusca. In: Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S Samarang; under the command of captain Sir Edward Belcher... during the years 1843-1846: i-viii + 1-87. London.

*Oliva fulgurata* Adams & Reeve, 1850: 31, Pl. 10 fig. 12. Recent. China Sea.



- ARCHIAC, A. DESMIER DE SAINT-SIMON D', 1850. Description des fossiles du groupe nummulitique recueillis par M. S.P. Pratt et M. J. Delbos aux environs de Bayonne et de Dax. *Mémoire de la Société Géologique de France* 2(3): 397-456.
- DIXON, F., 1850. The geology and fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of Sussex: i-xvi + i-xvi + 1-422. London. [The descriptions of the fossils are by J. de C. Sowerby.]  
*Ancillaria fusiformis* J. de C. Sowerby, 1850: 108, 189, Pl. 8 fig. 16. Middle Eocene. Bracklesham Beds, England.  
*Ancillaria obtusa* J. de C. Sowerby, 1850: 108, 189, Pl. 8 fig. 15. Not *Ancillaria obtusa* Swainson, 1825, not *Ancillaria obtusa* Sowerby, 1830, not *Ancillaria obtusa* Petterd, 1886. Renamed *Ancillus dixoni* Chavan, 1965, but is a junior synonym (by page preference) of the above species. Middle Eocene. Bracklesham Beds, England.
- JAY, J.C., 1850. A catalogue of the shells arranged according to the Lamarckian system, with their authorities, synonymes, and references to works where figured or described, contained in the collection of John. C. Jay, M.D.: 1-459. New York.  
*Oliva duclosiana* Jay, 1850: 367. Recent. No locality given. Refers to Duclos, 1835: Pl. 8 figs. 9-10.
- ORBIGNY, A. DE, 1850. Prodrôme de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés. 2: 1-428. Paris.  
*Oliva mucronata* Orbigny, 1850: 314. Eocene. France, Butte-des-Usages, Cuise-la-Motte, Oise.
- REEVE, L.A., 1850. Monograph of the genus *Oliva*. *Conchologia Iconica*, 6: Plates 1-30.  
*Oliva nobilis* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 2 figs. 3a-c. Recent. Mauritius.  
*Oliva brasiliensis* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 8 figs. 13a-b. Recent. Brazil.  
*Oliva cumingii* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 11 figs. 19a-b. Recent. Gulf of California.  
*Oliva cruenta* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 14 fig. 30. Recent. Composite species: fig. 30a = *Oliva maculata* Duclos, 1840; figs. 30b-c = *Oliva mantichora* Duclos, 1840; fig. 30d = *Porphyria amethystina* Röding, 1798. No specific locality selected for the specimens illustrated.  
*Oliva steeriae* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 18 fig. 37. Recent, Mouth of the Gambia, West Africa.  
*Oliva aquatilis* Reeve, 1845: Pl. 18 fig. 38a-b. Recent. Brazil.  
*Oliva stainforthii* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 19 fig. 40a-b. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva indusica* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 19 fig. 43. Kurrachee [Karachi], mouth of the Indus.  
*Oliva duclosi* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 19 fig. 44. Recent. Banguay, Luzon, Philippines.  
*Oliva lentiginosa* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 19 fig. 45a-b. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva cincta* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 20 fig. 47. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva contortuplicata* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 20 fig. 51. Recent. Senegal, West Africa.  
*Oliva multiplicata* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 20 fig. 52. Type species of *Multiplicoliva* Petuch & Sargent, 1986. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva ancillarioides* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 21 fig. 55. Recent. Kurrachee [Karachi], mouth of the Indus.<sup>1</sup>  
*Oliva paxillus* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 21 fig. 56a-b. Type species of *Omogymna* Von Martens, 1897. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva ligneola* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 21 fig. 57a-b. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva hieroglyphica* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 24 fig. 68. Recent. Locality unknown.  
*Oliva caerulea* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 24 fig. 70a-c. Recent. Carthagen, Central America? [Emended to *Oliva cyanea* on page ii of the index to the genus *Oliva*].  
*Oliva dealbata* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 25 fig. 71. Not *Porphyria dealbata* Röding, 1798.<sup>2</sup> Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva strigata* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 25 fig. 72. Recent. West Indies.  
*Oliva pygmaea* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 26 fig. 75. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva fulgida* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 26 figs. 78a-b. Recent. West Indies.  
*Oliva picta* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 26 fig. 79. Recent. Philippines.  
*Oliva modesta* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 27 fig. 83. Recent. No locality given.  
*Oliva monilifera* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 27 figs. 84a-b. Recent. No locality given.  
*Oliva pellucida* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 27 figs. 85a-b. Recent. No locality given.

<sup>1</sup> Terzer & Ryall (2005) commented upon the systematic position of this taxon.

<sup>2</sup> *Porphyria dealbata* Röding, 1798, is evidently not a senior primary homonym of *Oliva dealbata* Reeve, 1850. Furthermore, it belongs to a different genus (*Oliva* Bruguière, 1789), which prevents it from being regarded as a secondary homonym as well.

*Oliva rufifasciata* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 28 figs. 88a-b. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva guildingi* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 28 figs. 89a-b. Recent. St. Vincent, West Indies.  
*Oliva attenuata* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 29 figs. 90a-b. Recent. No locality given.  
*Oliva fimbriata* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 29 figs. 92a-b. Recent. West Indies.  
*Oliva lanceolata* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 30 figs. 95a-b. Recent. Catanaun, Luzon, and Loay, Bohol, Philippines.  
*Oliva bullula* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 30 figs. 96a-b. Recent. West Indies.  
*Oliva pura* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 30 fig. 97. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva pulchella* Reeve, 1850: Pl. 30 figs. 98a-b. Not *Oliva pulchella* Duclos, 1835; renamed *Oliva reeveii* Ducros de St. Germain, 1857. Recent. West Indies.  
 Pl. 8 fig. 12b. Type figure of *Oliva gibbosa* var. *fulgurans* Melvill, 1904.  
 Pl. 9 fig. 14b. Type figure of *Oliva peruviana* var. *fulgurata* Von Martens, 1869.

ROUAULT, A., 1850. Description des fossiles du terrain éocène des environs de Pau. *Mémoires de la Société géologique de France* (2)3(2): 457-502.

*Ancillaria conica* Rouault, 1850: 501, Pl. 18 figs. 21-21<sup>a</sup>, 22-22<sup>a</sup>. (figs. 21-21<sup>a</sup> only, 22-22<sup>a</sup> is the var. A mentioned in the text and is a distinct species). Eocene, Ypresian. Bos d'Arros, Béarn, France.

*Ancillaria spissa* Rouault, 1850: 501, Pl. 18 figs. 23-23<sup>a</sup>. Eocene, Ypresian. Bos d'Arros, Béarn, France.

*Ancillaria nana* Rouault, 1850: 502, Pl. 18 figs. 24-24<sup>a</sup>. Eocene, Ypresian. Bos d'Arros, Béarn, France.

SOWERBY, G.B. II, 1850. Descriptions of new species of fossil shells found by J.S. Heniker, Esq. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 6: 44-53.

*Oliva cylindrica* Sowerby, 1850: 45.

## 1851

MENKE, K.T., 1851. Conchylien von Mazatlan mit kritischen Anmerkungen. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* 8: 17-25.

*Oliva melchersi* Menke, 1851: 24. Recent. Mazatlan, Mexico.

MÜLLER, J., 1851. Monographie der Petrefacten der Aachener Kreideformation. Zweite Abtheilung: 1-88. Bonn.

*Ancillaria cretacea* Müller, 1851: 79, Pl. 6 fig. 23. Cretaceous. However, Holzapfel (1888: 94-95) demonstrated that is of Oligocene rather than Cretaceous provenance. Aachen, Germany.

## 1852

ADAMS, C.B., 1852. Catalogue of shells collected at Panama, with notes on synonymy, station, and habitat. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York* 5: 229-296 [June], 297-549 [July].

*Oliva inconspicua* Adams, 1852: 274. Recent. Panama.

*Oliva pellucida* Adams, 1852: 275. Recent. Panama.

MÖRCH, O.A.L., 1852. *Catalogus conchyliorum quae reliquit D. Alphonse D'Aguirra & Gadea comes de Yoldi. Fasciculus Primus. Cephalophora*. 1-170. Copenhagen.

***Strephona*** Mörch, 1852: 127. Type species by subsequent designation (Cossmann, 1899b): *Oliva flammulata* Lamarck, 1811.

*Ancillaria torosa* Mörch, 1852: 126. Refers to Lister, 1688: Pl. 746 fig. 40. Recent. Mauritius.

*Agaronia megalostoma* Mörch, 1852: 127. Recent. Senegal.

*Olivancillaria brasiliensis* Mörch, 1852: 127. Recent. Brazil.

*Mica marmorea* Mörch, 1852: 127. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 49 fig. 526. Recent. No locality given.

*Porphyria porphyreticus* Mörch, 1852: 128. Recent, East Indies.

*Porphyria mauritiana* Mörch, 1852: 129. Recent. East Indies.

*Porphyria viridescens* Mörch, 1852: 129. Recent. No locality given.

*Cylindrus crassa* Mörch, 1852: 130. Refers to Martini, 1773: Pl. 49 figs. 532-533.

*Olivella exigua* Mörch, 1852: 130. Recent. Antilles.

*Olivella parvula* Mörch, 1852: 130. Recent. No locality given.

*Olivella nitidula* Mörch, 1852: 130. Refers to Martini, 1773: [Pl. 50 figs. 546-547](#). Recent. No locality given.

ORBIGNY, A. DE, 1852. Prodrôme de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés, 3: 1-196 + index.

*Oliva grateloupii* Orbigny, 1852: 51. Replacement name for [Oliva laumontiana Grateloup, 1847](#); not [Oliva laumontiana Lamarck, 1803](#).

*Oliva subclavula* Orbigny, 1852: 51. Replacement name for [Oliva clavula Basterot, 1825](#), not [Oliva clavula Lamarck, 1811](#).

*Ancillaria subcanalifera* Orbigny, 1852: 52. Replacement name for [Ancillaria canalifera Basterot, 1825](#), non [Lamarck, 1803](#), and for [Ancillaria canalifera Grateloup, 1847](#), non [Lamarck, 1803](#), not [Ancilla canalifera Lamarck, 1803](#).

*Ancillaria saturalis* "Bonelli" Orbigny, 1852: 52. Replacement name for [Ancillaria canalifera Sismonda, 1847](#), not [Ancilla canalifera Lamarck, 1803](#).

*Ancillaria sismondana* Orbigny, 1852: 52. Replacement name for [Ancillaria subulata Sismonda, 1847](#), not [Ancilla subulata Lamarck, 1803](#).

## 1853

ADAMS, A., 1853. Descriptions of several new species of *Murex*, *Rissoina*, *Planaxis* and *Eulima* from the Cuming collection. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1851: 267-272.

*Ancillaria lineolata* Adams, 1853: 271. Recent. Unknown locality.

ADAMS, H. & ADAMS, A., 1853. The genera of Recent Mollusca; arranged according to their organization, 1: vi-xi + 1-484. London.

Dactylinae Adams & Adams, 1853: 140.

Ancillinae Adams & Adams, 1853: 147.

*Lintrricula* Adams & Adams, 1853: 141.

*Dactylus* Adams & Adams, 1853: 143. Type species by original designation: [Dactylus mauritanus Adams & Adams, 1853](#).

*Dactylidia* Adams & Adams, 1853: 146. Type species by subsequent designation (Cossmann, 1899b): [Oliva mutica Say, 1822](#).

*Dipsaccus* Adams & Adams, 1853: 147. Type species by original designation: [Buccinum glabratum Linnaeus, 1758](#).

*Chilotygya* Adams & Adams, 1853: 149. Type species by monotypy: [Ancillaria exigua Sowerby, 1830](#).

*Callianax* Adams & Adams, 1853: 146. Type species by subsequent designation (Cossmann, 1899b): [Oliva biplicata Sowerby, 1825](#).

*Amalda* Adams & Adams, 1853: 148. Type species by subsequent designation (Vokes, 1939: 131): [Ancillaria tankervillei Swainson, 1825](#).

*Dactylus mauritanus* Adams & Adams, 1853: 153. Figured in Adams & Adams, 1858: [Pl. 15 figs. 4-4a](#). Recent. No locality given.

D'ARCHIAC, A.S. & HAIME, J., 1853. Description des animaux fossiles du groupe nummulitique de l'Inde précédé d'un résumé géologique et d'une monographie de Nummulites: 1-373. Paris.

*Oliva virginiae* d' Archiac & Haime, 1853: 335, Pl. 34 fig. 2a. Miocene. India.

BEYRICH, H.E. VON, 1853. Die Conchylien des norddeutschen Tertiärgebirges. 1. *Conus*, *Oliva*, *Ancillaria*, *Terebellum*, *Cypraea*, *Marginella*, *Ringicula*, *Voluta*. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft* 5: 273-358.

*Ancillaria karsteni* Beyrich, 1853: 37-39, Pl. 5 figs. 2<sup>a-c</sup>. Oligocene. Westeregeln, Magdeburg and Freden, Alfeld, Germany.

*Ancillaria unguiculata* Beyrich, 1853: 39-40, Pl. 5 figs. 3<sup>a-b</sup>. Lower Oligocene. Westeregeln, Magdeburg, Germany.

## 1854

HUPÉ, H., 1854. Moluscos. In C. Gay (Editor): *Historia física y política de Chile*. *Zoológica* 8: 1-499. Paris.

*Oliva simplex* Hupé, 1854: 217, Pl. 3 figs. 9-9a. Not *Olivella simplex* Pease, 1867. Miocene. Topocalma, Chile.

*Oliva tumorifera* Hupé, 1854: 217-218, Pl. 3 figs. 8-8a. Miocene. Topocalma, Chile.

*Oliva chiloensis* Hupé, 1854: 218. *Nomen nudum*.

## 1855

CONRAD, T.A., 1856. Descriptions of fossil shells from the Eocene and Miocene formations of California. *Appendix to Blake's preliminary report on the Pacific Railroad Survey, Article 1. House Document 129: 9-19*. Reprinted in: *Pacific Railroad Reports* 5(2): 322-329 (1856): 327.

*Strophona pedroana* Conrad, 1856: 17.

## 1856

CARPENTER, P.P., 1856. Monograph of the shells collected by T. Nuttall, Esq. On the Californian coast, in the years 1834-5. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1856: 209-229.

*Olivella glandinaria* Carpenter, 1856: 227. Recent. Upper California.

GOULD, A.A. & CARPENTER, P.P., 1856. Descriptions of shells from the Gulf of California, and the Pacific coasts of Mexico and California. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1856: 198-208.

*Olivella intorta* Carpenter, in Gould & Carpenter, 1856: 207. Recent. San Juan.

HÉBERT, E. & RENEVIER, E., 1856. Fossiles du terrain nummulitique supérieur des environs de Gap, des Diablerets et de quelques localités de la Savoie. *Bulletin de la Société de statistique des Sciences naturelles et des Arts industriels du Département de l'Isère* (2)3: 148-228.

*Ancillaria studeri* Hébert & Renevier, 1856: 197-198, Pl. 1 figs. 10<sup>a-b</sup>. Upper Eocene, Priabonian. Diablerets, Alpes, Vaud, Switzerland.

HÖRNES, M., 1856. Die fossilen Mollusken des Tertiär-Beckens von Wien. 1. Band. Univalven. *Abhandlungen des Kaiserlich-Königlichen geologischen Reichsanstalt* 3: 1-736.

## 1857

CARPENTER, P.P., 1857. Report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the West Coast of North America. *Report of the 26<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the British Association of Advancement of Science* for 1856: 4 + 159-368.

*Olivella intorta* Carpenter, 1857: 228, 234, 339, 352. Recent.

CARPENTER, P.P., 1857. Catalogue of the Reigen collection of Mazatlan Mollusca in the British Museum: [i]-iv (Preface signed John Edward Gray), [ix]-xvi, [1]-552. London.

*Oliva intertincta* Carpenter, 1857: 465. Recent. Mazatlan, Mexico.

*Olivella petiolita* var. *aureocincta* Carpenter, 1857: 470. Recent. Mazatlan, Mexico.

DUCROS DE ST. GERMAIN, A.-M.-P., 1857. Revue critique du genre *Oliva* de Bruguière: 1-120. Clermont.

*Oliva magna* Ducros de St Germain, 1857: 30-31, Pl. 1 figs. 4<sup>a-d</sup>. Recent. Mindanao, Philippines.

*Oliva fabreii* Ducros de St. Germain, 1857: 43-44, Pl. 2 figs. 18<sup>a-b</sup>. Recent. Unknown locality.

*Oliva lecoquiana* Ducros de St. Germain, 1857: 45-46, Pl. 2 figs. 20<sup>a-c</sup>. Recent. China.

*Oliva maria* Ducros de St. Germain, 1857: 50-51, Pl. 2 figs. 26<sup>a-b</sup>. Recent. California.

*Oliva broderipii* Ducros de St. Germain, 1857: 62-63, Pl. 2 figs. 39<sup>a-b</sup>. Recent. Unknown locality.

*Oliva jayana* Ducros de St. Germain, 1857: 68-69, Pl. 2 figs. 44<sup>a-b</sup>. Recent. Oceania.

*Oliva deshaysiana* Ducros de St. Germain, 1857: 86-87, Pl. 3 figs. 67<sup>a-b</sup>. Recent. California (Ducros).

*Oliva barthelemyi* Ducros de St. Germain, 1857: 78-80, Pl. 3 figs. 58<sup>a-b</sup>. Recent. Java, Indonesia.

*Oliva verreauxii* Ducros de St. Germain, 1857: 97, Pl. 3 figs. 86<sup>a-b</sup>. Recent. Marie-Galante, Guadeloupe.

*Oliva reeveii* Ducros de St. Germain, 1857: 104, Pl. 3 figs. 100<sup>a-b</sup>. Replacement name for *Oliva pulchella* Reeve, 1850, not *Oliva pulchella* Ducros, 1835.

*Oliva sowerbyi* Ducros de St. Germain, 1857: 105-106, Pl. 3 figs. 103<sup>a-b</sup>. Recent. Marie-Galante, Guadeloupe. Junior primary homonym of [Oliva sowerbyi Anton, 1839](#).

GRAY, J.E., 1857. Guide to the systematic distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. 1: i-xii + 1-230. London.

**Sandella** Gray, 1857: 26. Type species by monotypy: [Ancillaria tankervillei Swainson, 1825](#).

**Sparella** Gray, 1857: 26. Type species by subsequent designation (Cossmann, 1889): [Ancillaria ventricosa Lamarck, 1811](#).

**Anolacia** Gray, 1857: 26. Type species by monotypy: [Ancillaria mauritiana Sowerby, 1830](#).

## 1858

ADAMS, H. & ADAMS, A., 1858. The genera of Recent Mollusca; arranged according to their organization, 3: Plates 1-88.

Pl. 15 figs. 4-4a. Type figures of [Dactylus mauritanus Adams & Adams, 1853](#).

BERNARDI, M., 1858. Description d'espèces nouvelles. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 7: 301-303.

*Ancillaria lienardi* Bernardi, 1858: 302-303, Pl. 10 fig. 4. Recent. Pernambuco, Brazil.

GRAY, J.E., 1858. An attempt to distribute the species of Olive (*Oliva*, Lamarck) into natural groups, and to define some of the species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 26: 38-57.

**Ispidula** Gray, 1858: 46. Type species by monotypy: [Ispidula variabilis Gray, 1858](#).

**Ramola** Gray, 1858: 47. Type species by monotypy: [Oliva volutella Lamarck, 1811](#).

**Carmione** Gray, 1858: 47. Type species by monotypy: [Voluta ventricosa Dillwyn, 1817](#).

**Claneophila** Gray, 1858: 48. Type species not selected.

**Galeola** Gray, 1858: 48. Type species by subsequent designation (Cossmann, 1899b: 44): [Oliva carneola Lamarck, 1811](#).

**Anazola** Gray, 1858: 50. Type species by subsequent designation (Cossmann, 1899b): [Oliva acuminata Lamarck, 1811](#).

**Scaphula** Gray, 1858: 56. Not *Scaphula* Benson, 1834 [Mollusca: Bivalvia: Arcidae]; type species by monotypy: [Oliva biplicata Sowerby, 1825](#).

**Micana** Gray, 1858: 56. Valid genus in [Olividae Latreille, 1825](#); type species by monotypy: [Oliva nana Lamarck, 1811](#).

*Oliva alba* Gray, 1858: 44. Mis-quotation.

*Oliva vermiculata* Gray, 1858: 44. *Nomen nudum*.

*Ispidula variabilis* Gray, 1858: 47. Recent. No locality given.

## 1859

SOWERBY, G.B., II, 1859. Monograph of the genus *Ancillaria*. *Thesaurus Conchyliorum* 3: 57-67. London.

*Ancillaria torosa* Sowerby, 1859: 58, Pl. 2 figs. 30-32. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancillaria scaphella* Sowerby, 1859: 58, Pl. 2 figs. 37-38. Type species of [Interancilla Terzer, 1997](#). Recent. Red Sea.

*Ancillaria cylindrica* Sowerby, 1859: 58, Pl. 2 figs. 18-19. Recent. China Seas.

*Ancillaria tronsoni* Sowerby, 1859: 58-59, Pl. 2 figs. 20-21. Recent. Red Sea.

*Ancillaria acuminata* Sowerby, 1859: 59, Pl. 4 figs. 66-67. Recent. South Africa.

*Ancillaria striolata* Sowerby, 1859: 60, Pl. 2 figs. 24-25. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancillaria deshayesii* Sowerby, 1859: 60, Pl. 4 figs. 68-69. Recent. Red Sea.

*Ancillaria crassa* Sowerby, 1859: 60, Pl. 4 figs. 86, 90-91. Recent. Red Sea.

*Ancillaria ovalis* Sowerby, 1859: 60, Pl. 4 figs. 82-83. Recent. No locality given.

*Ancillaria dimidiata* Sowerby, 1859: 62, Pl. 3 figs. 55-56. Recent. Red Sea.

*Ancillaria depressa* Sowerby, 1859: 63, Pl. 1 fig. 3. Recent. New Zealand.

*Ancillaria tricolor* "Gray" Sowerby, 1859: 63, Pl. 1 figs. 9-10. Recent. New Zealand. Not [Ancillaria tricolor Gray, 1847](#).



- Ancillaria angustata* Sowerby, 1859: 63, Pl. 1 fig. 13. Recent. China Seas.  
*Ancillaria venedei* Sowerby, 1859: 63-64, Pl. 1 fig. 7. Recent. China.  
*Ancillaria similis* Sowerby, 1859: 64, Pl. 1 fig. 17. Recent. North Australia.  
*Ancillaria sinensis* Sowerby, 1859: 65, Pl. 3 figs. 50-51. Recent. China.  
*Ancillaria novaezelandiae* Sowerby, 1859: 65, Pl. 3 figs. 48-49. Type species of [Gracilispira Olson, 1956](#). Recent. New Zealand.  
*Ancillaria obesa* Sowerby, 1859: 65, Pl. 3 figs. 44-45. Recent. Australia.

## 1860

- CONRAD, T.A., 1860. Descriptions of new species of Cretaceous and Eocene fossils of Mississippi and Alabama. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (2)4: 275-298.  
*Ancilla cretacensis* Conrad, 1860: Pl. 47 fig. 14<sup>1</sup>. Eocene.
- GABB, W.M., 1860. Descriptions of new species of American Tertiary and Cretaceous fossils. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (2)4: 375-406.  
*Agaronia punctulifera* Gabb, 1860: 381, Pl. 67 fig. 22. Eocene. Wheelock, Texas, USA.
- GOULD, A.A., 1864. Descriptions of new shells collected by the North Pacific Exploring Expedition. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 7: 382-389.  
*Olivella spreta* Gould, 1864: 383. Recent. Hong Kong harbour, China.
- PEASE, W.H., 1860. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the Sandwich Islands. (Part II). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 28: 141-148.  
*Oliva sandwicensis* Pease, 1860: 145. Recent. Sandwich Islands (Hawaii).
- SOUVERBIE, M., 1860. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de l'Archipel Calédonien. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 8: 204-207.  
*Ancillaria montrouzieri* Soubervie, 1860: 207. Recent. Lifu, Loyalty Islands.
- SOUVERBIE, M., 1860. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de l'Archipel calédonien (5e article). *Journal de Conchyliologie* 8: 311-326.

## 1861

- CROSSE, H., 1861. Description d'espèces nouvelles. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 9: 171-176.  
*Oliva thomasi* Crosse, 1861: 173-174, Pl. 6 figs. 3-4 [erroneously listed as figs. 5-6]. Recent. Tahiti.
- MAYER, M.C., 1861. Description de coquilles fossiles des terrains tertiaires inférieurs. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 9: 52-68.  
*Oliva prestwichi* Mayer, 1861: 67, Pl. 3 fig. 7. Oligocene, Rupelian. Tartas, Gaas, Landes, France.

## 1862

- CONRAD, T.A., 1862a. Descriptions of new genera, subgenera and species of Tertiary and Recent shells. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 14: 284-291.  
*Dactylus eboreus* Conrad, 1862: 287. Miocene. Virginia, USA.
- CONRAD, T.A., 1862b. Descriptions of new, Recent and Miocene shells. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 14: 583-586.  
*Dactylus carolinensis* Conrad, 1862: 584-585. Miocene. Dauphin County, North Carolina, USA.
- SPEYER, O.W.C., 1862. Die Conchylien der Casseler Tertiär-Bildungen. *Palaeontographica* 9: 91-141, 153-198.  
*Ancillaria intermedia* Speyer, 1862: 102, Pl. 18 figs. 11-12. Oligocene. Harleshausen, Germany.

<sup>1</sup> This taxon was illustrated and listed on the plate caption but there is no reference to it in the text.



## 1863

- ZITTEL, K.A., 1863. Die obere Nummulitenformation in Ungarn. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe* 46: 353-395.  
*Ancillaria propinqua* Zittel, 1863: 367, Pl. 1 figs. 1a-b. Eocene. Piszke, Hungary.

## 1864

- ADAMS, A. & ANGAS, G.F., 1864. Descriptions of new species of shells from the Australian seas, in the collection of George French Angas. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1863: 418-428.  
*Olivella pardalis* Adams & Angas, 1864: 422, Pl. 27 fig. 3. Recent. Port Jackson, New South Wales, Australia.  
*Olivella leucozona* Adams & Angas, 1864: 422, Pl. 37 fig. 23. Recent. Port Jackson, New South Wales, Australia.  
*Olivella nympha* Adams & Angas, 1864: 422-423. Recent. Type species of *Cupidoliva Iredale, 1924*. Recent. Port Stephens, New South Wales, Australia.
- CARPENTER, P.P., 1864. Supplementary report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the West Coast of North America. *Reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science* for 1863: 517-686.  
*Olivella baetica* Carpenter, 1864: 661. Recent.
- GABB, W.M., 1864. Description of the Cretaceous fossils. In: Meek & Gabb. *Palaeontology of California*, 1: 55-217.  
*Olivella mathewsonii* Gabb, 1864: 100, Pl. 18 fig. 53. Not Cretaceous. Eocene. California, USA.  
*Ancillaria elongata* Gabb, 1864: 100, Pl. 18 fig. 54. junior primary homonym of *Ancillaria elongata* Deshayes, 1830; junior primary homonym of *Ancillaria elongata* Gray, 1847; renamed *Ancilla gabbi* Cossmann, 1899. Not Cretaceous. Eocene. California, USA.
- REEVE, L.A., 1864. Monograph of the genus *Ancillaria*. *Conchologia Iconica* 15: Plates 1-13 plus accompanying text. London.  
*Ancillaria pyramidalis* Reeve, 1864: sp. 11. Recent. New Zealand.  
*Ancillaria torosa* Reeve, 1864: sp. 14. Junior primary homonym of *Ancillaria torosa* Mörch, 1852. Recent. Madagascar, Mauritius.  
*Ancillaria contusa* Reeve, 1864: sp. 31. Recent. No locality given.  
*Ancillaria marmorata* Reeve, 1864: sp. 32. Recent. No locality given.  
*Ancillaria sarda* Reeve, 1864: sp. 33. Recent. No locality given.  
*Ancillaria monilifera* Reeve, 1864: sp. 36. Recent. Swan River.  
*Ancillaria bullioides* Reeve, 1864: sp. 37. Recent. No locality given.  
*Ancillaria oryza* Reeve, 1864: sp. 43. Recent. No locality given.  
*Ancillaria fasciata* Reeve, 1864: sp. 44. Not a junior secondary homonym of *Ancilla fasciata* Perry, 1811. Recent. No locality given.

## 1865

- CONRAD, T.A., 1865a. Catalogue of the Eocene and Oligocene Testacea of the United States. *American Journal of Conchology* 1: 1-35.  
***Ancillopsis*** Conrad, 1865: 22. Type species: *Ancillaria altile* Conrad, 1833. Previously included in *Olividae* Latreille, 1825 (Ancillariinae), Nassariidae, and Pseudolividae, as discussed by Vermeij (1998: 57); taxon of unknown status.  
***Tortoliva*** Conrad, 1865: 22. Type species by monotypy: *Tortoliva texana* Conrad, 1865. The status of *Tortoliva* is uncertain. The figure of the type species is in-discriminative and the holotype of the type species seems to be missing in the ANSP. It is therefore to be regarded as a *nomen dubium*.
- CONRAD, T.A., 1865b. Descriptions of new Eocene shells of the United States. *American Journal of Conchology* 1: 142-148.

*Tortoliva texana* Conrad, 1865: 143. Type species of [Tortoliva Conrad, 1865](#). Presumably Eocene of Texas, USA.

GRAY, J.E., 1865. List of the Mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. Part II. Olividae: 1-41. London.

*Ispidula* Gray, 1865: 17. Type species by monotypy: [Ispidula variabilis Gray, 1858](#).

*Rupertia* Gray, 1865: 35-36. Type species by monotypy: [Eburna balteata Sowerby, 1823](#).

*Ancilla capensis* Gray, 1865: 34. Recent. South Africa.

KOENEN, A. VON, 1865. Die Fauna der unter-oligocänen Tertiärschichten von Helmstädt bei Braunschweig. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft* 17: 459-534.

## 1866

DESHAYES, G.P., 1866. Description des animaux sans vertebres découverts dans le bassin de Paris pour servir de supplement a la description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris comprenant une revue generate de toutes les especes actuellement connues. 3: 1-667. Paris.

*Ancillaria lamarckii* Deshayes, 1866: 534-535. Replacement name for [Ancillaria buccinoides Deshayes, 1835](#), not [Ancilla buccinoides Lamarck, 1803](#). Eocene. France.

*Ancillaria obesula* Deshayes, 1866: 535. Replacement name for [Ancillaria inflata Deshayes, 1835](#), not [Ancillaria inflata Borson, 1820](#). Eocene. France.

GUPPY, R.J.L., 1866. On the relations of the Tertiary formations of the West Indies. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 22: 570-590.

*Ancillaria lamellata* Guppy, 1866: 579, Pl. 26 fig. 9. Lower Miocene. Manzanilla, Trinidad.

## 1867

MARRAT, F.P., 1867. On some new species of *Oliva*, and a new *Trivia*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3)20: 213-215.

*Oliva violacea* Marrat, 1867: 213. Recent. Locality unknown.

*Oliva jamaicensis* Marrat, 1867: 213. Recent. Jamaica.

*Oliva polita* Marrat, 1867: 213-214. Recent. Locality unknown.

*Oliva piperata* Marrat, 1867: 214. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva faba* Marrat, 1867: 214. Recent. Philippines.

*Oliva blanda* Marrat, 1867: 214. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva cylindrica* Marrat, 1867: 214. junior primary homonym of [Oliva cylindrica Sowerby, 1850](#); renamed [Oliva hanleyorum Petuch & Sargent, 1986](#). Recent. Borneo.

*Oliva ornata* Marrat, 1867: 214. Recent. North Australia.

*Oliva similis* Marrat, 1867: 215. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva pallida* Marrat, 1867: 215. Recent. Eastern Seas.

*Oliva oblonga* Marrat, 1867: 215. Recent. Central America.

*Oliva truncata* Marrat, 1867: 215. Recent. Cape of Good Hope.

PEASE, W.H., 1867. Descriptions of sixty-five new species of marine gasteropoda, inhabiting Polynesia. *American Journal of Conchology* 3: 271-297.

*Olivella simplex* Pease, 1867: 281-282, Pl. 23 fig. 24. Type species of [Olivellopsis Thiele, 1929](#). Recent. Paumotu [Tuamotu Archipelago], South Pacific Ocean.

## 1868

MARRAT, F.P., 1868a. On *Oliva auricularia*, Lam., *O. aquatilis*, Reeve, and *O. auricularia*, d'Orb. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4)2: 167-168.

*Oliva orbigny* Marrat, 1868: 167-168. Refers to Orbigny, [1841: Pl. 59 figs. 20-22](#). Recent.

MARRAT, F.P., 1868b. On some new species of *Oliva*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4)2: 212-214.

*Oliva lignaria* Marrat, 1868: 212-213. Recent. Borneo.

*Oliva sabulosa* Marrat, 1868: 213. Recent. Locality unknown.

*Oliva angustata* Marrat, 1868: 213. Recent. China.

*Oliva nota* Marrat, 1868: 213. Recent. Locality unknown.

*Oliva exilis* Marrat, 1868: 213. Recent. South America.

*Oliva pulchra* Marrat, 1868: 214. Recent. California ?

STOLICZKA, F., 1868. Cretaceous fauna of southern India. Vol. II. The Gastropoda. *Palaeontologica Indica* 7-10: 285-497. Calcutta.

## 1869

GABB, W.M., 1869. Description of Tertiary invertebrate fossils. *Palaeontology of California* 2: 1-38.

*Ancillaria fishii* Gabb, 1869: 9-10, Pl. 2 fig. 15. Miocene. S of Martinez, California, USA.

MARTENS, E. VON, 1869. Ueber einige Conchylien aus Chile. *Malakozoologische Blätter* 16 : 215-222.

*Oliva peruviana* var. *fulgurata* Von Martens, 1869: 221. Refers to Bruguière, 1798: Pl. 364 fig. 3; [erroneously listed as fig 5]; Reeve, 1850: Pl. 9 fig. 14b. Recent. Caldeira, Chile.

TROSCHER, F.H., 1869. Das Gebiss der Schnecken, 2: 1-246. Berlin.

Dactylinae Troschel, 1869: 107. As Dactylina.

Olivellidae Troschel, 1869: 110. As Olivellina.

## 1870

BEZANÇON, A., 1870. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles du Bassin de Paris. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 18: 310-323.

*Oliva micans* Bezançon, 1870: 321-323, Pl. 10 fig. 6. Eocene. Acy-en-Multien, France.

FUCHS, TH., 1870. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Conchylienfauna des Vicentinischen Tertiärgebirges. 1. Abth. Die oberen Schichtengruppe, oder die Schichten von Gomberto, Laverda, und Sangonini. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch naturwissenschaftliche Classe* 30: 137-208.

*Oliva aequalis* Fuchs, 1870: 185, Pl. 8 figs. 27-28. Oligocene. Rupelian. Sangonini di Lugo, Italy.

*Oliva zitteli* Fuchs, 1870: 207, Pl. 8 figs. 6-7. Miocene. Soggio di Brin, near Salcedo, Italy.

## 1871

ANGAS, G.F., 1871. Descriptions of thirty-four new species of shells from Australia. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1871: 13-21.

*Olivella exquisita* Angas, 1871: 13, Pl. 1 fig. 2. Recent. Coodgee Bay, New South Wales, Australia.

BRIART, A. & CORNET, F.-L., 1871. Description des fossiles du Calcaire Grossier de Mons, 1<sup>re</sup> partie, Gastéropodes; ordre I, Prosobranches, section A., Siphonostomes. *Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers* 36: i-viii + 1-76.

*Oliva acuta* Briart & Cornet, 1871: 45, Pl. 4 figs. 3<sup>ac</sup>. Eocene, Lutetian. Mons, Belgium.

LISCHKE, C.E., 1871a. Diagnosen neuer Meeres-Conchylien von Japan. *Malakozoologische Blätter* 18: 39-45. [January 1871]

*Oliva consobrina* Lischke, 1871: 41. Recent. Japan.

LISCHKE, C.E., 1871b. Japanische Meeres-Conchylien. 2. *Novitates conchologicae* Supplement IV: 1-184. Cassel.

MARRAT, F.P., 1871. *Oliva* Bruguière. *Thesaurus Conchyliorum* 4: 1-46, plates 17-25.<sup>1</sup>

- Oliva punctata* Marrat, 1871: 4, Pl. 2 figs. 12-13. Recent. Mazatlan, Mexico.
- Oliva oblonga* Marrat, 1871: 5, Pl. 2 fig. 14. Recent. South America.
- Oliva fuscata* Marrat, 1871: 4, Pl. 2 figs. 20-22. Recent. California.
- Oliva jamaicensis* Marrat, 1871: 6, Pl. 3 fig. 26. Recent. Jamaica.
- Oliva hepatica* Marrat, 1871: 5, Pl. 3 figs. 27-28. Recent. South America. Junior primary homonym of *Oliva hepatica* Lamarck, 1811.
- Oliva formosa* Marrat, 1871: 5, Pl. 3 figs. 29-30. Recent. Locality unknown.
- Oliva porcea* Marrat, 1871: 6, Pl. 3 fig. 35. Recent. Locality unknown.
- Oliva graphica* Marrat, 1871: 6, Pl. 3 fig. 36. Recent. South America.
- Oliva truncata* Marrat, 1871: 7, Pl. 4 fig. 41. Recent. Cape of Good Hope.
- Oliva bewleyi* Marrat, 1871: 7, Pl. 4 fig. 44. Recent. South America.
- Oliva figura* Marrat, 1871: 7, Pl. 4 fig. 45. Recent. South America.
- Oliva brunnea* Marrat, 1871: 7, Pl. 4 figs. 54-55. Recent. Borneo.
- Oliva reclusa* Marrat, 1871: 7, Pl. 17 fig. 264. Recent. Gulf of Florida.
- Oliva olivacea* Marrat, 1871: 7-8, Pl. 4 figs. 46-47, 51-53. Recent. No locality given except for figs. 51-53, Aspinwall, Bermuda.
- Oliva violacea* Marrat, 1871: 8, Pl. 4 fig. 56. Recent. La Paz, California.
- Oliva emicator* Marrat, 1871: 8, Pl. 5 figs. 57-60. Recent. No specific localities given for the specimens figured. Composite species: fig. 57, 59 = *Oliva mantichora* Duclos, 1840; fig. 58 = *Oliva maculata* Duclos, 1840; fig. 60 = *Porphyria amethystina* Röding, 1798.
- Oliva marmorea* Marrat, 1871: 9, Pl. 5 figs. figs. 70-72. Recent. Cape Blanco.
- Oliva scitula* Marrat, 1871: 9, Pl. 6 figs. 76-77. Recent. Locality unknown.
- Oliva jaspidea* Marrat, 1871: 10, Pl. 6 figs. 78-79. Recent. Society Islands; Sandwich Islands.
- Oliva polita* Marrat, 1871: 10, Pl. 6 figs. 80-81. Recent. West Indies.
- Oliva concinna* Marrat, 1871: 13, figs. Pl. 7 100-101. Recent. New Caledonia.
- Oliva ornata* Marrat, 1871: 13, figs. Pl. 7 102-103. Recent. Western Australia.
- Oliva porphyritica* Marrat, 1871: 12, figs. Pl. 7 figs. 105-110. Recent. 105. Tongatabou. 106. Hono Lulu; Solomon's Island. 107. Baker's Island; Pleasant Island. 108. Ceylon, etc. 109. New Caledonia; Mauritius. 110. Philippines. [Pl. 7 fig. 109. Type figure of *Oliva sericea* var. *marratti* Johnson, 1910]
- Oliva sowerbyi* Marrat, 1871: 13, Pl. 8 figs. 114-115. Recent. Jamaica. [Erroneously named *soverbii* in text]. Junior primary homonym of *Oliva sowerbyi* Anton, 1839.
- Oliva fumosa* Marrat, 1871: 13, Pl. 9 fig. 119. Recent. Unknown locality.
- Oliva irisans* Marrat, 1871: 17, Pl. 9 figs. 123-128; Pl. 17 fig. 265. Recent. 125 and 126, Mauritius. 123 and 124, Borneo. 127, 128, Singapore, etc.
- Oliva mauritiana* Marrat, 1871: 14, Pl. 10 figs. 133-140. Recent. 133. Labuan, Philippines; 138, Andaman Islands; 134. New Guinea; 137. Cape York, Australia; 136. Ceylon; 139. Formosa; 140. Mauritius.
- Oliva propinqua* Marrat, 1871: 14, Pl. 11 figs. 141-142. Recent. Ceylon and Singapore.
- Oliva pacifica* Marrat, 1871: 15, Pl. 11 fig. 151. Recent. China Seas.
- Oliva cana* Marrat, 1871: 14-15, Pl. 11 fig. 152. Recent. New Guinea.
- Oliva inornata* Marrat, 1871: 14, Pl. 11 fig. 155. Recent. Fiji Islands.
- Oliva flava* Marrat, 1871: 15-16, Pl. 11 figs. 156-157. Recent. Locality unknown.
- Oliva infrenata* Marrat, 1871: 16, Pl. 12 fig. 161. Recent. Locality unknown.
- Oliva keenii* Marrat, 1871: 16, Pl. 12 fig. 164. Recent. Fiji Islands.
- Oliva guttula* Marrat, 1871: 16, Pl. 12 figs. 165-168. Recent. Mauritius, Anneley Bay, Calcutta.
- Oliva tenebrosa* Marrat, 1871: 13, Pl. 13 fig. 177. Recent. Borneo.
- Oliva angustata* Marrat, 1871: 16, Pl. 13 figs. 182-183. Recent. China.
- Oliva holoserica* Marrat, 1871: 17, Pl. 13 figs. 178-181. Recent. 178-179. Zanzibar; 180-181. Madagascar.
- Oliva cylindrica* Marrat, 1871: 17, Pl. 14 figs. 193-194. Junior primary homonym of *Oliva cylindrica* Sowerby, 1850; renamed *Oliva hanleyorum* Petuch & Sargent, 1986. Recent. Borneo.
- Oliva lignaria* Marrat, 1871: 17-18, Pl. 14 figs. 195-196. Recent. Borneo.

<sup>1</sup> For an evaluation of Marrat's work and taxa refer to: McMillan, 1985.

*Oliva clara* Marrat, 1871: 18, Pl. 14 figs. 199-200. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva similis* Marrat, 1871: 18, Pl. 14 figs. 205-207. Recent. Eastern Seas.  
*Oliva lepida* Marrat, 1871: 19, Pl. 15 figs. 218-219, Pl. 25 fig. 474. Recent. Philippines.  
*Oliva tigrina* Marrat, 1871: 19, Pl. 15 figs. 222-224. Junior primary homonym of [Oliva tigrina Lamarck, 1811](#). Recent. Maldives and Philippines.  
*Oliva volvaroides* Marrat, 1871: 20, Pl. 15 figs. 225-226. Recent. China Seas.  
*Oliva arctata* Marrat, 1871: 20, Pl. 15 figs. 229-230. Recent. China Seas. Type species of [Arctoliva Petuch & Sargent, 1986](#).  
*Oliva carneola* Marrat, 1871: 20, Pl. 15 figs. 233-235. Recent. Philippines and Fiji Islands.  
*Oliva blanda* Marrat, 1871: 20, Pl. 15 figs. 236-237. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva faba* Marrat, 1871: 20-21, Pl. 16 figs. 238-239. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva mercatoria* Marrat, 1871: 22, Pl. 17 figs. 268-269. Recent. West Indies.  
*Oliva mucronata* Marrat, 1871: 22, Pl. 17 figs. 274-275. Junior primary homonym of [Oliva mucronata Orbigny, 1850](#); renamed [Oliva mucronalis Petuch & Sargent, 1986](#). Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva nivosa* Marrat, 1871: 22, Pl. 17 fig. 276, Pl. 25 fig. 472. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva circinata* Marrat, 1871: 21, Pl. 17 fig. 277. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva ovata* Marrat, 1871: 23, Pl. 18 figs. 281-282. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva auricularia* Marrat, 1871: 23, Pl. 18 figs. 283-285. Recent. South America.  
*Oliva micans* Marrat, 1871: 24, Pl. 18 figs. 294-296. junior primary homonym of [Oliva micans Bezançon, 1870](#). Recent. West Indies.  
*Oliva labuanensis* Marrat, 1871: 25, Pl. 19 figs. 311-312. Recent. Labuan Island, Borneo.  
*Oliva annotata* Marrat, 1871: 25, Pl. 19 figs. 313-315. Recent. Sierra Leone.  
*Oliva cauta* Marrat, 1871: 25-26, Pl. 20 figs. 327-329. West Africa.  
*Oliva laevis* Marrat, 1871: 26, Pl. 20 figs. 330-331. Recent. Seychelles.  
*Oliva contortuplicata* Marrat, 1871: 27, figs. 332-333. Junior synonym of [Oliva contortuplicata Reeve, 1850](#). Recent. West Africa.  
*Oliva megalostoma* Marrat, 1871: 26-27, Pl. 21 figs. 336-340. Recent. Francady River [?] and Corisco Bay [Gabon]. Figs. 338-339; type figures of [Oliva hiatula var. maculifera Von Martens, 1897](#).  
*Oliva intricata* Marrat, 1871: 27, Pl. 21 figs. 344-345. Recent. Africa.  
*Oliva affinis* Marrat, 1871: 28, Pl. 21 fig. 352. Recent. Acapulco.  
*Oliva pusilla* Marrat, 1871: 29, Pl. 21 figs. 356-358. Recent. Gulf of Florida.  
*Oliva exilis* Marrat, 1871: 30, Pl. 25 fig. 452. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva parvula* Marrat, 1871: 30, Pl. 22 figs. 373-375. Recent. West Indies.  
*Oliva lactea* Marrat, 1871: 30-31, Pl. 22 fig. 376. Recent. Edgemont Bay.  
*Oliva versicolor* Marrat, 1871: 31, Pl. 22 figs. 377-378. Recent. Gulf of California.  
*Oliva scurra* Marrat, 1871: 31, Pl. 22 fig. 380. Recent. West Indies.  
*Oliva cuneata* Marrat, 1871: 31-32, Pl. 22 fig. 383. Recent. West Indies.  
*Oliva tenuis* Marrat, 1871: 32, Pl. 22 fig. 385. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva elongata* Marrat, 1871: 32, Pl. 22 figs. 386-387. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva nitens* Marrat, 1871: 32, Pl. 22 figs. 388-389. Recent. Island of Upala.  
*Oliva alba* Marrat, 1871: 32, Pl. 22 fig. 390. Recent. Guatemala.  
*Oliva exigua* Marrat, 1871: 33, Pl. 23 figs. 399-401. Recent. West Indies, Red Sea (fig. 401).  
*Oliva piperata* Marrat, 1871: 34, Pl. 23 figs. 402-403. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva pulla* Marrat, 1871: 35, Pl. 22 fig. 411. Recent. South America.  
*Oliva fabula* Marrat, 1871: 36, Pl. 23 figs. 420-421. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva fortunei* Marrat, 1871: 36, Pl. 23 figs. 422-423. Recent. China.  
*Oliva nota* Marrat, 1871: 36, Pl. 24 fig. 428. Recent. Vancouver's Island.  
*Oliva pulchra* Marrat, 1871: 37, Pl. 24 fig. 429. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva compta* Marrat, 1871: 38, Pl. 24 fig. 432. Recent. California.  
*Oliva volutelloides* Marrat, 1871: 38, Pl. 24 fig. 435. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva diodocus* Marrat, 1871: 39, Pl. 24 fig. 438. Recent. West Indies.



*Oliva milliacea* Marrat, 1871: 39, Pl. 24 fig. 441. Spelled as *O. milliacea* on plate legend. Recent. Alexandria.  
*Oliva lutea* Marrat, 1871: 39-40, Pl. 24 figs. 444-445. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva bullata* Marrat, 1871: 40, Pl. 24 fig. 448. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva micula* Marrat, 1871: 40, Pl. 25 fig. 468. Recent. Alexandria.  
*Oliva orbigny* Marrat, 1871: 24, Pl. 25 fig. 458. Recent. San Blas, Patagonia.  
*Oliva rubra* Marrat, 1871: 40-41, figs. 459-460. Taxon of unknown status. West Indies.  
*Oliva pulicaria* Marrat, 1871: 41, Pl. 25 fig. 464. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva plana* Marrat, 1871: 41, Pl. 25 fig. 463. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva capensis* "Sowerby" Marrat, 1871: 41, Pl. 25 fig. 469. Recent. Cape of Good Hope.  
*Oliva grata* Marrat, 1871: 41, fig. 470. Recent. Unknown locality.  
*Oliva fulva* Marrat, 1871: 42, fig. 471. Recent. Unknown locality.  
 Pl. 9 fig. 126. Type figure of *Oliva sericea* var. *fordi* Johnson, 1910.  
 Pl. 16 fig. 248. Type figure of *Oliva ispidula* var. *samarensis* Johnson, 1915.

SMITH, E.A., 1871. A list of species of shells from West Africa, with descriptions of those hitherto undescribed. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1871: 727-739.

*Oliva subulata* var. *pallida* Smith, 1871: 732. Recent. Whydah [Benin].

## 1872

BAUDON, A., 1872. Description d'une Olive des Sables inférieurs du Bassin Parisien. *Revue des Sciences Naturelles* 1: 290-291.

*Oliva antiqua* Baudon, 1872: 290-291, Pl. 9 figs. 1-2. Eocene. No locality given.

KOCH, F.E. & WIECHMANN, C.M., 1872. Die Mollusken-Fauna des Sternberger Gesteins in Mecklenburg. *Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg* 25: 1-128.

*Ancillaria indivisa* Koch & Wiedmann, 1872: 44-45, Pl. 2 figs. 1a-b. Oligocene. Mecklenburg, Germany.

WEINKAUFF, H.C., 1872. Die Gattung *Oliva*. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz 5(1): Plate 13 [part 214].

## 1873

BENOIST, E.A., 1873. Catalogue synonymique et raisonne des testaces fossiles des faluns miocènes de la Brede et de Saucats. 2. *Actes de la Société Linneenne de Bordeaux* 29: 265-459.

BINKHORST VAN DEN BINKHORST, J.T. VAN, 1873. Monographie des gastéropodes et des céphalopodes de la craie supérieure du Limbourg, suivie d'une description de quelques espèces de Crustacés du même dépôt crétacé, avec dix-huit planches dessinées et lithographiées par C. Hohe, de Bonn: vi + 83 + 44. Bruxelles/Leipzig.

*Oliva? prisca* Binkhorst, 1873: 71-72, Pl. 5<sup>A2</sup> figs. 14-a-b. Cretaceous, Maastrichtian. Limburg, The Netherlands.

FISCHER, P. & TOURNOUËR, R., 1873. Etude sur les invertébrés. In: Animaux fossiles du Mont Léberon (Vaucluse): 1-112. Paris.

GABB, W.M., 1873. On the topography and geology of Santa Domingo. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* (NS)15: 49-259.

*Oliva muticoides* Gabb, 1873: 215.

*Oliva gradata* Gabb, 1873: 215.

*Oliva brevispira* Gabb, 1873: 215.

*Oliva canaliculata* Gabb, 1873: 215.

HUTTON, F.W., 1873. Catalogue of the Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata, in the collection of the Colonial Museum: i-xvi + 1-48. Wellington.

*Ancillaria australis* Hutton, 1873: 6. Not *Ancillaria australis* Sowerby, 1830. Pliocene. New Zealand.

*Ancillaria hebera* Hutton, 1873: 6. Lower Oligocene.



*Ancillaria pomahaka* Hutton, 1873: 6-7. Upper Oligocene. Pomahaka, Otago, New Zealand.

LISCHKE, C.E., 1873. Diagnosen neuer Meeres-Conchylien aus Japan. *Malakozoologische Blätter* 21: 19-25.

*Ancillaria albocallosa* Lischke, 1873: 21-22. Recent. Japan, Kyushu, Nagasaki.

*Oliva signata* Lischke, 1873: 20-21. Species in *Olivella* s.l.. Recent.

## 1874

GUPPY, R.J.L., 1874. On the West Indian Tertiary fossils. *Geological Magazine* 1874: 433-446.

*Ancillaria pinguis* Guppy, 1874: 434, Pl. 16 fig. 3. Miocene. Jamaica.

LISCHKE, C.E., 1874. Japanische Meeres-Conchylien. 3. *Novitates conchologicae* Supplement: 1-123. Cassel.

## 1875

ANGAS, G.F., 1875. Descriptions of three new species of shells from Australia. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1875: 389-390.

*Euryta brazieri* Angas, 1875: 390, Pl. 45 figs. 5-5a. Recent. Off Port-Jackson Heads, New South Wales, Australia.

HÖRNES, R., 1875. Die Fauna des Schliers von Ottnang. *Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-Königlichen geologischen Reichsanstalt* 25(4): 333-431.

*Ancillaria austriaca* Hörnes, 1875: 346, Pl. 11 figs. 1-2. Miocene, Upper Burdigalian (Ottngian). Ottnang, Austria.

## 1876

GUPPY, R.J.L., 1876. On the Miocene fossils of Haiti. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 32: 516-532.

TOURNOUËR, R., 1876. Descriptions des fossiles. In: R. DE BOUILLÉ: Paléontologie de Biarritz et de quelques autres localités des Basses-Pyrénées: 1-71. Pau.

WEINKAUFF, H.C., 1876. Die Gattung *Oliva*. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz 5(1): 17-64, Plates A-C, 7-10, 12-15 [parts 255-256].

*Oliva bifasciata* Küster, in Weinkauff, 1876: 38-39, Pl. 5 fig. 11, Pl. 10 figs. 10-11 [erroneously listed as 8-9 in text]. Recent. No locality selected.

## 1877

ANGAS, G.F., 1877. Descriptions of one genus and twenty-five species of marine shells from New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1877: 171-177.

*Olivella brazieri* Angas, 1877: 172, Pl. 26 fig. 6. Type species of *Belloliva Iredale*, 1922. Recent. Newcastle Beach, New South Wales, Australia.

KARRER, F., 1877. Geologie der Kaiser Franz Josefs Hochquellen-Wasserleitung. Eine Studie in den Tertiär-Bildungen am Westrande des alpinen Theiles der Niederung von Wien. *Abhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt* 9: iii-xiii + 1-420.

*Ancillaria pusilla* Fuchs, 1877: 367-368, Pl. 16 a fig. 1. Type species of *Ancillina Bellardi*, 1882. Miocene. Austria, no type locality selected.

WEINKAUFF, H.C., 1877. Die Gattung *Oliva*. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz 5(1): 65-120, Plates 16-33 [parts 261, 262, 265].

*Oliva rufopicta* Weinkauff, 1877: 88-89, Pl. 23 figs. 11-12. Recent. Japan.

Pl. 19 figs. 8, 11. Type figures of *Oliva hiatula* var. *maculifera* Von Martens, 1897.

## 1878

- TENNISON-WOODS, J.E., 1878a. Census; with brief descriptions of the marine shells of Tasmania and the adjacent islands. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 1877: 26-57.  
*Ancillaria marginata* var. *tasmanica* Tennison-Woods, 1878: 30. Recent. Tasmania.
- TENNISON-WOODS, J.E., 1878b. On some new marine Mollusca. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 14: 55-65.  
*Olivella australis* Tennison-Woods, 1878: 56. Junior synonym of [Euryta brazieri Angas, 1875](#). Recent. Clark's Island, Australia.  
*Mangelia harrisoni* Tennison-Woods, 1878: 56-57. Junior synonym of [Euryta brazieri Angas, 1875](#). Recent. Clark's Island, Australia.
- WEINKAUFF, H.C., 1878. Die Gattung *Oliva*. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz 5(1): 121-172, Plates 34-39 [part 268].

## 1879

- HEILPRIN, A., 1879. A comparison of the Eocene Mollusca of the southeastern United States and western Europe in relation to the determination of identical forms. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 31: 217-225.
- MARTIN, K., 1879. Palaeontologischer Theil: A. Einleitung, B. Systematische Aufzählung und Beschreibung der Petrefacten: I. Cephalopoda, II. Gastropoda, III. Conchifera, IV. Brachiopoda. In: MARTIN, K. 1879-1880. Die Tertiärschichten auf Java. Nach den Entdeckungen von Fr. Junghuhn: 1-126. Leiden.  
*Oliva mitrata* Martin, 1879: 16, Pl. 3 fig. 9. Upper Miocene. Cilang Formation, Java, Indonesia.  
*Oliva junghuhni* Martin, 1879: 16, Pl. 3 figs. 3-3\*. Upper Miocene. Java, Indonesia.  
*Oliva jenkinsi* Martin, 1879: 18, Pl. 3 fig. 6. Upper Miocene. Cilang Formation, Java, Indonesia.  
*Oliva tjidamarensis* Martin, 1879: 18-19, Pl. 3 fig. 7. Miocene. Java, Indonesia.  
*Olivella javana* Martin, 1879: 19, Pl. 3 fig. 8. Upper Miocene. Java, Indonesia.  
*Ancillaria bandongensis* Martin, 1879: 19-20, Pl. 3 fig. 11. Upper Miocene. Cilang Formation, Java, Indonesia.  
*Ancillaria junghuhni* Martin, 1879: 20, Pl. 3 fig. 12. Upper Miocene. Cilang Formation, Java, Indonesia.  
*Ancillaria javana* Martin, 1879: 20, Pl. 3 fig. 13. Upper Miocene. Cilang Formation, Java, Indonesia.
- SMITH, E.A., 1879. On a collection of Mollusca from Japan. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1879: 181-218.  
*Ancillaria inornata* E.A. Smith, 1879: 217, Pl. 20 fig. 56. Recent. Japan.
- TENNISON-WOODS, J.E., 1879. On some Tertiary fossils from Muddy Creek, Western Victoria. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 3: 222-240.  
*Ancillaria semilaevis* Tennison-Woods, 1879: 229-230, Pl. 20 fig. 7. Miocene. Middle Miocene, Balcombian [Langhian], Muddy Creek Formation. Victoria, Australia.
- WOODWARD, H., 1879. Further notes on a collection of fossil shells, etc., from Sumatra (obtained by M. Verbeek. Director of the Geological Survey of the West Coast, Sumatra). Part III. *Geological Magazine* (2)6: 492-500.  
*Oliva pseudoaustralis* Woodward, 1879: 496-497, Pl. 13 fig. 3. Tertiary. Nias Island, Indonesia.  
*Oliva pupaeformis* Woodward, 1879: 497, Pl. 13 fig. 4. Tertiary. Nias Island, Indonesia.

## 1880

- GREGORIO, A. DE, 1880. Fauna di S. Giovanni Ilarione (Parisiense). Parte 1. Cefalopodi e Gasteropodi: i-xviii + 1-106. Palermo.  
*Oliva juliettae* De Gregorio, 1880: 38-39, Pl. 5 figs. 43a-b. Eocene.  
*Oliva timiduscula* De Gregorio, 1880: 39, Pl. 5 fig. 44. Eocene.

*Oliva postalis* De Gregorio, 1880: 40, Pl. 1 fig. 36. Eocene.

*Ancillaria pinoides* De Gregorio, 1880: 40-41, Pl. 5 figs. 46-47 [var. *normalis*]. Eocene.

*Ancillaria pinoides* var. *turgidiuscula* De Gregorio, 1880: 40, Pl. 5 figs. 45. Eocene.

*Ancillaria pinoides* var. *marmorina* De Gregorio, 1880: 40, Pl. 5 figs. 48a-b, Pl. 8 fig. 2. Eocene.

HÖRNES, R. & AUINGER, M., 1880. Die Gasteropoden der Meeres-Ablagerungen der ersten und zweiten Miocänen Mediterran-Stufe in der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. 2. Lieferung. *Abhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt* 12(2): 53-112.

## 1881

BARRANDE, J., 1881. Système silurien du centre de la Bohême, 6: i-xxiv + 1-342. Prague/Paris.

**Sluzka** Barrande, 1881: 160. Not in Olividae or Olivellidae but in Praeostreidae, Bivalvia.

**Ancilla** Barrande, 1881: 160. Apparently intended to designate a subdivision of [Sluzka Barrande, 1881](#); junior homonym of [Ancilla Lamarck, 1799](#).

FISCHER, P., 1881. Note sur le genre *Olivella*. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 29: 31-35.

**Cymbancilla** Fischer, 1881: 33. Type species by monotypy: [Ancillaria volutella Deshayes, 1831](#).

## 1882

BELLARDI, L., 1882. I molluschi dei terreni terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria. 3. Gasteropoda (Buccinidae, Cyclopsidae, Purpuridae, Coralliophilidae, Olividae): 1-253. Torino.

**Ancillarina** Bellardi, 1882: 217. Type species by subsequent designation (Palmer, 1937): [Ancilla canalifera Lamarck, 1803](#).

**Ancillina** Bellardi, 1882: 220. Type species by monotypy: [Ancillaria pusilla Fuchs, 1877](#).

*Porphyria marginata* Bellardi, 1882: 204, Pl. 12 fig. 20. Middle Miocene. Colli Torinesi [Torino Hills].

*Porphyria scalaris* Bellardi, 1882: 205, Pl. 12 fig. 21. Middle Miocene. Colli Torinesi [Torino Hills].

*Porphyria curta* Bellardi, 1882: 205. Middle Miocene. Colli Torinesi [Torino Hills].

*Porphyria inflata* Bellardi, 1882: 205-206, Pl. 12 fig. 27. Not [Oliva inflata Lamarck, 1811](#). Renamed [Oliva bellardii Cossmann, 1899](#). Middle Miocene. Colli Torinesi [Torino Hills].

*Porphyria malthata* Bellardi, 1882: 209. No locality given.

*Porphyria longispira* Bellardi, 1882: 209, Pl. 12 fig. 22. Middle Miocene. Colli Torinesi [Torino Hills].

*Porphyria fusiformis* Bellardi, 1882: 209, Pl. 12 fig. 28. Not [Oliva fusiformis Lamarck, 1811](#). Renamed [Oliva ceppiensis Cossmann, 1899](#). Middle Miocene. Colli Torinesi [Torino Hills].

*Olivella angusta* Bellardi, 1882: 210. Upper Oligocene. Italy, Dego.

*Olivella affinis* Bellardi, 1882: 210. Upper Oligocene. Italy, Dego.

*Olivella longispira* Bellardi, 1882: 211, Pl. 12 fig. 37. Middle Miocene. No locality given.

*Olivella crassirugosa* Bellardi, 1882: 211, Pl. 12 fig. 36. Middle Miocene. Colli Torinesi [Torino Hills], Valle Ceppi, Italy.

*Olivella tumida* Bellardi, 1882: 211, Pl. 12 fig. 35. Middle Miocene. Colli Torinesi, Baldissero-torinese, Italy.

*Olivella obliquata* Bellardi, 1882: 212, Pl. 12 fig. 33. Middle Miocene. Colli Torinesi, Baldissero-torinese, Valle Ceppi, Rio della Batteris, Italy.

*Olivella ventrosa* Bellardi, 1882: 212, Pl. 12 fig. 31. Middle Miocene. Colli Torinesi, Baldissero-torinese, Valle Ceppi, Italy.

*Olivella brevis* Bellardi, 1882: 213, Pl. 12 fig. 34. Middle Miocene. Colli Torinesi [Torino Hills], Baldissero-torinese, Valle Ceppi, Italy.

*Olivella stricta* Bellardi, 1882: 213. Replacement name for [Oliva clavula Michelotti, 1847](#), non Lamarck, in part]. Upper Oligocene. Dego, Italy.

*Olivella major* Bellardi, 1882: 215, Pl. 12 fig. 29. Middle Miocene. Colli Torinesi [Torino Hills].

*Ancillarina apenninica* Bellardi, 1882: 219, Pl. 12 fig. 39. Upper Oligocene. Dego, Italy.

*Ancillaria ligustica* Bellardi, 1882: 224. Upper Oligocene. Dego, Italy.

*Ancillaria patula* Döderlein, in Bellardi, 1882: 224, Pl. 12 fig. 43. Middle and Upper Miocene. Colli Torinesi [Torino Hills].

- VASSEUR, G., 1882. Recherches géologiques sur les terrains tertiaires de la France occidentale. Eocène de Bretagne. Faune de Bois-Gouët. Atlas paléontologique. Toulouse.
- Oliva dubuissoni* Vasseur, 1882: Pl. 2 figs. 2-3. Eocene, Bartonian. France, Loire-Atlantique, Bois-Gouët.
- Oliva impressa* Vasseur, 1882: Pl. 2 figs. 4-7. Type species of *Pseudolivella Glibert, 1960*. Eocene, Bartonian. France, Loire-Atlantique, Bois-Gouët.
- Oliva gibbosula* Vasseur, 1882: Pl. 2 fig. 21. Eocene, Bartonian. France, Loire-Atlantique, Bois-Gouët.
- Ancillaria aperta* Vasseur, 1882: Pl. 2 fig. 22. Not *Ancillaria aperta* Sowerby, 1825. Renamed *Amalda auberi Chavan, 1965*. Eocene, Bartonian. France, Loire-Atlantique, Bois-Gouët.
- Ancillaria ripaudi* Vasseur, 1882: Pl. 2 figs. 23-24. Eocene, Bartonian. France, Loire-Atlantique, Bois-Gouët.
- Ancillaria douvillei* Vasseur, 1882: Pl. 2 figs. 32-33. Eocene, Bartonian. France, Loire-Atlantique, Bois-Gouët.
- WATSON, R.B., 1882. Mollusca of H.M.S. 'Challenger' Expedition. Part XII. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* 16: 324-343.
- Olivella ambliia* Watson, 1882: 341. Type species of *Anasser Absalão & Pimenta, 2003*. Recent. Off Pernambuco, Brazil, 9°05'S-34°50'W.
- Olivella ephamilla* Watson, 1882: 342. Recent. Off Pernambuco, Brazil, 9°05'S-34°50'W.
- Olivella vitilia* Watson, 1882: 342-343. Recent. N of Culebra Island, St. Thomas, Danish West Indies, 18°38'30"N-65°05'30"W.

## 1883

- BOETTGER, O., 1883. Mollusca. In: VERBEEK, R.D.M., BOETTGER, O. & FRITSCH, K. VON: Die Tertiär-formation von Sumatra und ihre Thierreste. II Theil. *Palaeontographica* Supplement 3(10-11): 1-151.
- Ancilla paeteli* Boettger, 1883: 130-131, Pl. 11 fig. 6. Eocene. Bawang River, Djogjakarta, Java, Indonesia.
- FISCHER, P.H., 1883. Manuel de Conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossils. 513-608. Paris.
- Neocylindrus*** Fischer, 1883: 598. Type species by original designation: *Oliva tessellata* Lamarck, 1811.
- Baryspira*** Fischer, 1883: 600. Type species by subsequent designation (Cossmann, 1899b: 64): *Ancillaria australis* Sowerby, 1830.
- Sparellina*** Fischer, 1883: 600. Type species by monotypy: *Ancillaria candida* Lamarck, 1811.
- TRYON, G.W., 1883a. Manual of Conchology. Volume 5. Marginellidae, Olividae, Columbidae: 1-276. Philadelphia. [@@@, not all referenced]
- , 1883b. Structural and systematic conchology: an introduction to the study of the Mollusca. 2: 1-430. Philadelphia.

## 1884

- JOUSSEAUME, F.P., 1884. Descriptions de mollusques nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 9: 169-192.
- Dactylidia petiti* Jousseume, 1884: 179, Pl. 4 fig. 9. Recent. Mayumba, Congo.
- Oliva lamberti* Jousseume, 1884: 180-181. Recent. New Caledonia.
- MARTIN, K., 1884. Systematischer Theil: Mollusca. I. Glossophora. A. Gasteropoda. In: MARTIN, K. 1883-1887. Palaeontologische Ergebnisse von Tiefbohrungen auf Java, nebst allgemeineren Studien ueber das Tertiaer von Java, Timor und einiger anderer Inseln. *Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichs-Museums in Leiden Serie 1, Beiträge zur Geologie Ost-Asiens und Australiens* 3: 43-184.
- Oliva djocjocartae* Martin, 1884: 77-78, Pl. 5 fig. 80. Upper Miocene. Yogyakarta, Java, Indonesia.
- Oliva dijki* Martin, 1884: 80, Pl. 5 fig. 82. Upper Miocene. Tambak Batu, Indonesia.
- Ancillaria nuda* Martin, 1884: 83, Pl. 5 fig. 84. Lower Miocene. Ngembak, Java, Indonesia.
- Ancillaria everwijini* Martin, 1884: 84, Pl. 5 fig. 85. Lower Miocene. Ngembak, Java, Indonesia.
- Ancillaria parvula* Martin, 1884: 84-85, Pl. 5 fig. 86. Lower Miocene. Ngembak, Java, Indonesia.

## 1885

- COSSMANN, M., 1885. Description d'espèces du terrain Tertiaire des environs de Paris (suite). *Journal de Conchyliologie* 33: 106-130.  
*Ancillaria excavata* Cossmann, 1885: 127, Pl. 6 fig. 3. Eocene. St. Gobain, France.
- HUTTON, F.W., 1885. Descriptions of new Tertiary shells. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* 17: 313-332.  
*Oliva neozelanica* Hutton, 1885: 314, Pl. 18 fig. 1. Type species of [Lamprodomina Marwick, 1931](#). Waipipian, Late Pliocene. Patea, South Taranaki, New Zealand.  
*Ancillaria lata* Hutton, 1885: 325. Petane and Wanganui. Lectotype Canterbury Museum.
- KOENEN, A. VON, 1885. Über eine Paleocäne Fauna von Kopenhagen. *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen* 32: 3-128.  
*Ancilla flexuosa* Von Koenen, 1885: 21-22, Pl. 1 figs. 20<sup>a-c</sup>. Paleocene. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- MEYER, O., 1885. The genealogy and the age of the species of the southern Old-Tertiary. I. *The American Journal of Science* (3)29: 457-468.  
*Oliva media* Meyer, 1885: 465-468. Upper Eocene. Mississippi, USA.

## 1886

- ALDRICH, T.H., 1886. Preliminary report on the Tertiary fossils of Alabama and Mississippi. *Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Alabama* 1: 7-60.  
***Exploritoma*** Aldrich, 1886: 28-29. Type species by monotypy: [Exploritoma prima Aldrich, 1886](#).  
*Ancillaria expansa* Aldrich, 1886: 28, Pl. 5 fig. 11. In Pseudolividae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Eocene. Lisbon, Alabama, USA.  
*Exploritoma prima* Aldrich, 1886: 29, Pl. 5 fig. 1. Eocene. USA.
- COSSMANN, M., 1886. Description d'espèces du terrain tertiaire des environs de Paris (suite). *Journal de Conchyliologie* 34: 86-103.  
*Ancillaria dilatata* Cossmann, 1886: 98-99, Pl. 2 figs. 10-10a. Eocene. Ullly-Saint-Georges, France.
- KOENEN, A. VON, 1886. Über das Mittel-Oligocän von Aarhus in Jütland. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft* 38: 883-893.  
*Ancillaria singularis* Von Koenen, 1886: 887. Oligocene. Aarhus, Denmark.
- PETTERD, W.F., 1886. Description of two apparently new species of genus *Ancillaria*. Lam. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* for 1885: 342.  
*Ancillaria fusiformis* Petterd, 1886: 342. Junior primary homonym of [Ancillaria fusiformis J. de C. Sowerby, 1850](#). Earliest available name: [Ancillaria petterdi Tate, 1893](#). Recent. Swan Island, Bass' Straits, Tasmania, Australia.  
*Ancillaria obtusa* Petterd, 1886: 342. Junior primary homonym of [Ancillaria obtusa Swainson, 1825](#); re-named [Ancillaria petterdi Tate, 1893](#). Recent. North-West coast, Tasmania, Australia.
- WATSON, R.B., 1886. Report on the Scaphopoda and Gasteropoda collected by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. Zoology* 15: 1-756.  
*Ancilla nana* Watson, 1886: 230, Pl. 17 fig. 10. Recent. 41°4'S-174°19'E, Queen Charlotte Sound, Long Island, New Zealand.

## 1887

- PHILIPPI, R.A., 1887. Die tertiären und quartären Versteinerungen Chiles: 1-266. Leipzig.  
*Oliva pyriformis* Philippi, 1887: 73, Pl. 8 fig. 11. Miocene. Chile.  
*Oliva buchanani* Philippi, 1887: 73, Pl. 8 fig. 12. Miocene. Guayacan, Chile.  
*Oliva lebuensis* Philippi, 1887: 73, Pl. 8 fig. 13. Miocene. Lebu, Chile.



*Oliva pusilla* Philippi, 1887: 74, Pl. 8 fig. 15. Miocene. Navidad, Chile.

*Oliva otaeguii* Philippi, 1887: 74, Pl. 8 fig. 21. Miocene. Curauma, Chile.

WHITE, C.A., 1887. Contribuições á Paleontologia do Brazil. *Archivos do Museu Nacional de Rio de Janeiro* 7: 1-273.

*Ancillaria mutila* White, 1887: 135, Pl. 9 figs. 17-18. Lower Miocene. Pirabas Formation. Rio Pirabas, Para, Brazil.

## 1888

HOLZAPFEL, E., 1888. Die Mollusken der Aachener Kreide. *Palaeontographica* 34: 73-180.

SOWERBY, G.B., 1888. Description of fourteen new species of shells. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* 20: 395-400.

*Oliva búlowi* Sowerby, 1888: 395, Pl. 25 fig. 3. Recent. New Britain.

## 1889

COSSMANN, M., 1889. Catalogue illustré des coquillages fossiles de l'Eocène des environs de Paris faisant suite aux travaux paléontologiques de G.-P. Deshayes, 4. *Annales de la Société royale Malacologique de Belgique* 24: 3-381. [Type designation of [Olivella Swainson, 1831](#); type designation of [Sparella Gray, 1857](#)]

*Olivella goniata* Cossmann, 1889: 215, Pl. 8 fig. 7. Eocene. Cuise, France.

*Olivella nitidula* Cossmann, 1889: 212. Junior primary homonym of [Olivella nitidula Mörch, 1852](#). Junior secondary homonym of [Voluta nitidula Dillwyn, 1817](#); renamed [Olivella parnensis Cossmann, 1913](#). Eocene.

*Ancilla arenaria* Cossmann, 1889: 215, Pl. 8 figs. 8-9. Eocene, Ypresian. Aizy, France.

DALL, W.H., 1889. Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-78) and in the Caribbean Sea (1879-80)... Report on the Mollusca. Part II. Gastropoda and Scaphopoda. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College* 18: 1-492.

***Benthobia*** Dall, 1889: 131-132. Type species by original designation: [Benthobia tryonii Dall, 1889](#). Originally introduced in the Cancellariidae but transferred to [Olividae Latreille, 1825](#), by Bouchet & Warén (1985). The genus in nowadays included in the apparently polyphyletic family Pseudolividae (Simone, 2007).

*Benthobia tryonii* Dall, 1889: 132, Pl. 35 fig. 6. Type species of and species in [Benthobia Dall, 1889](#). Recent. Off Cape Fear, North Carolina, USA.

*Olivella fuscocincta* Dall, 1889: 134. Recent. Gulf of Mexico.

*Olivella jaspidea* var. *rotunda* Dall, 1889: 134-135. Recent. Barbados.

*Olivella tubulata* Dall, 1889: 136. Recent. Off Cuba.

HAAS, H.J., 1889. Verzeichniss der in den Kieler Sammlungen befindlichen fossilen Molluskenarten aus dem Rupelthone von Itzehoe nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer und einiger selteneren Formen. *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein* 7(2): 1-32.

KOENEN, A. VON, 1889. Das norddeutsche Unteroligocän und seine Molluskenfauna. Lieferung 1. Strombidae–Muricidae–Buccinidae. *Abhandlungen zur geologischen Spezialkarte von Preussen und den Thüringischen Staaten* 10(1): 1-280.

*Ancillaria digitalis* Von Koenen, 1889: 264-266, Pl. 23 figs. 10-12. Lower Oligocene.

*Ancillaria canalis* Von Koenen, 1889: 268-270, Pl. 23 figs. 5-7. Lower Oligocene.

*Ancillaria canalifera gardneri* Von Koenen, 1889: 270. Upper Eocene.

*Ancillaria canalifera cossmanni* Von Koenen, 1889: 270. Lower Eocene.

*Ancillaria intermedia* Von Koenen, 1889: 272, Pl. 23 figs. 1-2. Junior primary homonym of [Ancillaria intermedia Speyer, 1862](#). Lower Oligocene.

*Ancillaria obovata* Von Koenen, 1889: 273-274, Pl. 23 fig. 3. Lower Oligocene.

TATE, R., 1889. The gastropods of the older Tertiary of Australia. Part II. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 11: 116-174.



- Oliva angustata* Tate, 1889: 144-145, Pl. 8 fig. 7a-b. Junior primary homonym of *Oliva angustata* Marrat, 1871. Renamed *Oliva praeominata* Cossmann, 1912. Miocene. Middle Miocene, Balcombian [Langhian], Muddy Creek Formation. Victoria, Australia.
- Oliva adeladae* Tate, 1889: 145, Pl. 8 fig. 6. Eocene. Clayey-green-sands, Adelaide-bore, Australia.
- Oliva nymphalis* Tate, 1889: 145, Pl. 7 fig. 7. Early Miocene-Late Miocene. Gippsland, Victoria, Australia.
- Ancillaria orycta* Tate, 1889: 146, Pl. 10 fig. 5. Late Miocene. SE Australia.
- Ancillaria papillata* Tate, 1889: 146, Pl. 7 fig. 4. Type species of *Alocospira* Cossmann, 1899. Miocene. Middle Miocene, Balcombian [Langhian], Muddy Creek Formation. Victoria, Australia.
- Ancillaria subgradata* Tate, 1889: 146, Pl. 7 fig. 8. Eocene. Clayey-green-sands, Adelaide-bore, Australia.
- Ancillaria hebera* Tate, 1889: 147, Pl. 7 fig. 5. Not *Ancillaria hebera* Hutton, 1873. Renamed *Ancilla tatei* Marwick, 1924. Miocene. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan; lower beds at Muddy Creek; Table Cape, Tasmania.
- Ancillaria subampliata* Tate, 1889: 147, Pl. 7 fig. 3. Miocene. Middle Miocene, Balcombian [Langhian], Muddy Creek Formation. Victoria, Australia.
- Ancillaria lanceolata* Tate, 1889: 147, Pl. 7 fig. 2. Miocene. Middle Miocene, Balcombian [Langhian], Muddy Creek Formation. Victoria, Australia.
- Ancillaria ligata* Tate, 1889: 147-148, Pl. 7 fig. 6. Eocene. Clayey-green-sands, Adelaide-bore, Australia.
- Ancillaria pseudaustralis* Tate, 1889: 148-149, Pl. 7 fig. 1. Miocene. Middle Miocene, Balcombian [Langhian], Muddy Creek Formation. Victoria, Australia.

## 1890

- DALL, W.H., 1890. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the Miocene silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchee River. Part 1. Pulmonate, opisthobranchiate and orthodont gastropods. *Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute* 3(1): 1-200.
- Olivella lata* Dall, 1890: 45-46, Pl. 4 fig. 8b. Miocene. Ballast Point Silex Beds, Florida, USA.
- Ancillaria shepardi* Dall, 1890: 46, Pl. 4 fig. 4. Oligocene. Hillsborough Bay, Tampa Bay, Florida, USA.
- GREGORIO, A. DE, 1890. Monographie de la faune éocène de l'Alabama et surtout de celle de Claiborne de l'étage Parisien (Horizon à *Venericardia planicosta* Lamk.). *Annales de Géologie et Paléontologie* 7-8: 1-316.
- Oliva nitidula* var. *disposita* De Gregorio, 1890: 51, Pl. 3 figs. 42-44. Eocene. No locality given.
- Oliva platonica* De Gregorio, 1890: 53, Pl. 3 figs. 53-56. Eocene. No locality given.
- Oliva antelucana* De Gregorio, 1890: 54, Pl. 3 figs. 58-61. Eocene. No locality given.
- Ancilla pinaculica* De Gregorio, 1890: 54, Pl. 3 figs. 63-65. Eocene. No locality given.
- SACCO, F., 1890. Catalogo paleontologico del bacino terziario del Piemonte. *Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana* 8: 281-356.
- SACCO, F., 1890. Catalogo paleontologico del bacino terziario del Piemonte. (Continuazione e fine). *Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana* 9: 185-330.
- Porphyria cylindracea* var. *parvonitens* Sacco, 1890: 260.
- Porphyria cylindracea* var. *parvovittata* Sacco, 1890: 260.
- Porphyria cylindracea* var. *variovittata* Sacco, 1890: 260.
- Porphyria dufresnei* var. *mamillospira* Sacco, 1890: 260.
- Porphyria dufresnei* var. *longispira* Sacco, 1890: 261.
- Porphyria dufresnei* var. *parvospira* Sacco, 1890: 261.
- Porphyria malthata* var. *submarmorata* Sacco, 1890: 261.
- Porphyria malthata* var. *subaequovittata* Sacco, 1890: 261.
- Olivella longispira* var. *brevis* Sacco, 1890: 261.
- Olivella ventrosa* var. *longospirata* Sacco, 1890: 261.
- Olivella clavula* var. *subvittata* Sacco, 1890: 261.
- Olivella clavula* var. *angustata* Sacco, 1890: 261.
- Olivella clavula* var. *obliquatissima* Sacco, 1890: 261.
- Olivella major* var. *inflatula* Sacco, 1890: 262.

*Ancillarina saturalis* var. *elongiuscula* Sacco, 1890: 262.  
*Ancillarina saturalis* var. *suboptispira* Sacco, 1890: 262.  
*Ancillarina saturalis* var. *perlatecanaliculata* Sacco, 1890: 262.  
*Ancillaria sismondana* var. *perlongata* Sacco, 1890: 262.  
*Ancillaria sismondana* var. *brevicrassa* Sacco, 1890: 262.  
*Ancillaria sismondana* var. *subobtusospira* Sacco, 1890: 262.  
*Ancillaria sismondana* var. *perinflata* Sacco, 1890: 262.  
*Ancillaria obsoleta* var. *breviobsoleta* Sacco, 1890: 262.  
*Ancillaria anomala* var. *inflatoacuta* Sacco, 1890: 262.  
*Ancillaria glandiformis* var. *dertorugulosa* Sacco, 1890: 262.  
*Ancillaria glandiformis* var. *dertoacuta* Sacco, 1890: 263.  
*Ancillaria glandiformis* var. *taurolonga* Sacco, 1890: 263.  
*Ancillaria glandiformis* var. *perplicata* Sacco, 1890: 263.  
*Ancillaria glandiformis* var. *angulosoinflata* Sacco, 1890: 263.  
*Ancillaria glandiformis* var. *dertocallosa* Sacco, 1890: 263.  
*Ancillaria glandiformis* var. *dertocrassissima* Sacco, 1890: 263.

## 1891

FORD, J., 1891. Description of new species of *Anctus* and *Oliva*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 43: 97-98.

*Oliva cryptospira* Ford, 1891: 97-98, figs. 3-4. Recent. Moluccas.

HEILPRIN, A., 1891. The Eocene Mollusca of the State of Texas. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 42: 393-406. [Dated 1890, published 1891]

*Ancillaria ancillops* Heilprin, 1891: 406, Pl. 11 fig. 4. Type species of *Anbullina Palmer, 1937*. Eocene. Smithville, Bastrop County, Texas, USA.

ROTHPLETZ, A. & SIMONELLI, V., 1891. Die marinen Ablagerungen auf Gran Canaria. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft* 42: 677-736.

*Olivella chili* Rothpletz & Simonelli, 1891: 720, Pl. 36 figs. 7-7a. Late Miocene. Gran Canaria, Canaries.

SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1891. Description of a new species of *Oliva*. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 12: 196.

*Oliva semmelinki* Schepman, 1891: 196. Recent. Strait of Larentoeka near Flores, Indonesia.

## 1892

DREGER, J., 1892. Die Gastropoden von Häring bei Kirchbichl in Tirol. *Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorischem Hofmuseums* 7: 11-34.

*Ancillaria olivaeformis* Dreger, 1892: 26-27, Pl. 4 fig. 9. Oligocene. Bad Häring, Tirol, Austria.

SOWERBY, G.B. III, 1892. Marine shells of South Africa: i-iv + 1-89. London.

*Ancilla pura* Sowerby, 1892: 17, Pl. 1 fig. 15. Recent. Port Elizabeth, South Africa.

WILLIAMSON, M.B., 1892. An annotated list of the shells of San Pedro Bay and vicinity. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 15: 179-220.

*Olivella buplicata* var. *alba* Williamson, 1892: 212. *Nomen nudum*. Recent. San Pedro Bay, California, USA.

*Olivella buplicata* var. *brunnea* Williamson, 1892: 212. Recent. San Pedro Bay, California, USA.

## 1893

COSSMANN, A.E.M., 1893. Notes complémentaires sur la faune éocénique de l'Alabama. *Annales de géologie et de paléontologie* 12: 3-51.

HARRIS, G.D., 1893. Republication of Conrad's fossil shells of the Tertiary formation of North America: 1-121. Washington.

TATE, R., 1893. Some additions to the list of the marine Gastropoda of South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 17: 198-202.

*Ancillaria petterdi* Tate, 1893: 199. Replacement name for *Ancillaria obtusa* Petterd, 1886, non *Ancillaria obtusa* Swainson, 1825; replacement name for *Ancillaria obesula* Tate, non *Ancillaria obesula* Deshayes, 1866.

## 1894

COOPER, J.G., 1894. Part V. Descriptions and figures of new species of Cretaceous and Eocene (or Eocene) fossils of California, with notes on tertiary species. Catalogue of California fossils (Parts ii, iii, iv, and v). *California State Mining Bureau, Bulletin* 4: 1-65.

**Oliverato** Cooper, 1894: 42-43. Type species by monotypy: *Ancilla californica* Cooper, 1894.

*Ancilla californica* Cooper, 1894: 43, Pl. 1 figs. 6-10. Eocene. Marysville Buttes, Sutter County, California, USA

FORD, J., 1894. A new variety of *Olivella*. *The Nautilus* 8: 103-104.

*Olivella gracilis* var. *gaylordi* Ford, 1894: 104, Pl. 2 fig. 14. Recent. Gulf of California.

GREGORIO, A. DE, 1894. Description des faunes tertiaires de la Vénétie. Monographie des fossiles éocéniques (étage Parisien) de Mont Postale. *Annales de Géologie et de Paléontologie* 14: 1-55.

JOUSSEAUME, F.P., 1894. Diagnose des coquilles de nouveaux mollusques. *Bulletin de la Société philomathique de Paris* (8)6: 98-105.

*Ancillaria djiboutina* Jousseume, 1894: 104. Recent. Djibouti.

## 1895

HARRIS, G.D., 1895. Neocene Mollusca of Texas. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 1(3): 1-25.

*Olivella galvestonensis* Harris, 1895: 18, Pl. 3 fig. 13. Upper Miocene. Galveston, Texas, USA.

*Olivella subtexana* Harris, 1895: 101, Pl. 4 fig. 1. Upper Miocene. Galveston, Texas, USA.

MARTIN, K., 1895. Gastropoda, *Bulla-Murex*. In: MARTIN, K. 1891-1906. Die Fossilien von Java auf Grund einer Sammlung von Dr. R.D.M. Verbeek und von Anderen. I. Band. Gasteropoda. Mit einem Anhang über: Die Foraminiferen führenden Gesteine. *Sammlungen des geologischen Reichs-Museums in Leiden* (NF)1(1): 1-132.

*Oliva sondeiana* Martin, 1895: 54, Pl. 8 figs. 122-123. Pliocene. Sondé, Gedingdan, Java, Indonesia.

*Oliva tricincta* Martin, 1895: 55, Pl. 8 figs. 124-127. Pliocene. Sondé, Gedingdan, Java, Indonesia.

*Oliva tjaringinensis* Martin, 1895: 56, Pl. 8 fig. 128. Pliocene. Kampong Tjikeusik (Cikeusik), Tjibaliung, Java, Indonesia.

*Oliva subulata* var. *odengensis* Martin, 1895: 62-63, pl. 9, fig. 143. Upper Miocene. Tji Odeng [Cideng], Palabuan district, Java, Indonesia.

*Oliva cheribonensis* Martin, 1895: 64-65, pl. 9, figs. 146-149. Pliocene. Ci Jajar, Ci Waringin in Leuwimundig, Java, Indonesia.

NOETLING, F., 1895. Marine fossils from Miocene of Upper Burma. Pt. 2. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India* 27(1): 1-45.

PILSBRY, H.A., 1895. Catalogue of the marine mollusks of Japan with descriptions of new species and notes on other collected by Frederick Stearns: i-viii + 1-196. Detroit.

*Olivella fortunei* var. *japonica* Pilsbry, 1895: 23, Pl. 2 fig. 11. Recent. No locality given.

SOWERBY, G.B. III, 1895. Descriptions of four new shells from the Persian Gulf and Bay of Zaila. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 1: 160-161.

*Ancilla unidentata* Sowerby, 1895: 150, Pl. 12 fig. 20. Recent. Bay of Zaila.

## 1896

- GUPPY, R.J.L. & DALL, W.H., 1896. Descriptions of Tertiary fossils from the Antillean region. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 19: 303-331.  
*Oliva plicata* Guppy, 1896: 308, Pl. 30 fig. 12. Junior homonym of [Oliva plicata Fischer von Waldheim, 1807](#); renamed [Oliva colpotus Woodring, 1970](#). Oligocene. Jamaica.  
*Olivella indivisa* Guppy, 1896: 308, Pl. 30 fig. 10. Oligocene. Jamaica.
- HARRIS, G.D., 1896. The Midway Stage. *Bulletins of America Paleontology* 1(4): 1-159.  
*Olivella mediavia* Harris, 1896: 80, Pl. 7 fig. 19. Paleocene. Midway Stage, Alabama, USA.
- MELVILL, J.C. & SYKES, E.R., 1896. Notes on a collection of marine shells from the Andaman Islands, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 2: 164-172.  
*Ancilla booleyi* Melvill & Sykes, 1896: 166, Pl. 13 fig. 13. Recent. Andaman Islands.
- VINASSA DE REGNY, P.E., 1896. Synopsis dei molluschi terziari delle Alpi venete. Parte prima: Strati con *Velates Schmiedeliana*. I. Monte Postale. II. S. Giovanni Ilarione. *Palaeontographia Italica* 1: 211-275.  
*Oliva palladioi* Vinassa de Regny, 1896: 268, Pl. 18 fig. 15. Eocene. S. Giovanni Ilarione, Italy.

## 1897

- BRIVES, A., 1897. Fossiles Miocène (Première Partie). *Materiaux pour la carte géologique de l'Algérie. Série Paléontologie. Monographies* 3: 5-38.
- COSSMANN, A.E.M., 1897. Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure. Tome 1, fascicule 2. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France* 6(4): 180-246.  
*Olivella oxyspira* Cossmann, 1897: 214-215, Pl. 8 figs. 17-18. Eocene. Bois Gouët, France.
- HARRIS, G.F., 1897. Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). Part 1. The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca: 1-407. London.
- LOCARD, A., 1897. Mollusques testacés. 1. Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman pendant les années 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883. 1-516.  
*Oliva dolicha* Locard, 1897: 107-108, Pl. 5 figs. 10-12. Recent. Cabo Verde.
- MARTENS, E. VON., 1897. Conchologische Miscellen II. I. Über einige Olividen. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 63: 157-157.  
***Omogymna*** Von Martens, 1897: 157. Type species by monotypy: [Oliva paxillus Reeve, 1850](#).  
*Oliva hiatula normalis* Von Martens, 1897: 161-162, Pl. 15 figs. 15, 20. Merely an attempt to indicate the nominate form/subspecies, rather than introduction of a new taxon.  
*Oliva hiatula* var. *maltzani* Von Martens, 1897: 162-163, Pl. 15 figs. 9-10. Recent. Rufisque [Dakar], Senegal.  
*Oliva hiatula* var. *maculifera* Von Martens, 1897: 163. Refers to Marrat, [1871: figs. 336-340](#); Weinkauff, [1877: Pl. 19 figs. 8, 11](#). Recent.  
*Oliva testacea* var. *griseoalba* Von Martens, 1897: 164-165, Pl. 15 figs. 18-19. Recent. Mexico.  
*Oliva testacea* var. *philippii* Von Martens, 1897: 165-166, Pl. 15 figs. 13-14. Recent. Cobija, Northern Chile.  
*Oliva testacea* mut. *angularis* Von Martens, 1897: 166, Pl. 15 figs. 21-22. Recent.  
*Oliva testacea* mut. *candida* Von Martens, 1897: 166-167, Pl. 15 figs. 16-17. Recent. Panama. Junior primary homonym of [Oliva candida Lamarck, 1811](#).  
*Ancillaria hilgendorfi* Von Martens, 1897: 167, Pl. 16 figs. 26-27. Recent. Japan.
- NETSCHAEW, A., 1897. Fauna zocenovyh otlozenij na Volge mezdu Saratovym i Caricinym [Eocene fauna of the Volga Basin between Saratov and Tsaritsyn]. *Trudy Obscestra Estestvoispytatelej pri Imperatorskom Kazanskom Universitete* 32(1): 1-247.  
*Ancilla peracuta* Netschaew, 1897: unknown.
- MELVILL, J.C. & STANDEN, R., 1897. Notes on a collection of shells, from Lifu and Uvea, Loyalty Islands, formed by the Rev. James and Mrs. Hadfield. With list of species. Part II (continued). *Journal of Conchology* 8: 379-381.

- Olivella williamsi* Melvill & Standen, 1897: 380-381, text-fig. Recent. Loyalty Islands.
- SOWERBY III, G.B., 1897. Appendix to Marine shells of South Africa: 1-33 + [2]. London.  
*Ancilla decipiens* Sowerby, 1897: 7, Pl. 6 fig. 23. Recent. Port Elizabeth, South Africa.  
*Ancilla optima* Sowerby, 1897: 7, Pl. 6 fig. 31. Recent. Durban, South Africa.
- MAYER-EYMAR, C., 1897. Descriptions de coquilles fossiles des terrains tertiaires supérieurs. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 45: 136-149.  
*Oliva benoisti* Meyer-Eymar, 1897: 146, Pl. 4 figs. 5-5a. Miocene. Saucats, Gironde, France.  
*Oliva brevispira* Mayer-Eymar, 1897: 146, Pl. 4 figs. 6-6a. Junior primary homonym of *Oliva brevispira* Gabb, 1873. Miocene. Cestas and Saucats, Gironde, France.
- MELVILL, J.C. & STANDEN R., 1897. Notes on a collection of shells, from Lifu and Uvea, Loyalty Islands, formed by the Rev. James and Mrs. Hadfield. With list of species. Part III. *Journal of Conchology* 8: 396-421.  
*Oliva textilina* var. *albina* Melvill & Standen, 1897: 404. Recent. New Caledonia [Loyalty Islands].

## 1898

- FORD, J., 1898. Description of a new species of *Olivella*. *The Nautilus* 12: 66-67.  
*Olivella blanesi* Ford, 1898: 66. Recent. Cardenas, Cuba.  
*Olivella blanesi* var. *alba* Ford, 1898: 67. Junior primary homonym of *Oliva alba* Marrat, 1871; renamed *Olivella blanesi* var. *albata* Vanatta, 1915. Recent.
- MELVILL, J.C., 1898. Further investigations into the molluscan fauna of the Arabian Sea, Persian Gulf, and Gulf of Oman, with descriptions of fourty species. *Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* 42(4): 1-36.  
*Ancilla tindalli* Melvill, 1898: 14-15, Pl. 1 fig. 1. Recent. Angrias Bank, 16°50'N-72°E, W of Bombay, India.
- PRITCHARD, G.B. & GATLIFF, J.H., 1898. Catalogue of the marine shells of Victoria. Part II. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* (NS)11: 185-208.  
*Ancilla edithae* Pritchard & Gatliff, 1898: 196, Pl. 20 fig. 5. Type species of *Austrancilla Habe*, 1959. Recent. Rosebud, Port Phillip, and WesternPort, Victoria, Australia.

## 1899

- COSSMANN, M., 1899. Rectifications de nomenclature. *Revue critique de Paléozoologie* 3: 176-178.  
*Olivella parisiensis* Cossmann, 1899: 178. Unnecessary replacement name for *Oliva nitidula* Deshayes, 1835, non *Voluta nitidula* Dillwyn, 1817, because the two are neither primary nor secondary homonyms. However, *Oliva nitidula* Deshayes, 1835, is a primary homonym of *Oliva nitidula* Duclos, 1835.
- COSSMANN, M., 1899b. *Essais de paléoconchologie comparée* 3: 1-201. Paris. [Type designation of *Anazola* Gray, 1858, *Baryspira* Fischer, 1883, *Callianax* Adams & Adams, 1853, *Dactylidia* Adams & Adams, 1853, *Galeola* Gray, 1858, *Olivancillaria* Orbigny, 1841, *Olivula* Conrad, 1833, *Strephona Mörch*, 1852]  
Ancillinae Cossmann, 1899: 43.  
***Galeolella*** Cossmann, 1899 : 44. Redundant replacement name for *Galeola* Gray, 1858, not *Galeola* Klein, 1734 (pre-Linnean).  
***Alocospira*** Cossmann, 1899: 62-63. Type species by original designation: *Ancillaria papillata* Tate, 1889.  
*Oliva bellardii* Cossmann, 1899: 48, footnote. Unnecessary replament name for *Porphyria inflata* Bellardi, 1882, not *Oliva inflata* Lamarck, 1811.  
*Oliva ceppiensis* Cossmann, 1899: 48, footnote. Replacement name for *Porphyria fusiformis* Bellardi, 1882, not *Oliva fusiformis* Lamarck, 1811.  
*Ancilla gabbi* Cossmann, 1899: 60, footnote. Replacement name for *Ancillaria elongata* Gabb, 1864, not *Ancillaria elongata* Deshayes, 1830, not *Ancillaria elongata* Gray, 1847.
- HARRIS, G.D., 1899. The Lignitic Stage, Part II, Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Pteropoda and Cephalopoda. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 3(11): 1-128.



ROVERETO, G., 1899. Prime ricerche sinonimiche sui generi dei gasteropodi. *Atti della Società Ligustica di Scienze Naturale e Geografiche* 10: 1-10.

*Galeolopia* Rovereto, 1899: unknown.

SMITH, E.A., 1899. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer 'Investigator', commander T.H. Heming, R.N. Series III., No. 1. On Mollusca from the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7)4: 237-251.

*Ancilla leucospira* Smith, 1899: 245-246. Recent. 11°32'N-92°46'E, off Andaman Islands. Illustrated in Annandale & Stewart, 1901: Pl. 11 figs. 4-4a.

*Ancilla glans* Smith, 1899: 246. Recent. Off Andaman Islands. Illustrated in Annandale & Stewart, 1901: Pl. 11 figs. 6-6a.

## 1900

IVOLAS, J. & PEYROT, A., 1900. Contribution à l'étude paléontologique des Faluns de la Touraine. *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux* 55(2): 99-249.

ROVERETO, G., 1900. Illustrazione dei molluschi fossili tongriani posseduti dal Museo geologico della R. Università di Genova. *Atti R. Univ. Genova* 15: 1-210.

*Olivella elegantula* Rovereto, 1900: unknown. Lower Oligocene, Tongrian (Lattorfian).

DALL, W.H., 1900. Contributions to the Tertiary Fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of Caloosahatchee River, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 5, Teleodesmacea: *Solen* to *Diplodonta*. *Transactions of the Wagner Free Institution of Sciences* 3(5): 949-1218.

*Ancillaria chipolana* Dall, 1900: Pl. 41 fig. 3. Miocene. Chipola River, Florida, USA.

SOWERBY, G.B. III, 1900. On some marine shells from Pondoland and the Kowie, with descriptions of seventeen new species. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 4: 1-6.

*Ancilla osculata* Sowerby, 1900: 3, Pl. 1 fig. 6. Not in *Olividae* Latreille, 1825, but in *Bullia* Gray, 1834, Nassariidae (Cernohorsky, 1984: 29). Recent. Pondoland, South Africa.

## 1901

ANNANDALE, N. & STEWART, F.H., 1901. Illustrations of the zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator under the command of commander W.G. Beauchamp, R.I.M. Mollusca: Plates 9-13. Calcutta.

Pl. 11 figs. 4-4a. Type figures of *Ancilla leucospira* Smith, 1899.

Pl. 11 figs. 6-6a. Type figures of *Ancilla glans* Smith, 1899.

BORCHERT, A., 1901. Die Molluskenfauna und das Alter der Paraná-Stufe: 3-78. Published thesis. Stuttgart.

*Oliva reticularis* var. *brasiliiana* Borchert, 1901: 47-48, Pl. 4 fig. 8. Miocene. Paraná, Brazil.

COSSMANN, M. & PISSARRO, G., 1901. Faune Éocénique du Cotentin (mollusques). 2<sup>e</sup> article. *Bulletin de la Société géologique de Normandie* 20: 11-90.

*Ancilla constantinensis* Cossmann & Pissarro, 1901: 24-25, Pl. 8 figs. 14-15. Eocene. Fresville, Normandy, France.

OPPENHEIM, P., 1901. Die Priabonaschichten und ihre Fauna im Zusammenhange mit gleichalterigen und analogen Ablagerungen. *Palaeontographica* 47: 1-348.

*Ancillaria spissa* Oppenheim, 1901: 232, Pl. 21 figs. 16-16b. Junior primary homonym of *Ancillaria spissa* Rouault, 1850. Renamed *Ancilla priabonensis* Boussac, 1908. Oligocene. Biarritz, France.

DALL, W.H. & SIMPSON, C.T., 1901. The Mollusca of Porto Rico. *Bulletin of the U.S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries* 1 (for 1900): 351-524.

*Oliva caribaeensis* Dall & Simpson, 1901: 391, Pl. 56 fig. 9. Recent. Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico.

*Olivella esther* "Duclos" Dall & Simpson, 1901: 392.



## 1902

- FISCHER, H., 1902. Description d'un *Oliva* nouveau provenant des Nouvelles Hébrides. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 50: 409-411.  
*Oliva rubrolabiata* Fischer, 1902: 409-411, Pl. 8 figs. 12-13. Recent. Namaram, île Mallicollo, New Hebrides.
- MARTENS, E. VON, 1902. Einige neue Meer-Conchylien von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* 1901: 14-26.  
*Ancillaria lanceolata* Von Martens, 1902: 23. Junior primary homonym of *Ancillaria lanceolata* Tate, 1889; re-named *Ancillus akontistes* Kilburn, 1980; Type species of *Turrancilla* Von Martens, 1903. Recent. Zanzibar Channel.
- RAVN, J.P.J., 1902. Molluskerne I Danmarks kridtaflejringer. II. Scaphopoder, Gastropoder of Cephalopoder. *Det Kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskabs skrifter* (6)11: 209-270.  
*Ancilla milthersi* Ravn, 1902: 234-235 [30-31], Pl. 2 fig. 18. Paleocene. Stevns Klint, Denmark.

## 1903

- CASEY, T.L., 1903. Notes on the Conrad collection of Vicksburg fossils, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 55: 261-283.  
*Olivella affluens* Casey, 1903: 281-282. Oligocene, Vicksburg Group. Mississippi, USA.
- COSSMANN, M., 1903. Faune Pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). *Journal de Conchyliologie* 51: 105-173.  
*Ancilla tornata* Cossmann, 1903: 116-117, Pl. 3 figs. 22-23. Pliocene. Karaikal, Pondicherry, India.
- DALL, W.H., 1903. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the Miocene silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchee River, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part VI. Concluding the work. *Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute* 3(6): 1219-1654.  
*Oliva magna* Dall, 1903: 1583. *Nomen nudum*.  
*Oliva liodes* Dall, 1903: Pl. 58 fig. 1. Pliocene. Chipola Formation, Florida, USA.  
*Olivella eutacta* Dall, 1903: 1576, Pl. 58 fig. 3. Pliocene. 1 mile below Baileys Ferry, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida, USA.  
*Oliva martensii* Dall, 1903: Pl. 58 fig. 4. Pliocene. Chipola Formation, Florida, USA.
- FRITEL, P.H., 1903. Histoire naturelle de la France. 24ème partie: Paléontologie (Animaux fossiles): 1-397. Paris.
- MARTENS, E. VON, 1903. Die beschallter Gastropoden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899. A. Systematisch-geographischer Teil. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898-1899* 7: 1-180.  
*Turrancilla* Von Martens, 1903: 110. Type species by monotypy: *Ancillaria lanceolata* Von Martens, 1902.  
*Ancillaria hasta* Von Martens, 1903: 37, Pl. 3 fig. 13. Recent. Agulhas current, 35°10'S-23°2'E.
- SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1903. Description of three new species of *Oliva* from the Siboga Expedition. *Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Dierkundige Vereeniging* (2)8: 67-69.  
*Oliva rufofulgurata* Schepman, 1903: 67-68. Recent. No type locality selected.  
*Oliva dubia* Schepman, 1903: 68. Junior primary homonym of *Oliva dubia* Lea, 1833. Renamed *Oliva sibogae* Petuch & Sargent, 1986. Recent. No type locality selected.  
*Oliva ceramensis* Schepman, 1903: 68-69. Waru Bay, N coast of Ceram, Indonesia.

## 1904

- COSSMANN, A.E.M., 1904. *Oliva ventricosa* DeFrance, 1825. *Palaeontologia Universalis* 43: not paginated.
- MARTIN, G.C., 1904. Systematic Paleontology, Miocene, Mollusca. Gastropoda. *Maryland Geological Survey* Miocene: 131-270.

*Oliva harrisi* Martin, 1904: 170, Pl. 44 figs. 2-3. Miocene. Calvert Formation, Plum Point, Maryland, USA.

MELVILL, J.C., 1904. Notes upon *Oliva gibbosa*, Born, and its limits of variation. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 6: 64-65.

*Oliva gibbosa* var. *flavescens* Melvill, 1904: 65. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva gibbosa* var. *fulgurans* Melvill, 1904: 65. Recent. No locality given. Refers to Reeve, 1850: Pl. 8 fig. 12b.

*Oliva gibbosa* var. *candicans* Melvill, 1904: 65. Recent. No locality given.

OPPENHEIM, P., 1904. Über Tertiärfossilien, wahrscheinlich eozänen Alters, von Kamerun. In: Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun: 245-285.

*Olivella zintgrafi* Oppenheim, 1904: 280-281, Pl. 9 figs. 5-7. Eocene? of Cameroon.

PILSBRY, H.A., 1904. New Japanese marine Mollusca: Gastropoda. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 56: 3-37.

***Parviterebra*** Pilsbry, 1904: 5-6. Type species by original designation: *Parviterebra paucivolvis* Pilsbry, 1904. Genus in Columbellidae.

*Parviterebra paucivolvis* Pilsbry, 1904: 5, Pl. 1 fig. 4. Recent. Yakujima, Osumi, Japan.

SACCO, F., 1904. I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. 30. Aggiunte e correzioni e considerazioni generali: 1-203 + i-xxxvi. Torino.

*Ancillina pusilla* var. *tauroturrita* Sacco, 1904: 79, Pl. 17 fig. 63. Miocene. Colli Torinesi [Torino Hills], Italy.

*Baryspira glandiformis* var. *pseudoconus* Sacco, 1904: 80, Pl. 17 fig. 76. Miocene. Monte dei Cappuccini, near Torino, Italy.

SMITH, E.A., 1904. On a collection of marine shells from Port Alfred, Cape Colony. *Journal of Malacology* 11: 21-44.

*Ancilla albozonata* Smith, 1904: 29, Pl. 2 fig. 9. Recent. Port Alfred, South Africa.

*Ancilla reevei* Smith, 1904: 29, Pl. 2 fig. 10. Recent. Port Alfred, South Africa.

SOWERBY III, G.B., 1904. Mollusca of South Africa. *Marine Investigations in South Africa* 2: 213-232.

THIELE, J., 1904. Anatomisch-systematische Untersuchungen einiger Gastropoden. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 7*: 147-180.

## 1905

ANDERSON, F.M., 1905. A stratigraphic study in the Mount Diablo Range of California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Geology* (3)2(2): 157-248.

*Oliva californica* Anderson, 1905: 201, Pl. 15 figs. 54-55. Lower Miocene. Kern River, Barker's Range, California, USA.

*Oliva futheyana* Anderson, 1905: 201, Pl. 15 fig. 53. Lower Miocene. Kern River, Barker's Range, California, USA.

BRIDGMAN, F.G., 1905. Note on *Oliva tigriddella*, Duclos. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 6: 187.

BRIDGMAN, F.G., 1905. Note on *Oliva oryza*, Lamarck. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 6: 187.

GENTIL, L. & BOISTEL, A., 1905. Sur l'existence d'un remarquable gisement pliocène à Tétouan (Maroc). *Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* 140: 1725-1727.

## 1906

BOETTGER, O., 1906. Zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Mittelmiozänen Schichten von Kostej im Krassó-Szörényer Komitat (Gasteropoden und Anneliden). *Verhandlungen und Mitteilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt* 55: 1-217.

BOSE, E., 1906. Sobre algunas faunas terciarias. *Boletín del Instituto Geológico de México* 22: 1-96.

- Oliva subplicata* Bose, 1906: 59-60, Pl. 5 figs. 16-17. Coatzacoalcos Formation, Late-Upper Miocene. Veracruz, Mexico.
- BRIDGMAN, F.G., 1906. Description of a new species of *Oliva*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 7: 17.  
*Oliva smithi* Bridgman, 1906: 17, text figure. Recent. Unknown locality.
- BRIDGMAN, F.G., 1906. Note on a new variety (var. *longispira*) of *Oliva ispidula*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 7: 195.  
*Oliva ispidula* var. *longispira* Bridgman, 1906: 195, text figure. Recent. Unknown locality.
- MARTIN, K., 1906. Nachtrag zu den Gastropoden. In: MARTIN, K. 1891-1906. Die Fossilien von Java auf Grund einer Sammlung von Dr. R. D. M. Verbeek und von Anderen. I. Band. Gasteropoda. Mit einem Anhang über: Die Foraminiferen führenden Gesteine. *Sammlungen des geologischen Reichs-Museums in Leiden* (NF)1: 282-325.  
*Oliva ickei* Martin, 1906: 296-297, Pl. 43 fig. 708. Upper Miocene. Yogyakarta, Java, Indonesia.  
*Oliva pamotanensis* Martin, 1906: 297, pl. 43 fig. 709-709a. Pamotan, Rembang Formation, Lower Miocene of Java, Indonesia.  
*Oliva rembangensis* Martin, 1906: 297-298, Pl. 43 fig. 710, 710a-b. Pamotan, Rembang Formation, Lower Miocene of Java, Indonesia.  
*Ancillaria rembangensis* Martin, 1906: 298-299, Pl. 43 fig. 711-711a. Lower Miocene. Sedan and Gunung Butak, Java, Indonesia.
- SHERBORN, C.D. & WOODWARD, B.B., 1906. On the dates of publication of the natural history portions of the 'Encyclopédie Méthodique'. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7)17: 577-582.
- SMITH, E.A., 1906a. On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. *Annals of the Natal Government Museum* 1: 19-71.  
*Ancilla ordinaria* E.A. Smith, 1906: 27-28, Pl. 7 fig. 4. Recent. Port Shepstone, South Africa.
- SMITH, E.A., 1906b. On Mollusca from the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7)18: 157-175.  
*Ancilla alcocki* Smith, 1906: 172. Recent. Andaman Islands. Figures in Annandale & Stewart, 1908: Pl. 20 figs. 5-6.

## 1907

- RAVN, J.P.J., 1907. Molluskenfaunaen i Jyllands Tertiaeresflejringer. *Det Kongelige Danske videnskaberne selskabs skrifter* (7)7: 1-180.

## 1908

- ANNANDALE, N. & STEWART, F.H., 1908. Illustrations of the zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator under the command of commander W.G. Beauchamp, R.I.M. Mollusca: Plates 19-20. Calcutta.  
Pl. 20 figs. 5-6. Type figures of *Ancilla alcocki* Smith, 1906.
- BOUSSAC, J., 1908. Note sur la succession des faunes nummulitiques à Biarritz. *Bulletin de la Société géologique de France* (4)8(7): 237-255.  
*Ancilla priabonensis* Boussac, 1908: 244. Replacement name for *Ancillaria spissa* Oppenheim, 1901, not *Ancillaria spissa* Rouault, 1850.
- DONCIEUX, L., 1908. Catalogue descriptif des fossiles nummulitiques de l'Aube et de l'Hérault. Deuxième partie (fascicule 1) : description paléontologique du Nummulitique des Corbières septentrionales. *Annales de l'Université de Lyon* 22 : 1-250.
- STREBEL, H., 1908. Die Gastropoden. Wissenschaftliche *Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 unter Leitung von Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld* 6(1): 1-111.  
*Ancillaria longispira* Strebel, 1908: 26, Pl. 4 fig. 43a-d. Recent. Between South Georgia and Falklands, 50°19'S-50°50'W.

## 1909

- BRIDGMAN, F.G., 1909. Description of a new species of *Oliva*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 8: 203.  
*Oliva bretteinghami* Bridgman, 1909: 203, text-figure. Recent. NW Australia. Type species of *Proxoliva Petuch & Sargent, 1986*.
- BRIDGMAN, F.G., 1909. Description of a new species of *Oliva* from the Andaman Islands. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 8: 287.  
*Oliva andamanensis* Bridgman, 1909: 287, text-figure. Recent. Andaman Islands.
- COSSMANN, M. & PISSARRO, G., 1909. The Mollusca of the Ranikot Series. Pt. 1. — Cephalopoda and Gastropoda. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Paleontologica Indica* (NS)3(1): i-xix + 1-83.  
*Ancilla inopinata* Cossmann, 1909: unknown. Lower Eocene. India.
- DALL, W.H., 1909a. Report on a collection of shells from Peru, with a summary of the littoral marine Mollusca of the Peruvian zoological province. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 37: 147-294.
- DALL, W.H., 1909b. Contributions to the Tertiary paleontology of the Pacific coast. I. The Miocene of Astoria and Coos Bay, Oregon. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 59: 1-142. [Type designation of *Olivella Swainson, 1831*]  
*Strephonella* Dall, 1909: 32. Type species by original designation: *Oliva undatella Lamarck, 1811*.
- IHERING, H. VON, 1909. Mollusques du Pampéen de Mar del Plata et Champahnalán, recueillis par M. le Dr. Florentino Ameghino en 1908. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires* (3)10: 429-438.  
*Olivancillaria auricularia plata* Ihering, 1909: 432. Pliocene. Punta Piedras, Argentina.
- MELVILL, J.C., 1909. Report on the marine Mollusca obtained by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, F.R.S., among the islands of the Indian Ocean in 1905. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Ser. 2* (Zoology), 13: 65-138.
- TOULA, F., Eine jungtertiäre Fauna von Gatun am Panama-Kanal. *Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-Könlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt* 58: 673-747.  
*Oliva gatunensis* Toulou, 1909: 702, Pl. 25 fig. 12. Miocene. Gatun, Panama.
- VERCO, J., 1909. Notes on South Australian marine Mollusca with descriptions of new species. Part XII. *Transactions, Proceedings and Reports of the Royal Society of South Australia* 33: 293-342.  
*Olivella adorygma* Verco, 1909: 338, Pl. 25 figs. 3-4. Type species of *Ramoliva Cotton & Godfrey, 1932*. Recent. Backstairs Passage and Gulf St. Vincent, South Australia.  
*Olivella solidula* Verco, 1909: 339, Pl. 25 figs. 7-8. Recent. Off Cape Borda, Backstairs Passage, Venus Bay Beach and Gulf. St. Vincent, South Australia.  
*Ancillaria beachportensis* Verco, 1909: 339, Pl. 24 fig. 9. Recent. Off Beachport, South Australia.

## 1910

- DALL, W.H., 1910. New species of West American shells. *The Nautilus* 23: 133-136.  
*Olivella porteri* Dall, 1910: 133-134. Recent. Entrance to San Diego Harbor, and at Scammon Lagoon, Lower California, USA.
- DAUTZENBERG, P., 1910. Contribution a la faune malacologique de l'Afrique occidentale. *Actes de la Société Linneenne de Bordeaux* 64: 47-220.  
*Oliva flammulata* var. *pallida* Dautzenberg, 1910: 33. Recent. Senegal.  
*Oliva flammulata* var. *castanea* Dautzenberg, 1910: 33. Recent. Senegal.  
*Oliva flammulata* var. *isabellina* Dautzenberg, 1910: 33. Recent. Senegal.
- GUPPY, R.J.L., 1910. Paper on a collection of fossils from Springvale, near Couva, Trinidad. *Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago, Paper* 440: 1-15.  
*Ancillaria lamelata* Guppy, 1910: 10. Is *Ancilla caroniana* Maury, 1925.

JOHNSON, C.W., 1910. Some notes on the Olividae. *The Nautilus* 24: 49-51.

*Oliva sericea* var. *marratti* Johnson, 1910: 51. Refers to Marrat, 1871: Pl. 7 fig. 109.

*Oliva sericea* var. *fordi* Johnson, 1910: 51. Refers to Marrat, 1871: Pl. 9 fig. 126.

MAURY, C.J., 1910. New Oligocene shells from Florida. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 4(21): 1-37.

*Olivella diadematophorus* Maury, 1910: 15, Pl. 4 fig. 1. Miocene. Oak Grove Formation. Oak Grove, Florida, USA.

PILSBRY, H.A., 1910. Albino *Oliva angulata*. *The Nautilus* 23(11): 132.

*Oliva angulata* forma *nivea* Pilsbry, 1910: 132. Recent. No locality given.

## 1911

BOUSSAC, J., 1911. Études stratigraphiques et paléontologiques sur le Nummulitique de Biarritz. *Annales Hébert. Annales de Stratigraphie et de Paléontologie du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris* 5: 1-96.

BOUSSAC, J., 1911. Études paléontologiques sur le nummulitique alpin. *Mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique détaillée de la France*: 1-437.

GUPPY, R.J.L., 1911. Fossils from Springvale, near Couva, Trinidad. *Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago, Paper* 454: 1-15.

JOHNSON, C.W., 1911. Some notes on the Olividae. III. *The Nautilus* 24(11): 121-124.

*Oliva spicata* form *perfecta* Johnson, 1911: 122. Recent.

*Oliva peruviana* form *livida* Johnson, 1911: 122. Recent.

*Oliva peruviana* form *castanea* Johnson, 1911: 122. Recent.

SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1911. The Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part 4: Rachiglossa. *Siboga Expedition, Monografie* 49d: 247-364.

*Ancilla edgariana* Schepman, 1911: 257-258, Pl. 18 fig. 4<sup>a-b</sup>. Recent. Ceram Sea, 2°40'S-128°37.5'E.

*Ancilla abyssicola* Schepman, 1911: 258, Pl. 18 fig. 5<sup>a-b</sup>. Recent. Makassar Strait, 0°34.6'N-119°8.5'E.

Pl. 22 fig. 1<sup>a-b</sup>. Illustration of syntypes of *Oliva rufofulgurata* Schepman, 1903.

Pl. 22 fig. 2<sup>a-b</sup>. Illustration of syntype of *Oliva dubia* Schepman, 1903.

Pl. 22 fig. 3. Illustration of syntype of *Oliva ceramensis* Schepman, 1903.

SHERBORN, C.D. & SMITH, E.A., 1911. A collation of J.C. Chenu's Illustrations conchyliologiques, and a note on P.L. Duclos' Hist. Nat. Gen. et Part. Coquilles. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 9: 264-267.

## 1912

COSSMANN, M., 1912. Rectifications de nomenclature. *Revue critique de Paléozoologie* 16: 213-215.

*Oliva praenominata* Cossmann, 1912: 215. Replacement name for *Oliva angustata* Tate, 1889, non *Oliva angustata* Marrat, 1871.

DALL, W.H., 1912. New species of fossil shells from Panama and Costa Rica collected by D.F. MacDonal. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 59(2): 1-10.

*Olivella myrmecoön* Dall, 1912: 4. Recent. Colon, Panama.

MAURY, C.J., 1912. A contribution to the paleontology of Trinidad. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (2)15: 25-111.

*Oliva trinidadensis* Maury, 1912: 67, Pl. 10 fig. 4. Upper Oligocene. Pitch Lake, Brighton, Trinidad.

WEAVER, C.E., 1912. A preliminary report on the Tertiary paleontology of Western Washington. *Bulletin of the Washington Geological Survey* 15: 5-80.

*Ancillaria bretzi* Weaver, 1912: 53, Pl. 2 fig. 21. Not in Olividae but in *Collwellia* Nuttall & Cooper, 1973, family Nassariidae. Upper Eocene, Cowlitz formation. 1½ miles E of Sopenah (Little Falls) in bank of Cowlitz River, Lewis County, Washington, USA.



## 1913

- COSSMANN, M., 1913a. Catalogue illustré, appendice No. 5 au catalogue illustré des coquilles fossiles de l'Éocène des environs de Paris. *Annales de la Société royale Zoologique et Malacologique de Belgique* 49: 19-238.  
*Olivella parnensis* Cossmann, 1913: 200. Replacement name for *Olivella nitidula* Cossmann, 1889, not *Voluta nitidula* Dillwyn, 1817.
- COSSMANN, M., 1913b. Étude comparative de fossiles miocéniques recueillis à la Martinique et à l'Isthme de Panama. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 61: 1-64.  
*Oliva giraudi* Cossmann, 1913: 56-57, Pl. 5 figs. 1, 4-8. Miocene. Martinique.  
*Olivella boussaci* Cossmann, 1913: 60, Pl. 5 figs. 16-19. Miocene. Martinique.
- COSSMANN, M., 1913c. Rectifications de nomenclature. *Revue critique de Paléozoologie* 17: 61-64.  
*Ancilla vasseuri* Cossmann, 1913: 63. Replacement name for *Ancilla aperta* Sowerby, 1883, not *Ancillaria aperta* Vasseur, 1882. However, no such species was described by Sowerby (G.B. Sowerby, either the second or third of that name) in 1883 but *Ancillaria aperta* Sowerby, 1825, was. The replacement name therefore seems redundant.
- COSSMANN, A.E.M. & PISSARRO, G., 1913. Iconographie complete des coquillages fossiles de l'Eocene des environs de Paris: plates 46-47. Paris.
- DICKERSON, R.E., 1913. Fauna of the Eocene at Marysville Buttes, California. *University of California Publications in Geology* 7(12): 257-298.  
*Olivula marysvillensis* Dickerson, 1913: 286, Pl. 13 figs. 1a-b. Eocene. Marysville Buttes, California.
- HARMER, F.W., 1913. The Pliocene Mollusca of Great Britain, being supplementary to S.V. Wood's monograph of the Crag Mollusca. *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society* 67: 1-200. London.  
*Ancilla nysti* Harmer, 1913: 52, Pl. 12 fig. 32. Reported as being from the Pliocene of England and The Netherlands (derivative) and from the Miocene of Belgium and The Netherlands. Pliocene, Waltonian Crag. Little Oakley, England.
- KÜTTLER, A., 1913. Die Anatomie von *Oliva peruviana* Lamarck. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Supplementheft* 13: 477-544.

## 1914

- HEDLEY, C., 1914. Mollusca. II. *Zoological results of the fishing experiments carried on by F.I.S. "Endeavour" 1909-10* 2: 65-74.  
*Ancilla coccinea* Hedley, 1914: 67-68, Pl. 10 fig. 3. Junior primary homonym of *Ancilla coccinea* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807; renamed *Amalda coccinata* Kilburn, 1980. Recent. 80 or 90 miles W of Eucla, Western Australia, Australia.
- MARTIN, K., 1914. Die Fauna des Obereocäns von Nanggulan auf Java. *Sammlungen des geologischen Reichs-Museums in Leiden* (NF)2(4): 107-200.  
*Ancilla songoënsis* Martin, 1914: 129, Pl. 2 fig. 60-60<sup>a</sup>. Middle Eocene. Nanggulan Formation, Java, Indonesia.  
*Ancilla nonna* Martin, 1914: 130, Pl. 2 fig. 62-62<sup>a</sup>. Middle Eocene. Nanggulan Formation, Java, Indonesia.  
*Ancilla rasa* Martin, 1914: 130, Pl. 2 fig. 63-63<sup>a-b</sup>. Middle Eocene. Nanggulan Formation, Java, Indonesia.  
*Ancilla ickei* Martin, 1914: 131, Pl. 2 fig. 64-64<sup>a-c</sup>. Middle Eocene. Nanggulan Formation, Java, Indonesia.  
*Ancilla jogjacartensis* Martin, 1914: 132-133, Pl. 2 fig. 66-66<sup>a-b</sup>. Middle Eocene. Nanggulan Formation, Java, Indonesia.  
*Ancilla puruensis* Martin, 1914: 132, Pl. 2 fig. 65-65<sup>a-c</sup>. Middle Eocene. Nanggulan Formation, Java, Indonesia.  
*Ancilla boettgeri* Martin, 1914: 133, Pl. 2 fig. 67-67<sup>a-b</sup>. Type species of *Javancilla* Kilburn, 1981. Middle Eocene. Nanggulan Formation, Java, Indonesia.
- SOWERBY III, G.B., 1914. New Mollusca of the genera *Pleurotoma* (*Surcula*), *Oliva*, and *Limopsis* from Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8)13: 445.  
*Oliva concavospira* Sowerby, 1914: 445, Pl. 18 fig. 2. Recent. Loo Choo [Ryukyu Archipelago, Japan].



## 1915

- DALL, W.H., 1915. A monograph of the molluscan fauna of the *Orthaulax pugnax* zone of the Oligocene of Tampa, Florida. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 90: i-xv + 1-173.
- Oliva posti* Dall, 1915: 49, Pl. 12 fig. 24. Oligocene. Tampa Silex Beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida, USA.
- Olivella eutorta* Dall, 1915: 50, Pl. 10 fig. 10. Oligocene. Tampa silex beds at Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida, USA.
- Olivella colleta* Dall, 1915: 50, Pl. 12 fig. 9. Oligocene. Tampa silex beds at Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida, USA.
- DICKERSON, R.E., 1915. Fauna of the Martinez Eocene of California. *University of California Publications. Bulletin of the Department of Geology* 8(6): 61-180.
- Olivella claytonensis* Dickerson, 1915: 147, Pl. 16 fig. 7. Fossil Eocene. Martinez, California, USA.
- JOHNSON, C.W., 1915. Further notes on the Olividae. *The Nautilus* 28: 97-104.
- Oliva sericea* var. *cryptospira* form *albescens* Johnson, 1915: 99. Recent. No locality given.
- Oliva oliva* var. *fenestrata* Johnson, 1915: 100. Recent. No locality given.
- Oliva bulbosa* var. *alba* Johnson, 1915: 101. Recent. No locality given.
- Oliva ispidula* var. *samarensis* Johnson, 1915: 103. Recent. Samar, Philippines. Refers to [Pl. 16 fig. 248](#).
- Agaronia gibbosa* var. *aurantia* Johnson, 1915: 103. Recent. No locality given.
- SOWERBY, G.B. III, 1915. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from various localities. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8)16: 164-170.
- Olivella inusta* Sowerby, 1915: 165, Pl. 10 fig. 6. Recent. Florida.
- TESCH, J.J., 1915. Jungtertiäre und quartäre Mollusken von Timor. I. Teil. *Palaontologie von Timor*, 5: (1-70).
- Ancillaria elegantula* Tesch, 1915: unknown. Pliocene. Timor, Indonesia.
- Ancilla martini* Tesch, 1915: unknown. Pliocene. Timor, Indonesia.
- Ancillaria* aff. *nuda* Tesch, 1915: unknown. Not [Ancillaria nuda Martin, 1884](#); is [Ancilla teschi Koperberg, 1931](#). Pliocene. Timor, Indonesia.
- VANATTA, E.G., 1915. Notes on *Oliva*. *The Nautilus* 29: 67-72.
- Oliva peruviana* var. *livida* Johnson, 1915: 67. Recent. Unknown locality.
- Oliva peruviana* var. *subcastanea* Vanatta, 1915: 68. Recent. Peru.
- Oliva bulbosa* var. *immaculata* Vanatta, 1915: 68. Replacement name for [Oliva bulbosa var. alba Johnson, 1915](#).
- Oliva ispidula* var. *gratiosa* Vanatta, 1915: 71. Recent. Philippines.
- Oliva ispidula* var. *algida* Vanatta, 1915: 71. Recent. Unknown locality.
- Olivella biplicata* var. *lapillus* Vanatta, 1915: 71. Recent. San Pedro, California, USA.
- Olivella blanesi* var. *albata* Vanatta, 1915: 72. Replacement name for [Olivella blanesi var. alba Ford, 1898](#).
- VANATTA, E.G., 1915. *Oliva peruviana vadi*, new name. *The Nautilus* 29: 132.
- Oliva peruviana vadi* Vanatta, 1915: 132. Replacement name for [Oliva peruviana form castanea Johnson, 1911](#), not [Oliva flammulata var. castanea Dautzenberg, 1910](#).

## 1916

- GARDNER, J., 1916. Maryland Geological Survey. Upper Cretaceous: 1-578 (Part 1), 579-901 and plates (Part 2). Baltimore.
- Olivella monmouthensis* Gardner, 1916: 421, Pl. 14 fig. 10. Not an olivellid or an olivid. Upper Cretaceous. Monmouth Formation, Brightseat, Prince George's County, Maryland, USA.
- WOODRING, W.P., 1916. The Mollusca of the Bowden beds of Jamaica: 1-543. Thesis. Baltimore.

## 1917

- MAURY, J.C., 1917. Santa Domingo type section and fossils. Part I. Mollusca. *Bulletins of America Paleontology* 5(29): 165-415.  
*Oliva cristobalcoloni* Maury, 1917: 231-232, Pl. 10 fig. 15. Miocene. Dominican Republic.  
*Oliva brevispira* Maury, 1917: 232, Pl. 10 figs. 16-17. Neither *Oliva brevispira* Gabb, 1873, nor *Oliva brevispira* Mayer-Eymar, 1897. Renamed *Oliva cercadia* Maury, 1925. Miocene. Dominican Republic.  
*Olivella sancti-dominici* Maury, 1917: 233, Pl. 11 fig. 4. Miocene. Rio Gurabo, Los Quemados, Dominican Republic.
- PILSBRY, H.A. & BROWN, A., 1917. Oligocene fossils from the neighborhood of Cartagena, Colombia, with notes on some Haitian species. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 69: 32-40.  
*Oliva sayana immortua* Pilsbry & Brown, 1917: 33, Pl. 5 fig. 6. Oligocene. Cartagena, Colombia.
- PILSBRY, H.A. & JOHNSON, C.W., 1917. New Mollusca of the Santa Domingan Oligocene. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 69: 150-202.  
*Oliva proavia* Pilsbry & Johnson, 1917: 164. New name for *Oliva cylindrica* "Sowerby" Gabb, 1873, not *Oliva cylindrica* Sowerby, 1850. Oligocene. Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.  
*Oliva dimidiata* Pilsbry & Johnson, 1917: 165. Junior primary homonym of *Oliva dimidiata* Sowerby, 1846. Renamed *Oliva colpotus* Woodring, 1970. Oligocene. Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
- STEFANINI, G., 1917. Fossili del Neogene Veneto. *Memorie degli Istituti di Geologia Universita di Padova* 4: 3-198.  
*Ancilla olivaeformis* Stefanini, 1917: 64-65, Pl. 1 figs. 32a-b. Not *Ancillaria olivaeformis* Dreger, 1892. Miocene. Serravallian. Veneto, Italy.
- SUTER, H., 1917. Descriptions of new Tertiary Mollusca occurring in New Zealand, accompanied by a few notes on necessary changes in nomenclature. Part I. *New Zealand Geological Survey, Palaeontological Bulletin* 5: 1-93.  
*Ancilla waikopiroensis* Suter, 1917: 42. Pleistocene. Waikopiro, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand.
- WARING, C.A., 1917. Stratigraphic and faunal relations of the Martinez to the Chico and Tejon of Southern California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* (4)7: 41-124.  
*Olivella spissa* Waring, 1917: 85, Pl. 12 fig. 7. Lower Eocene. Martinez area in the Simi Hills, Ventura County, California, USA. Listed by Oleinik (1998: 403) as: "Martinez" Palaeocene. Calabas Quadrangle, San Fernando Valley, California, USA.

## 1918

- BARTSCH, P., 1918. New marine mollusks from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 31: 181-188.  
*Oliva episcopalis philippinensis* Bartsch, 1918: 181. Recent. Bancalan and Balabas Islands, Philippines.  
*Oliva tricolor palawanensis* Bartsch, 1918: 181. Recent. Roughton Island, Philippines.
- CLARK, B.L., 1918. The San Lorenzo series of Middle California. *University of California Publications in Geology* 11(2): 45-234.  
*Olivella quadriplicata* Clark, 1918: 185, Pl. 19 figs. 10, 17. Oligocene. San Ramon, Contra Costa County, California, USA.
- FAVRE, J., 1918. Catalogue illustré de la collection Lamarck. Mollusques Trachélipodes fossiles: 1-219. Genève (Mus. Hist. Nat.).  
 Pl. 13 figs. 206-208. Syntypes of *Ancilla olivula* Lamarck, 1803.  
 Pl. 14 figs. 210-216. Syntypes of *Oliva mitreola* Lamarck, 1803.  
 Pl. 14 figs. 217-218. Syntypes of *Oliva laumontiana* Lamarck, 1803.
- MARSHALL, M.A., 1918. The Tertiary molluscan fauna of Pakaurangi Point, Kaipara Harbour. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 50: 263-278.

*Ancilla spinigera* Marshall, 1918: 267, Pl. 20 figs. 1-1a. Lower Miocene, Altonian [Burdigalian]. Pakaurangi Point, New Zealand.

*Ancilla cincta* Marshall, 1918: 267, Pl. 20 figs. 2-2a. Lower Miocene, Altonian [Burdigalian]. Pakaurangi Point, New Zealand.

OPPENHEIM, P., 1918. Das Neogen in Klein-Asien (I Teil). *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft* 70: 1-210.

*Olivancillaria luschani* Oppenheim, 1918: 99-101, Pl. 2 figs. 1-1b. Miocene. Saaret, near Antophallos [Kaş], Antalya province, Turkey.

## 1919

BARTRUM, J.A., 1919. A fossiliferous bed at Kawa Creek, West Coast, South of Waikato River, New Zealand. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 51: 101-106.

COSSMANN, M., 1919. Monographie illustrée des mollusques Oligocéniques des environs de Rennes. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 64 : 133-199.

*Ancilla tournoueri* Cossmann, 1919: 156-157, Pl. 5 figs. 17-18. Oligocene. Vicinity of Rennes, Bretagne, France.

HIGGINS, H.C., 1919. A new variety of *Oliva sericea miniacea*. *The Nautilus* 33 : 58-59.

*Oliva sericea miniacea* var. *johnsoni* Higgins, 1919: 58-59. Recent. No locality given.

## 1920

HUBBARD, B., 1920. Tertiary Mollusca from the Lares district. *New York Academy of Sciences, Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands* 3(2): 79-164.

*Olivella muticooides* var. *portoricensis* Hubbard, 1920: 156, Pl. 24 figs. 2-3. Lower Miocene. Quabradillas Limestone, Porto Rico.

*Olivella portoricensis* Hubbard, 1920: 157, Pl. 24 fig. 4. Junior primary homonym, by page preference, of [Olivella muticooides](#) var. [portoricensis](#) Hubbard, 1920. Lower Miocene. Quabradillas Limestone, Porto Rico.

MAURY, C.J., 1920. Tertiary Mollusca from Porto Rico. *New York Academy of Sciences, Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands* 3(1): 1-77.

## 1921

ALDRICH, T.H., 1921. New Eocene species from Alabama. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 9(37): 1-32.

*Olivella semilignitica* Aldrich, 1921: 13, Pl. 1 figs. 27-28. Eocene. Woods Bluff horizon, Clark County, Alabama, USA.

OLDROYD, T.S., 1921. Some varieties of Western Olivellas. *The Nautilus* 34: 117-119.

*Olivella boetica diegensis* Oldroyd, 1921: 118, Pl. 5 figs. 2. Recent. San Diego to San Pedro, California.

*Olivella boetica mexicana* Oldroyd, 1921: 118, Pl. 5 figs. 3. Recent. Scammon's Lagoon, Lower California, Mexico.

*Olivella biplicata fucana* Oldroyd, 1921: 118, Pl. 5 fig. 4. Recent. Straits of Fuca, near Cape Flattery.

*Olivella biplicata parva* Oldroyd, 1921: 119, Pl. 5 fig. 7. Recent. Point Abreojos, Lower California, Mexico.

*Olivella biplicata angelina* Oldroyd, 1921: 119 (explanation of plate 5). Recent. No locality given.

TOMLIN, J.R. LE B., 1921. Six new marine shells from South Africa. *Journal of Conchology* 16: 215-217.

*Ancilla errorum* Tomlin, 1921: 216, Pl. 8 fig. 2. Recent. Cape Point, South Africa [Erroneous according to Kilburn (1993), = 7 miles off Walker Point, South Africa].

VREDENBURG, E., 1921. Results of a revision of some portions of Dr. Noetling's second monograph on the Tertiary fauna of Burma. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 51: 224-302.

*Olivella minbuensis* Vredenburg, 1921: unknown. Oligocene. Burma.

*Ancilla birmanica* Vredenburg, 1921: unknown. Oligocene. Burma.

## 1922

- OLSSON, A.A., 1922. The Miocene of northern Costa Rica. With notes on its general stratigraphic relations. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 9(39): 1-309.  
*Oliva testacea costaricensis* Olsson, 1922: 90-91, Pl. 7 figs. 12-13. Miocene. Banana River and Red Cliff Creek, Costa Rica.  
*Oliva mancinella* Olsson, 1922: 91, Pl. 7 figs. 8-9. Miocene. East Grape Point, Creek, Costa Rica.  
*Olivella goliath* Olsson, 1922: 92, Pl. 7 figs. 22-23. Type species of *Toroliva Olsson & Harbison, 1953*. Miocene. Gatun Stage, Banana River, Costa Rica.  
*Olivella boussaci* variety Olsson, 1922: 93, Pl. 7 figs. 15-16. Is *Olivella paraisa Olsson, 1956*.  
*Olivella limonensis* Olsson, 1922: 93-94, Pl. 7 figs. 19-20. Miocene. Gatun Stage, Port Limon, Costa Rica.  
*Olivella limonensis* var. *bocasensis* Olsson, 1922: 94, Pl. 7 figs. 24-25. Miocene. Gatun Stage, Bocas del Toro, Panama.  
*Ancillaria aquaensis* Olsson, 1922: 94-95, Pl. 7 fig. 10. Miocene. Gatun Stage, Water Cay (Isla de Agua), Costa Rica.
- PEILE, A.J., 1922. Some notes on radulae. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 15: 13-18.  
*Belloliva Iredale*, 1922: 18. Type species by original designation: *Olivella brazieri Angas, 1877*.
- PILSBRY, H.A., 1922. Revision of W.M. Gabb's Tertiary Mollusca of Santo Domingo. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 73: 305-435.
- TRASK, P.D., 1922. The Briones Formation of Middle California. *University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences* 13(5): 133-174.  
*Oliva simondsi* Trask, 1922: 159, Pl. 8 figs. 5a-b. Upper Miocene. Briones Formation, California, USA.
- YOKOYAMA, M., 1922. Fossils from the Upper Musashino of Kazusa and Shimosa. *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo* 44(1): 1-200.  
*Olivella spretoides* Yokoyama, 1922: 47-48, Pl. 2 fig. 4. Pliocene. Shito, Japan.  
*Ancilla hinomotoensis* Yokoyama, 1922: 48, Pl. 2 fig. 5. Pliocene. Shito, Japan.
- WOODS, H., 1922. Palaeontology. In: BOSWORTH, T.O., Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary periods in the north-west part of Peru.  
*Olivancillaria eocenica* Woods, 1922: unknown. Eocene. Negritos Formation, Peru.  
*Olivancillaria peruviana* Woods, 1922: unknown. Eocene. Lobitos Formation, Peru.

## 1923

- COSSMANN, M., 1923. Description des mollusques. In: O'Gorman, G., Le gisement Cuisien de Gan (Basses-Pyrénées): 1-188. Pau.  
*Olivella propemicans* Cossmann, 1923: 131, Pl. 8 figs. 20-21. Eocene. Gan, France.  
*Ancilla* sp. = *bearizensis*
- PALMER, D.B.K., 1923. A fauna from the Middle Eocene shales near Vacaville, California. *University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences* 14: 289-318.  
*Ancilla meganosensis* Palmer, 1923: 296, Pl. 53 fig. 2. Middle Eocene. Bluffs and outcrops along the bed of Ualtis Creek Valley, near Vacaville, California.  
*Ancilla vacavillensis* Palmer, 1923: 297-unknown, Pl. 53 fig. 3.
- VREDENBURG, E., 1923. Indian Tertiary Gastropoda, IV. Olividae, Harpidae, Marginellidae, Volutidae and Mitridae, with comparative diagnosis of new species. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 54: 243-276.  
*Ancilla poenitens* Vredenburg, 1923: 251, Pl. 14 figs. 5a-b. Cretaceous. Burma.  
*Olivancillaria cossmanni* Vredenburg, 1923: unknown.  
*Olivancillaria birmanica* Vredenburg, 1923: unknown.  
*Olivancillaria pagodula* Vredenburg, 1923: unknown.  
*Oliva duclosi* var. *kyundawensis* Vredenburg, 1923: unknown.

YOKOYAMA, M., 1923. Tertiary Mollusca from Dainichi in Totomi. *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo* 45: 1–18.

*Ancilla okawai* Yokoyama, 1923: 7-8, Pl. 1 figs. 4-7. Pliocene. Dainichi, Totomi, Japan.

*Eburna elata* Yokoyama, 1923: 9-10, Pl. 1 figs. 16-17. In *Babylonia* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Babyloniidae).

## 1924

LUKOVIC, M.T., 1924. Eocenska fauna molusaka iz oblasti izmedju aralskog i carlskakoga jezera i njen znacaj [Eocene molluscan fauna of the Aral Sea and Lake Tschalkar region]. *Spomenek Srpska Akad Belgrade* 63(12): 1-74.

*Ancilla marri* Lukovic, 1924: unknown.

IREDALE, T., 1924. Results from Roy Bell's molluscan collections. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 49: 179–278.

*Cupidoliva* Iredale, 1924: 259. Type species by original designation: [Olivella nympha Adams & Angas, 1864](#).

*Gemmoliva* Iredale, 1924: 259. Type species by original designation: [Oliva triticea Duclos, 1835](#).

*Baryspira fusiformis gaza* Iredale, 1924: 261, Pl. 36 fig. 9. Recent. Merimbula, New South Wales, Australia.

MARWICK, J., 1924a. Palaeontological notes on some Pliocene Mollusca from Hawke's Bay. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 55: 191-201.

*Ancilla opima* Marwick, 1924: 200-201, Pl. 17 fig. 15. Type species of [Pinguispira Finlay, 1927](#). Pliocene. "Fossil Creek", west of Cottage Road, Maraekakaho, New Zealand.

MARWICK, J., 1924b. An examination of some of the Tertiary Mollusca claimed to be common to Australia and New Zealand. *Reports of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science* 16: 316-331.

*Ancilla tatei* Marwick, 1924: 319. Replacement name for [Ancillaria hebera Tate, 1889](#), not [Ancillaria hebera Hutton, 1873](#).

*Ancilla robusta* Marwick, 1924: 322. Oligocene. Mt. Harris, New Zealand.

## 1925

KAUTSKY, F., 1925. Das Miocan von Hemmoor und Basbeck-Osten. *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Landesanstalt Berlin* (NF)97: 1-255.

*Olivella cimbrica* Kautsky, 1925: 134-135. Miocene. Germany.

*Olivella minutissima* Kautsky, 1925: unknown. Miocene. Germany.

*Oliva dufresnei procera* Kautsky, 1925: unknown. Miocene. Germany.

MANSFIELD, W.C., 1925. Miocene gastropods and scaphopods from Trinidad, British West Indies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 66(22): 1-65.

*Ancilla paralamellata* Mansfield, 1925: 33-34, Pl. 5 figs. 2, 7. Miocene. Brasso, Trinidad.

*Ancilla caroniana springvalensis* Mansfield, 1925: 35, Pl. 5 fig. 5. Upper Miocene. Montserrat, Trinidad.

MAURY, C.J., 1925a. A further contribution to the paleontology of Trinidad (Miocene horizons). *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 10(42): 1-250.

*Oliva couvana* Maury, 1925: 195-196, Pl. 33 fig. 6. Upper Miocene. Springvale, Trinidad.

*Oliva cercadia* Maury, 1925: 196. Replacement name for [Oliva brevispira Maury, 1917](#), not [Oliva brevispira Gabb, 1873](#). Lower Miocene. Cercado Formation, Trinidad.

*Ancilla caroniana* Maury, 1925: 198, Pl. 33 figs. 4, 10, 12. Miocene. Trinidad.

*Ancilla brassica* Maury, 1925: 199, Pl. 33 figs. 1, 8, 9. Miocene. Trinidad.

MAURY, C.J., 1925b. Fosseis terciarios do Brasil com descrição de novas formas cretaceas. *Brasil Serviço Geologico e Mineralogico Monografia* 4: 1-705.

*Oliva paraensis* Maury, 1925: 174, Pl. 9 figs. 1, 15. Lower Miocene. Rio Pirabas, Para, Brazil.

*Oliva pirabica* Maury, 1925: 175, Pl. 9 figs. 2, 6, 8. Lower Miocene. Rio Pirabas, Para, Brazil.

*Olivella paraensis* Maury, 1925: 176, Pl. 9. fig. 4. Lower Miocene. Rio Pirabas, Para, Brazil.



*Olivella subperdita* Maury, 1925: 177, Pl. 9 fig. 10. Lower Miocene. Rio Pirabas, Para, Brazil.  
*Olivella calcis* Maury, 1925: 178, Pl. 9 fig. 3. Lower Miocene. Rio Pirabas, Para, Brazil.  
*Ancilla branneri* Maury, 1925: 180-182, Pl. 9 fig. 21, Pl. 10 figs. 1, 15. Lower Miocene. Rio Pirabas, Para, Brazil.

NELSON, R.H., 1925. A contribution to the paleontology of the Martinez Eocene of California. *University of California, Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences* 15(11): 297-366.

*Ancilla burroensis* Nelson, 1925: 433, Pl. 60 figs. 2-3. Eocene. Calabasas Quadrangle, Simi Hills, Ventura County, California, USA.

OOSTINGH, C.H., 1925. Report on a collection of recent shells from Obi and Halmahera (Moluccas). *Mededeelingen van de Landbouwhoogeschool te Wageningen* 29(Verhandeling 1): 3-362.

THIELE, J., 1925. Gastropoda der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. 2. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898-1899* 17(2): 37-382.

*Gracilancilla* Thiele, 1925: 188. Type species by monotypy: [Ancilla sumatrana Thiele, 1925](#).

*Ancilla siberutensis* Thiele, 1925: 188, Pl. 21 fig. 10. Recent. off Sumatra, Siberut Island, 0°39'2"S-98°52'3"E.

*Ancilla sumatrana* Thiele, 1925: 188, Pl. 21 fig. 11. Type species of [Gracilancilla Thiele, 1925](#). Recent. off Sumatra, Siberut Island, 0°39'2"S-98°52'3"E.

*Ancilla sulcata* Thiele, 1925: 189, Pl. 21 fig. 12. Recent. Off Dar es Salaam, 5°55'8"S-39°1'2"E.

*Ancilla minima* Thiele, 1925: 189, Pl. 21 fig. 14. Recent. Bagamoyo, Tanzania.

*Ancilla callifera* Thiele, 1925: 190, Pl. 21 fig. 15. Recent. Off Cape Agulhas, 34°51'S-19°34'8"E.

*Ancilla agulhasensis* Thiele, 1925: 191, Pl. 21 fig. 17. Recent.

VREDENBURG, E., 1925. Description of Mollusca from the post-Eocene Tertiary formation of north-western India: Cephalopoda, Opisthobranchiata, Siphonostomata. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India* 50(1): 1-350.

*Ancilla indica* Vredenburg, 1925: unknown.

*Oliva australis* var. *indica* Vredenburg, 1925: unknown.

## 1926

ALLAN, R.S., 1926. Fossil Mollusca from the Waihao Greensands. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* 56: 338-346.

*Ancilla morgani* Allan, 1926: 342-343, Pl. 77 figs. 4a-b. Eocene. South Canterbury, New Zealand.

BROOKES, A.E., 1926. New species of Recent Mollusca. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* 56: 558-590.

*Ancilla crystallina* Brookes, 1926: 589, Pl. 102, figs. 2-2a. Recent. Russell, Bay of Islands, New Zealand.

COOKE, W., 1926. New Eocene mollusks from Jackson, Miss. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 16: 132-138.

*Olivella jacksonensis* Cooke, 1926: 134, fig. 5. Eocene. Moodys Branch Formation, Jackson, Mississippi, USA.

FINLAY, H.J., 1926. New shells from New Zealand Tertiary beds. Part 2. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 56: 227-258. @@@]

*Baryspira waikaiaensis* Finlay, 1926: 251, Pl. 56 figs. 18-19. Oligocene. Waikaia, South Island, New Zealand.

KELLUM, L.B., 1926. Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Castle Hayne and Trent Marls in North Carolina. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 143: 1-56.

LUCOVIC, M.T., 1926. The Eocene molluscan fauna from the area between the Aral Sea and Lake Chalkar and its importance. *Annales geologiques Péninsule Balkanique* 8(2): 19-82. Re-publication of Lucovic, [1924](#).

*Ancilla marri* Lucovic, 1926: unknown. Eocene.



MARWICK, J., 1926. New Tertiary Mollusca from North Taranaki. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* 56: 317-331.

*Ancilla subhebera* Marwick, 1926: 323, Pl. 74 fig. 2. Upper Miocene. New Zealand, North Taranaki, Tirangi Stream.

*Ancilla tirangiensis* Marwick, 1926: 324, Pl. 74 fig. 6. Upper Miocene. New Zealand, North Taranaki, Tirangi.

PILSBRY, H.A., 1926. *Ancilla muscae*, new name for *Ancillaria elongata* Gray, 1847. *The Nautilus* 39: 104.

*Ancilla muscae* Pilsbry, 1926: 104. Replacement name for [Ancillaria elongata Gray, 1847](#), not [Ancillaria elongata Deshayes, 1830](#). Recent.

YOKOYAMA, M., 1926. Tertiary Mollusca from southern Totomi. *Journal of the Faculty of Sciences, Imperial University of Tokyo, Section 2* 1(9): 313-364.

*Ancilla suavis* Yokoyama, 1926: 334-335, Pl. 38 fig. 17. Pliocene. Shimomata, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan.

## 1927

CLARK, B.L. & WOODFORD, A.O., 1927. The geology and paleontology of the type section of the Meganos Formation (lower middle Eocene) of California. *University of California Publications Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences* 17(2): 63-142.

*Oliva meganosensis* Clark & Woodford, 1927: 110, Pl. 19 fig. 11. Eocene. California, USA.

DAUTZENBERG, P., 1927. Olividés de la Nouvelle Calédonie et de ses dépendances. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4)25: 1-72, 103-147.

*Oliva carneola* var. *coccinata* Dautzenberg, 1927: 8. Recent. New Caledonia.

*Oliva carneola* var. *candidula* Dautzenberg, 1927: 8. Recent. Lifu, Loyalty Islands.

*Oliva carneola* var. *bizonalis* Dautzenberg, 1927: 8. Recent. New Caledonia.

*Oliva carneola* var. *unizonalis* Dautzenberg, 1927: 9. Recent. New Caledonia.

*Oliva carneola* var. *trichroma* Dautzenberg, 1927: 9. Recent. Philippines and Ambon.

*Oliva carneola* var. *adpersa* Dautzenberg, 1927: 9. Recent. New Hebrides, Philippines and Japan, Ambon.

*Oliva emicator* var. *carnicolor* Dautzenberg, 1927: 22. Recent. New Caledonia and Maré.

*Oliva emicator* var. *nebulosa* Dautzenberg, 1927: 22. Recent. Philippines.

*Oliva emicator* var. *intricata* Dautzenberg, 1927: 23. Recent. Madagascar, Ambon, Philippines. Junior homonym of [Oliva intricata Marrat, 1871](#).

*Oliva erythrostoma* var. *saturata* Dautzenberg, 1927: 39. Recent. Hienghène, New Caledonia.

*Oliva erythrostoma* var. *efasciata* Dautzenberg, 1927: 39. Replacement name for two of the four type figures of *Oliva azemula* Duclos, 1845 ([Error: Reference source not found: Pl. 15 figs. 10-11](#)). Recent.

*Oliva ispidula* var. *lactanea* Dautzenberg, 1927: 47. Recent. New Caledonia.

*Oliva ispidula* var. *martinii* Dautzenberg, 1927: 53-54. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva oliva* var. *cincta* Dautzenberg, 1927: 63-64. Recent. Philippines and Ambon.

*Oliva oliva* var. *rumphii* Dautzenberg, 1927: 66-67. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva oliva* var. *albofasciata* Dautzenberg, 1927: 70. Recent. No locality given.

*Oliva sanguinolenta* var. *azona* Dautzenberg, 1927: 109-110. Recent. New Caledonia.

*Oliva sanguinolenta* var. *pallida* Dautzenberg, 1927: 110-111. Recent. New Caledonia.

*Oliva tremulina* var. *chrysoides* Dautzenberg, 1927: 139-140. Recent. No locality given.

FINLAY, H.J., 1927. A further commentary on New Zealand molluscan systematics. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 57: 320-485.

*Pinguispira* Finlay, 1927: 433. Type species by original designation: [Ancilla opima Marwick, 1924](#).

## 1928

ANDERSON, F.M., 1928. Notes on Lower Tertiary deposits of Colombia and their molluscan and foraminiferal fauna. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* (4)17: 1-29.

BARTRUM, J.A. & POWELL, A.W.B., 1928. Mollusca from Kaawa Creek beds, West coast, south of Waikato River. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 59: 139-162.

*Baryspira exspata* Bartrum & Powell, 1928: 149, figs. 28-29. Lower Pliocene (Opoitian). Kawaa Creek, New Zealand.

BARTSCH, P., 1928. New marine mollusks from Ecuador. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 18(3): 66-75.

*Olivella guayaquilensis* Bartsch, 1928: 67, fig. I-10. Recent. Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador.

*Olivella salinasensis* Bartsch, 1928: 67, fig. I-12. Recent. Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador.

COOKE, C.W., 1928. New Vicksburg (Oligocene) Mollusks from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 73(10): 1-11.

*Ancilla alazana* Cooke, 1928: 6-7, Pl. 1 figs. 9-9a. Oligocene. Alazan clay, Rio Buena Vista west of Alazan, Mexico.

OLSSON, A.A., 1928. Contributions to the Tertiary paleontology of northern Peru: Part 1. Eocene Mollusca and Brachiopoda. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 14(52): 1-102.

*Olivella vicana* Olsson 1928: 93-94, Pl. 18 figs. 11-12. Eocene. Restin formation, Jabonilla, Peru.

*Olivancillaria saxosa* Olsson 1928: 94-95, Pl. 18 figs. 8-9. Eocene. Saman formation, Saman, near Lagunitas, Peru.

PEYROT, A., 1928. Conchologie Neogenique de l'Aquitaine (Suite). *Actes de la Société linnéenne de Bordeaux (Suppl Tome)* 79: 5-264

*Oliva degrangei* Peyrot, 1928: 177, Pl. 11 figs. 23-24. Late Oligocene, Chattian. St.-Étienne-d'Orthe, Landes, France.

*Olivancillaria plicaria* var. *syrtica* Peyrot, 1928: 180, Pl. 12 fig. 20. Miocene, Langhian. Saubrigues, France.

*Ancilla obsoleta* mut. *aturensis* Peyrot, 1928: 186, Pl. 12 fig. 30 [figure not found].

*Ancilla raulini* Peyrot, 1928: 186-187, Pl. 11 figs. 7-8. Late Oligocene, Chattian. St.-Étienne-d'Orthe, Landes, France.

WOODRING, W.P., 1928. Miocene Mollusks from Bowden, Jamaica. Part II. Gastropods and discussion of results. *Publications of the Carnegie Institute of Washington* 385: 1-564. [Involves Late Pliocene, not Miocene].

*Dactylidella* Woodring, 1928: 233. Type species by original designation: [Oliva anazora Duclos, 1835](#).

*Oliva reticularis trochala* Woodring, 1928: 226-227, Pl. 13 figs. 3-5. Late Pliocene. Jamaica.

*Olivella acra* Woodring, 1928: 230, Pl. 13 figs. 8-10. Late Pliocene. Jamaica.

*Olivella clarki* Woodring, 1928: 231, Pl. 14 fig. 1. Late Pliocene. Jamaica.

*Olivella unica* Woodring, 1928: 231, Pl. 14 fig. 2. Late Pliocene. Jamaica.

*Olivella colpus* Woodring, 1928: 234, Pl. 14 figs. 4-5. Late Pliocene. Jamaica.

YOKOYAMA, M., 1928. Pliocene shells from Hyuga. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo, Section 2* 2: 331-350.

*Ancilla miserula* Yokoyama, 1928: 343, Pl. 66 fig. 16. Pliocene. Hyuga, Japan.

## 1929

ANDERSON, F.M., 1929. Marine Miocene and related deposits of north Colombia. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* (4)18(4): 73-213.

*Oliva tuberaënsis* Anderson, 1929: 128, Pl. 17 figs. 2-3. Lower Pliocene. Tuberá Group, Colombia.

IREDALE, T., 1929. Strange molluscs in Sydney Harbour. *Australian Zoologist* 5: 337-352.

*Baryspira dyspetes* Iredale, 1929: 341, Pl. 38 fig. 12. Recent. Sydney Harbour, New South Wales, Australia.

MARWICK, J., 1929. Tertiary mollusca fauna of Chatton, Southland. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 59: 903-926.

*Baryspira electa* Marwick, 1929: 921-922, fig. 73. Upper Oligocene. Chatton, 8 miles north of Gore, Southland, New Zealand.

POWELL, A.W.B. & BARTRUM, J.A., 1929. The Tertiary (Waitematan) Molluscan fauna of Oneroa, Waiheke Island. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 60: 395-447.

*Baryspira platycephala* Powell & Bartrum, 1929: 439-440, figs. 15-18. Oligocene. Oneroa, Waiheke Island, New Zealand.

THIELE, J., 1929. Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde, 1: i-vi + 1-376.<sup>1</sup>

**Olivellopsis** Thiele, 1929: 333. Type species by monotypy: *Olivella simplex* Pease, 1867.

**Parvoliva** Thiele, 1929: 335. Type species by original designation: *Oliva dubia* Schepman, 1903.

WEISBORD, N., 1929. Miocene Mollusca of northern Colombia. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 14(54): 1-57.

## 1930

CUVILLIER, J., 1930. Révision du Nummulitique égyptien. *Mémoires présentés à l'Institut Egyptien* 16: 1-372.

*Ancilla fragilis* Cuvillier, 1930: 327-328, Pl. 20 fig. 4. Eocene, Bartonian. Gebel Mokkatam, Egypt.

LI, C.C., 1930. The Miocene and Recent Mollusca of Panama Bay. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China* 9(3): 249-296.

*Oliva callosa* Li, 1930: 271-272, Pl. 7 fig. 61. Recent. Panama Bay, Panama.

MANSFIELD, W.C., 1930. Miocene gastropods and scaphopods of the Chocwhatchee formation of Florida. *Bulletin of the Florida State Geological Survey* 3: 1-189.

*Olivella mutica* Mansfield, 1930: 51-52, Pl. 4 fig. 1. Junior secondary homonym of *Oliva mutica* Say, 1822; renamed *Olivella mansfieldi* Olsson, 1956.

*Olivella mutica coënsis* Mansfield, 1930: 52, Pl. 4 fig. 2. Upper Miocene. 1 mile NW of Hosford, Liberty County, Florida, USA.

*Olivella floridana* Mansfield, 1930: 53, Pl. 4 fig. 3. Upper Miocene. Hosford, Liberty County, Florida, USA.

*Olivella jacksonensis* Mansfield, 1930: 53-54, Pl. 4 fig. 6. Junior primary homonym of *Olivella jacksonensis* Cooke, 1926. Upper Miocene. Jackson Bluff, Leon County, Florida, USA.

OLSSON, A.A., 1930. Contributions to the Tertiary Paleontology of Northern Peru: Part 3. Eocene Mollusca. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 17(62): 1-164.

*Oliva misti* Olsson, 1930: 40-41, Pl. 6 figs. 2, 6, 8, 11-12. Eocene. Talara formation, Yasila, Talara shales of Caleto Sal., Peru.

*Ancilla pananga* Olsson, 1930: 41-42, Pl. 6 figs. 9-10. Eocene. Talara formation, Yasila, Salinas near Negritos. Peru.

*Olivancillaria inca* Olsson, 1930: 43, Pl. 6 fig. 5. Eocene. Talara formation, Lomitos conglomerate near Negritos, Yasila. Peru.

VINCENT, É., 1930. Études sur les mollusques Montiens du Poudingue et du Tuffeau de Ciplly. *Mémoires de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique* 46: 1-115.

*Ancilla* sp. Vincent, 1930: 52, Pl. 2 fig. 15. Paleocene, Montian [Danian]. Ciplly, Belgium.

## 1931

KOPERBERG, E.J., 1931. Jungtertiäre und Quartäre mollusken von Timor: 1-165. Thesis. Amsterdam. Also: *Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch-Indië (1930), Verhandelingen* 109: 1-165.

*Ancilla teschi* Koperberg, 1931: 71-72. Pliocene. Toi Oesapi Sôka on the Noil Lioe, Timor, Indonesia.

MANSFIELD, W.C., 1931. Some Tertiary mollusks from southern Florida. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 79(2887): 1-11.

*Olivella tamiamiensis* Mansfield, 1931: 4-5, Pl. 1 fig. 3. Pliocene. Tamiami Formation. Tamiami Trail, 42 miles west of Miami, Florida, USA.

*Olivella juspidea gladeënsis* Mansfield, 1931: 5, Pl. 1 fig. 1. Pliocene. Tamiami Formation. Tamiami Trail, 42 miles west of Miami, Florida, USA.

<sup>1</sup> Volume date 1931. Pages 1-376 were published 1929; pages 377-788 were published 1831. A re-issue, in English, was published by the Smithsonian Institution Libraries in 1998.

- MARTIN, K., 1931. Mollusken aus dem Obereocän von Nanggulan. *Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen - Dienst van den Mijnbouw in Nederlandsch-Indië* 18: 1-56.  
*Ancilla pusilla* Martin, 1931: unknown. Not *Ancillaria pusilla* Fuchs, 1877. Renamed *Ancilla beetsi* Martin, in Beets, 1942. Upper Eocene. Nanggulan, Indonesia.
- MARWICK, J., 1931. The Tertiary Mollusca of the Gisborne District. *New Zealand Geological Survey, Palaeontological Bulletin* 13: 1-177.  
*Lamprodomina* Marwick, 1931: 131. Type species by original designation: *Oliva neozelanica* Hutton, 1885.  
*Baryspira tholicus* Marwick, 1931: unknown.  
*Baryspira brevicula* Marwick, 1931: unknown.
- OLSSON, A.A., 1931. Contributions to the Tertiary Paleontology of Northern Peru: Part 4. The Peruvian Oligocene. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 17(63): 1-122.  
*Oliva pichincha* Olsson, 1931: 115-116, Pl. 20 figs. 9, 17. Oligocene. Posorja, Ecuador.  
*Olivancillaria aequatorialis* Olsson, 1931: 116, Pl. 20 figs. 3, 5, 8, 11. Oligocene. Posorja, Ecuador.  
*Olivancillaria antisana* Olsson, 1931: 116-117, Pl. 20 fig. 13. Oligocene. Posorja, Ecuador.  
*Olivancillaria cotapaxi* Olsson, 1931: 117, Pl. 20 fig. 14. Oligocene. Posorja, Ecuador.  
*Olivella illesca* Olsson, 1931: 117-118, Pl. 20 figs. 12, 15, 16. Oligocene. Mancora Formation, Que. Charanal, Peru.

## 1932

- BASSE, E., 1932. Paléontologie de Madagascar. XVIII: Faune malacologique du Crétacé supérieur du Sud-Ouest de Madagascar. *Annales de Paléontologie* 21: 91-168.  
*Ancilla* sp. Basse, 1932: 145, Pl. 8 fig. 25. Upper Cretaceous. Madagascar, Manja.
- COTTON, B.C. & GODFREY, F.K., 1932. South Australian shells (including descriptions of new genera and species) Part III. *South Australian Naturalist* 13: 35-86.  
*Ramoliva* Cotton & Godfrey, 1932: 54. Genus-group taxon originally introduced as a subgenus of *Olivella* Swainson, 1831. Type species by original designation: *Olivella adiorygma* Verco, 1909. Possibly belongs to Columbelloidea (Mollusca: Gastropoda).
- LOEL, W. & COREY, W.H., 1932. The Vaqueros Formation, Lower Miocene of California (Part 1). *University of California Publications Geol.* 22(3): 31-410.  
*Olivella santana* Loel & Corey, 1932: 240, Pl. 46 figs. 10-12. Lower Miocene.  
*Olivella pedroana* var. *subpedroana* Loel & Corey, 1932: 240, Pl. 46 figs. 8a-b. Lower Miocene.
- OLSSON, A.A., 1932. Contributions to the Tertiary Paleontology of Northern Peru: Part 5, Miocene Mollusca. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 19(68): 1-272.  
*Olivella tapira* Olsson, 1932: 164-165, Pl. 16 figs. 11-12. Miocene. Quebrada La Cruz, Zorritos, Peru.
- TUCKER, H.I. & WILSON, D., 1932. A second contribution to the Neogene paleontology of south Florida. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 18(66): 63-82.
- TURTON, W.H., 1932. The marine shells of Port Alfred, South Africa: i-xvi + 1-331. London.  
*Ancilla reevei bipartita* Turton, 1932: 31, Pl. 6 fig. 233. Recent. Port Alfred, South Africa.  
*Ancilla ordinaria major* Turton, 1932: 32. Recent. Port Alfred, South Africa.

## 1933

- CUVILLIER, J., 1933. Nouvelle contribution à la paléontologie du nummulitique Égyptien. *Mémoires présentés à l'Institut Egyptien* 22: 1-76.  
*Olivella elongata* Cuvillier, 1933: 60, Pl. 8 figs. 10-11. Eocene, Bartonian. Egypte, Menkara.
- GARDNER, J., 1933. The Midway Group of Texas. *The University of Texas Bulletin* 3301: 1-396.
- GLIBERT, M., 1933. Monographie de la faune malacologique du Bruxellien des environs de Bruxelles. *Mémoires de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique* 53: 1-214. [FINISHED, PDF too large]

MARTIN, K., 1933. Eine neue tertiäre Molluskenfauna aus dem Indischen Archipel. *Leidse Geologische Mededeelingen* 6(1): 7-32.

*Ancilla latifasciata* Martin, 1933: 22, Pl. 3 figs. 18-19. Probably late Miocene. Buton Island, Indonesia.

OOSTINGH, C.H., 1933. Neue Mollusken aus dem Pliozän von Java. *De Mijningénieur* 12: 212-215.

*Olivella tomlini* Oostingh, 1933: 212, fig. 3. Pliocene. Java, Indonesia.

## 1934

CLENCH, J.W., 1934. A new subspecies of *Oliva reticularis* from southern Florida. *The Nautilus* 47: 142-143.

*Oliva reticularis bollingi* Clench, 1934: 142-143, Pl. 7 figs. 3-4. Recent. Off Miami, Florida, USA.

DOUVILLÉ, H., 1934. Contribution à la Géologie de l'Angola. Le Tertiaire de Loanda. *Boletim do Museu e Laboratorio Mineralogico e Geologico da Universidade de Lisboa* 1: 63-118.

LADD, H.S., 1934. The geology of Vitilevu, Fiji. *Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* 119: 1-263.

*Oliva woolnoughi* Ladd, 1934: 229, Pl. 41 fig. 1. Lower Miocene. Viti Levu, Fiji.

*Oliva makawana* Ladd, 1934: 230, Pl. 40 fig. 11. Lower Miocene. Viti Levu, Fiji.

RUTSCH, R.F., 1934. Die Gastropoden aus dem Neogen der Punta Gavilán in Nord-Venezuela. *Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft* 54-55: 1-169.

*Eburna glabrata speciosa* Rutsch, 1934: unknown. Pliocene. Punta Gavilán, Venezuela.

## 1935

BERRY, S.S., 1935. An undescribed Californian *Olivella*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 21: 262-265.

*Olivella pycna* Berry, 1935: 262-265, text figure. Recent. Bolinas Bay, California, USA.

NOMURA, S., 1935. A note on some fossil Mollusca from the Tawikawa Beds of the Northwestern part of Hokkaido, Japan. *The Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University* (2 (Geology))18(1): 31-39.

*Olivella koishii* Nomura, 1935: 38, Pl. 4 figs. 5a-b. Pliocene. Hokkaido, Japan.

OOSTINGH, C.H., 1935. Die Mollusken des Pliozäns von Boemioe (Java). *Dienst van den Mijnbouw in Nederlandsch-Indië, Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen* 26: 1-247.

*Ancilla gerthi* Oostingh, 1935: unknown. Pliocene. Java, Indonesia.

VOKES, H.E., 1935. Note on *Ancilla* Lamarck. *The Pan-American Geologist* 63(5): 376.

***Spirancilla*** Vokes, 1935: 376. Type species by original designation: [Ancilla buccinoides Lamarck, 1803](#).

WANNER, J. & HAHN, E., 1935. Miocene Mollusken aus der Landschaft Rembang (Java). *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 87: 222-273.

*Olivancillaria longifusa* Wanner & Hahn, 1935: 245-246, Pl. 17 figs. 24-27. Miocene, Rembang, Java, Indonesia.

*Ancillaria nitida* Wanner & Hahn, 1935: 246, Pl. 18 fig. 1. Miocene, Rembang, Java, Indonesia.

*Oliva rufula* var. *sundaica* Wanner & Hahn, 1935: unknown. Miocene, Rembang, Java, Indonesia.

## 1936

IREDALE, T., 1936. Australian molluscan notes. 2. *Records of the Australian Museum* 19: 267-340.

***Ancillista*** Iredale, 1936: 314. Type species by original designation: [Ancillista velesiana Iredale, 1936](#).

*Ancillista velesiana* Iredale, 1936: 314-315, Pl. 23 fig. 9. Type species of [Ancillista Iredale, 1936](#). Recent. Off Cape Hawke, New South Wales, Australia.

LAWS, C.R., 1936. The Waitotaran Faunule at Kaawa Creek, Part 2. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 66: 99-124.



PANNEKOEK, A., 1936. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Altmiocänen Mollusken-fauna von Rembang (Java). i-xii + 1-80. Amsterdam.

*Oliva juttingae* Pannekoek, 1936: 26, Pl. 1 figs. 7-7a. Miocene. Sedan, Java, Indonesia.

*Oliva martini* Pannekoek, 1936: 26-27, Pl. 1 fig. 8, text-fig. 5. Miocene. Ngampel and Panowan River, Java, Indonesia.

NOMURA, S. & HATAI, K., 1936. Fossils from the Tanagura Beds in the vicinity of the town Tanagura, Hukushima-Ken, Northeast Honsyu, Japan. *Saito Ho-on Kai Museum, Research Bulletin* 10: 109-155.

*Olivella iwakiensis* Nomura & Hatai, 1936: 135, Pl. 16 figs. 3-5. Miocene. Honshu, Japan.

VOKES, H.E., 1936. Notes on *Ancilla* Lamarck (Abstract). *Proceedings of the Geological Society of America*, for 1935: 441. [Re-publication of Vokes, 1935].

## 1937

CLENCH, W.J., 1937. Descriptions of new land and marine shells from the Bahama Islands. *Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club* 16: 17-26.

*Oliva reticularis greenwayae* Clench, 1937: unknown. Recent. Bahamas.

GARDNER, J., 1937. The molluscan fauna of the Alum Bluff group in Florida. Part VI. Pteropoda, Opisthobranchia and Ctenobranchia (in part). *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 142-F: 251-421.

*Oliva liodes waltoniana* Gardner, 1937: 379-380, Pl. 46 figs. 2-3. Pliocene. Shoal River Formation, 6 miles WNW of Mossyhead, Walton County, Florida, USA.

*Olivella cotinados* Gardner, 1937: 382, Pl. 46 figs. 6-7. Miocene. 1 mile below Baileys Ferry, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida, USA.

*Olivella oryzoides* Gardner, 1937: 382-383, Pl. 46 figs. 8-9. Miocene. 1 mile below Baileys Ferry, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida, USA.

*Olivella cofacorys* Gardner, 1937: 383, Pl. 46 figs. 10-11. Miocene. 1 mile below Baileys Ferry, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida, USA.

*Olivella eleutheria* Gardner, 1937: 383-384, Pl. 46 figs. 12-13. Miocene. Lower bed, Alum Bluff, Liberty County, Florida, USA.

*Olivella dasa* Gardner, 1937: 384-385, Pl. 46 figs. 15-16. Miocene. Shell Bluff, Shoal River, Walton County, Florida, USA.

MANSFIELD, W.C., 1937. Mollusks of the Tampa and Suwannee limestones of Florida. *State of Florida Department of Conservation, Geological Bulletin* 15: 1-334.

*Olivella brooksvillensis* Mansfield, 1937: 96, Pl. 4 figs 1-2, 4. Oligocene. Suwannee limestone, Brooksville, Hernando County, Florida, USA.

*Olivella liveoakensis* Mansfield, 1937: 96-97, Pl. 3 fig. 7. Oligocene. Suwannee limestone, Live Oak, Suwannee County, Florida, USA.

PALMER, K.V.W., 1937. The Claibornian Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, and dibranchiate Cephalopoda of the southern United States. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 7(32): 1-548. [Type designation of *Ancillarina Bellardi*, 1882]

*Anbullina* Palmer, 1937: 292. Type species by original designation: *Ancillarina ancillops* Heilprin, 1891. Possibly in Nassariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda).

*Bulovia* Palmer, 1937: 293. Type species by original designation: *Bulovia weisbordi* Palmer, 1937. Possibly in Nassariidae (Mollusca: gastropoda).

*Bulovia weisbordi* Palmer, 1937: 293, Pl. 40 figs. 10-11. Type species of *Bulovia* Palmer, 1937. Middle Eocene. Smithville, Bastrop County, Texas, USA.

*Ancilla staminea maternae* Palmer, 1937: 430-431, Pl. 68 figs. 3, 8. Lower Eocene. Tombigee R., Woods Bluff, Clarke County, Alabama, USA.

VENZO, S., 1937. La fauna cattania delle Glauconie Bellunesi. *Memorie dell'Istituto Geologico delle R. Università di Padova* 13: 1-207.

*Oliva glauconitica* Venzo, 1937: 31, Pl. 2 fig. 7.



## 1938

- CLENCH, J.W., 1938. A new species of *Oliva* from Santa Domingo, with notes on other marine forms. *The Nautilus* 51: 109-114.  
*Oliva trujilloi* Clench, 1938: 111-112, Pl. 9 figs. 3-5. Recent. Puerto Plata, Santo Domingo [Dominican Republic].
- LANGE DE MORRETES, F., 1938. Duas especies novas de molluscos marinhos do Brasil. In: Livro Jubilar do Professor Lauro Travassos: 329-332. Rio de Janeiro.  
*Agaronia travassosi* Lange de Morretes, 1938: 330, Pl. 1 figs. 2-5. Recent. Praia do Gato, Bahía dos Castelhanos, Ilha de Sao Sebastião, Brazil.  
*Agaronia lanei* Lange de Morretes, 1938: 330-331, Pl. 1 figs. 6-7. Recent. Guaratuba, Estado do Paraná, Brazil.
- OOSTINGH, C.H., 1938. Die Mollusken des Pliocäns von Süd-Bantam in Java (IV, 3e vervolg). *De Ingenieur in Nederlands-Indië. IV. Mijnbouw en Geologie. "De Mijningenieur"* 5(7): 105-116.
- TRAUB, F., 1938. Geologische und Paläontologische Bearbeitung der Kreide und des Terziärs im östlichen Rupertiwinkel, nördlich von Salzburg. *Palaeontographica* 88: 1-114.
- TURNER, F.E., 1938. Stratigraphy and Mollusca of the Eocene of Western Oregon. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 10: 1-140.  
*Olivella mathewsonii* var. *umpquaensis* Turner, 1938: 72, Pl. 18 figs. 13-14. Eocene, Upper Umpqua formation. Near Glide, Oregon, USA.

## 1939

- CHAVAN, A. & FISCHER, M., 1939. Sur les variations d'*Ancilla (Sparella) dubia* Desh. et sur quelques formes voisines de l'Eocène. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 83: 214-233.  
*Ancilla dubia* var. *gloryi* Chavan & Fischer, 1939: 223-225, Pl. 7 figs. 17-18. Eocene. Auvers, France.  
*Ancilla obesa* Chavan & Fischer, 1939: Pl. 7 fig. 15. Not *Ancillaria obesa* Sowerby, 1859; renamed *Amalda subobesa* Chavan, 1965. Eocene, Bartonian. France.  
*Ancilla ripaudi* var. *subripaudi* Chavan & Fischer, 1939: 228-229, Pl. 7 figs. 2-3. Eocene. Ezanville, France.  
*Ancilla ripaudi* var. *dupuisi* Chavan & Fischer, 1939: 229-230, Pl. 7 figs. 4-6. Eocene. Trie-Chateau, France.  
*Ancilla wrighleyi* Chavan & Fischer, 1939: 230-232, Pl. 7 figs. 8-9. Eocene. Ver, France.
- VOKES, H.E., 1939. Molluscan faunas of the Domingine and Arroyo Hondo formations of the California Eocene. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 38: 1-246. [Type designation of *Amalda Adams & Adams, 1853*]

## 1940

- McGINTY, T.L., 1940. New marine shells dredged off Palm Beach, Florida. *The Nautilus* 54: 62-64.  
*Olivella watermani* McGinty, 1940: 64, Pl. 3 figs. 4-5. Recent. Off Palm Beach, Florida, USA.
- NOSZKY, J., 1940. A kiscelli agyag molluszká-faunája. II. rész. Loricata, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda (Die Molluskenfauna des Kisceller Tones (Rupelien) aus der Umgebung von Budapest. II. Teil. Loricata, Gastropoda und Scaphopoda). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei nationalis Hungarici* 33: 1-80.  
*Oliva inflata elongatula* Noszky, 1940: unknown. Taxon of unknown status.
- WRIGHLEY, A., 1940. Some Eocene Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 24: 6-17.  
*Ancilla atrebatum* Wrigley, 1940: 14-15, fig. 21. Eocene, Ypresian. London Clay, Aldershor, UK.

## 1941

- ABRARD, R., 1941. Mollusques pleistocènes de la Côte française des Somalis, recueillis par E. Aubert de la Rüe. *Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (6)18: 5-105.
- BEETS, C., 1941. Eine jungmiocäne Mollusken-Fauna von der Halbinsel Mangkalahat, Ost-Borneo, (nebst Bemerkungen über andere Faunen von Ost-Borneo; die Leitfossilien-Frage). *Verhandelingen van het Geologisch-Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap voor Nederland en Koloniën. Geologische Serie* 13: 1-219.  
*Oliva menkrawitensis* Beets, 1941: 107-108, Pl. 6 figs. 221-226. Early Miocene. Gelingsehschichten, East Borneo, Indonesia.
- COX, L.R., 1941. New species of Gastropoda from the Pliocene of Portugal. *Memórias e Notícias do Museu de Mineralogia e Geologia da Universidade de Coimbra* 10: 7-12.  
*Ancilla marinhensis* Cox, 1941: 9, Pl. 1 fig. 2. Pliocene. Matos, Marinha Grande, Portugal.
- STEPHENSON, L.W., 1941. The larger invertebrate fossils of the Navarro group of Texas (exclusive of corals and crustaceans and exclusive of the fauna of the Escondido formation). *University of Texas Publication* 4101: 1-438.  
***Eoancilla*** Stephenson, 1941: 361. Type species by original designation: [Eoancilla acutula Stephenson, 1941](#).  
*Eoancilla acutula* Stephenson, 1941: 361-362, Pl. 69 figs. 8-9. Type species of [Eoancilla Stephenson, 1941](#). Maastrichtian, Cretaceous. Kemp Clay, Texas, USA.

## 1942

- BEETS, C., 1942. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der angeblich oberoligocänen<sup>1</sup> Mollusken-Fauna der Insel Buton, Niederländisch-Ostindien. *Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen* 13: 256-328.  
*Ancilla asphaltodes* Beets, 1942: 286-287, Pl. 28 figs. 75-76. Late Miocene. Waisiu?, Buton Island, Indonesia.  
*Ancilla stupaeformis* Beets, 1942: 287-288, Pl. 28 figs. 77-79. Late Miocene. Buton Island, Indonesia.  
*Ancilla butonensis* Beets, 1942: 289-290, Pl. 28 figs. 80-81. Late Miocene. Waisiu?, Buton Island, Indonesia.  
*Ancilla beetsi* Martin, in Beets, 1942: 290. Replacement name for [Ancilla pusilla Martin, 1931](#), not [Ancillaria pusilla Fuchs, 1877](#).
- BEETS, C., 1942. Weitere Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen zwischen den oberoligocänen Mollusken von Buton (S. E. Celebes) und den Neogenfaunen des Ostindischen Archipels. *Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen* 13: 348-355.  
*Ancilla capeduncula* Beets, 1942: 349, Pl. 35 figs. 3-6. Probably Pliocene. Ceram, Indonesia.  
*Ancilla commendabile* Beets, 1942: 350, Pl. 35 figs. 1-2. Probably Pliocene. Ceram, Indonesia.
- RICHARDS, H.G. & HARBISON, A., 1942. Miocene invertebrate fauna of New Jersey. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 94: 167-250.
- RUTSCH, R., 1942. Die Mollusken der Springvale-Schichten (Obermiozän) von Trinidad (British West-Indien). *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Basel* 54: 96-182.

## 1943

- FLEMING, C.A., 1943. Tertiary Mollusca from Dannevirke subdivision. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 73: 193-208.  
*Baryspira gulosa* Fleming, 1943: 208, Pl. 31 figs. 35-36. Pliocene. New Zealand.  
*Baryspira paeroa* Fleming, 1943: 208, Pl. 31 fig. 33. Late Pliocene. Paeroa, Mangaotero, New Zealand.

<sup>1</sup> Beets documented an Upper Oligocene fauna from Buton Island, Indonesia, which is nowadays considered to be of Late Miocene origin (Beu, 2005: 39).

KEEN, A.M., 1943. New mollusks from the Round Mountain Silt (Temblor) Miocene of California. *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History* 10(2): 25-60.

*Olivella ischnon* Keen, 1943: 50, Pl. 4 figs. 3-4. Miocene. California, USA.

RICHARDS, H.G., 1943. Additions to the fauna of the Trent Marl of North Carolina. *Journal of Paleontology* 17: 518-526.

*Olivella gardnerae* Richards, 1943: 525, Pl. 85 fig. 10. Miocene. Gillette marl pits, Silverdale, North Carolina, USA.

RICHARDS, H.G., 1943b. Pliocene and Pleistocene mollusks from the Santee-Cooper area, South Carolina. *Notulae Naturae of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 118: 1-7.

## 1944

DURHAM, J.W., 1944. Megafaunal zones of the Oligocene of northwestern Washington. *University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences* 27(5): 101-212.

*Ancilla blakeleyensis* Durham, 1944: 179, Pl. 18 figs. 8, 14. Oligocene. Blakeley Formation, Bremerton Inlet, Kitsap County, Washington State, USA.

MANSFIELD, W.C., 1944. Stratigraphy of the Miocene of Virginia and the Miocene and Pliocene of North Carolina. In: GARDNER, J. A., (editor). Mollusca from the Miocene and lower Pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina. Part 1. Pelecypoda. *United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper* 199-A: 1-19. [dated 1943, published 1944].

## 1945

CLENCH, W.J., 1945. A new subspecies of *Oliva reticularis* Lamarck, from the Bahamas. *Mollusca* 1(4): 49.

*Oliva reticularis pattersoni* Clench, 1945: 49, unknown. Recent.

GARDNER, J., 1945. Mollusca of the Tertiary formations of Northeastern Mexico. *Geological Society of America, Memoir* 11: 1-332.

*Oliva mississippiensis santander* Gardner, 1945: 217, Pl. 27 fig. 12. Lower Oligocene. In old field where road from Rancho El Amole to Rancho Esperanza crosses arroyo, General Bravo, Nuevo León, Mexico.

*Oliva mendezensis* Gardner, 1945: 217, Pl. 27 fig. 8. Upper Oligocene. Exposure in road, 2600 meters S. 42° E. from Rancho El Tigre; Mendez, San Fernando, Tamaulipas, Mexico.

*Olivella blastoides* Gardner, 1945: 218, Pl. 16 fig. 14. Lower Oligocene. In arroyo 1035 meters south and 305 meters east of Rancho La Copa, Zacate, General Bravo, Nuevo León, Mexico.

LADD, W.S., HOFFMEISTER, J.E. ET AL., 1945. The geology of Lau, Fiji. *Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* 181.

*Oliva woolnoughi lauensis* Ladd, 1945: unknown. Early Miocene. Lakemba, Lau, Fiji.

## 1946

CLARK, B.L. & DURHAM, J.W., 1946. Eocene faunas from the Department of Bolivar, Colombia. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 16: 1-126.

*Olivella gabrielensis* Clark & Durham, 1946: 45, Pl. 24 figs. 2-3. Eocene. Arroyo Mancomojan, Bolivar State, Colombia.

*Ancilla colombiana* Clark & Durham, 1946: 45, Pl. 24 fig. 7. Eocene. Arroyo Mancomojan, Bolivar State, Colombia.

*Agaronia harrisi* Clark & Durham, 1946: 46, Pl. 24 figs. 4-5, 8. Eocene. Arroyo Mancomojan, Bolivar State, Colombia.

WOODRING, W.P., BRAMLETTE, M.N. & KEW, W.S.W., 1946. Geology and paleontology of Palos Verdes Hills, California. *United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper* 207: 1-145.

## 1947

ABRARD, R., 1947. Fossiles néogènes et quaternaires des Nouvelles-Hébrides (Missions E. Aubert de la Rüe, 1934-1936). *Annales de Paléontologie* 32: 3-113.

*Oliva forelandensis* Abrard, 1947: 80, Pl. 5 figs. 21-22. Upper Miocene. Epi, Baie de Foreland, Vanuatu.

HARRIS, G.D. & PALMER K.V.W., 1947. The Mollusca of the Jackson Eocene of the Mississippi embayment (Sabine River to the Alabama River). Second section. Including Part II, Univalves and Index. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 30(117): 209-562.

## 1948

COX, L.R., 1948. Neogene mollusca from the Dent Peninsula, British North Borneo. *Schweizerische Palaeontologische Abhandlungen* 66(2): 1-70.

*Oliva hattoni* Cox, 1948: unknown. Pliocene/Pleistocene. Togopi Formation. Dent Peninsula, Borneo.

FLEMING, C.A., 1948. New species and genera of marine Mollusca from the Southland fiords. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 77: 72-92.

*Baryspira southlandica* Fleming, 1948: 90, Pl. 8 fig. 9. Recent. Entrance to George Sound, Southland, New Zealand.

GIFFORD, D.S. & GIFFORD, E.W., 1948. Oregonian Olivellas. *The Nautilus* 62: 51-54.

FURON, R., 1948. Paléontologie. In: FURON, R. & KOURIATCHY, N.: La faune éocène du Togo. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle* (NS)27(4): 95-114.

*Olivancillaria togoensis* Furon, 1948: 110-110, Pl. 9 fig. 18. Eocene. Togo, West Africa.

GARDNER, J., 1948. Mollusca from the Miocene and Lower Pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina. Part II. Scaphopoda and Gastropoda. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 199-B: 179-310.

*Oliva robesonensis* Gardner, 1948: 258-259, Pl. 38 figs. 16-17. Miocene. 1 mile W of Lumberton, Robeson County, North Carolina, USA.

*Olivella carolinae* Gardner, 1948: 259, Pl. 38 figs. 22-23. Miocene. Duplin marls, 1 mile W of Lumberton, North Carolina, USA.

## 1950

DURHAM, J.W., 1950. 1940 E.W. Scripps Cruise to the Gulf of California. Part II. Megascopic paleontology and marine stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 43(2): i-iii + 1-216.

*Oliva davisae* Durham, 1950: 103, Pl. 26 figs. 3, 5. Pleistocene. Santa Inez Bay Area, Mexico.

NICKLÈS, M., 1950. Mollusques testacés marins de la côte occidentale d'Afrique. *Manuels Ouest-Africains* 2: 1-269.

## 1951

ABBOTT, R.T., 1951. New deep-water Olivellas from Florida, with notes on the *O. jaspidea-nivea* complex. *The Nautilus* 64: 110-116.

*Olivella moorei* Abbott, 1951: 112-113, Pl. 7 figs. 1a-1b. Recent. 3 miles, 100° from Carysfort Reef, off Key Largo, Florida, USA.

*Olivella bayeri* Abbott, 1951: 111-112, Pl. 7 figs. 2a-2b. Recent. About 3 miles off Ajax Reef, off Elliott's Key, Lower Florida Keys, Florida, USA.

CHAVAN, A., 1951. Deux intéressants Gastéropodes du Pliocène marocain. *Notes et Mémoires du Service géologique du Maroc* 83: 135-139.

*Amalda obsoleta* var. *marcaisi* Chavan, 1951: unknown. Pliocene. Oued el Arjat, near Rabat, Morocco.

RIVEROS-ZUÑIGA, F., 1951. *Oliva peruviana* Lamk., 1810. Algunas relaciones dimensionales y observaciones sobre su diseño cromático. *Revista de Biología Marina* 3(3): 203-214.

SCHWENGEL, J.S., 1951. New marine mollusks from British West Indies and Florida Keys. *The Nautilus* 64: 116-120.

*Oliva drangai* Schwengel, 1951: 117-118, Pl. 8 figs. 2-3. Recent. Pigeon Point, Tobago, British West Indies.

## 1952

EAMES, F.E., 1952. A contribution to the study of the Eocene in Western Pakistan and Western India C. The description of the Scaphopoda and Gastropoda from Standard Sections in the Rakhi Nala and Zinda Pir areas of the Western Punjab and in the Kohat District. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* 236(631): 1-168. [Type designation of [Anaulax Roissy, 1805](#); type designation of [Amalda Adams & Adams, 1853](#)].

*Ancilla pseudonana* Eames, 1952: 102-103, Pl. 4 fig. 90. Eocene. Pakistan, Zindi Pir.

*Ancilla rakhiensis* Eames, 1952: 104-105, Pl. 1 fig. 49. Eocene. Pakistan, Rakhi Nala and Zindi Pir.

GLIBERT, M., 1952. Gastéropodes du Miocène moyen du Bassin de la Loire. Deuxième partie. *Mémoires de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique* (2)46: 243-449.

GLIBERT, M., 1952. Faune malacologique du Miocène de la Belgique. II. Gastropodes. *Mémoires de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique* 121: 1-197.

KURODA, T. & HABE, T., 1952. Checklist and bibliography of the Recent marine Mollusca of Japan: 1-210. Tokyo.

*Oliva hirasei* Kuroda & Habe, 1952: 74. Recent.

MONGIN, D., 1952. Gastéropodes et lamellibranches du Burdigalien de Provence. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle* 2(2): 1-238.

ROSSI RONCHETTI, C., 1952. I tipi della "Conchiologia fossile subappennina" di Brocchi. *Rivista italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, Memorie* 5(1): 1-89.

## 1953

BATALLER, J.R., 1953. Nota sobre los gasterópodos marinos nuevos del miocénico catalán. *Anales de la Escuela de Peritos Agrícolas y de Especialidades Agropecuarias y de los Servicios Técnicos de Agricultura* 12: 5-21.

*Oliva curta* var. *dordoriensis* Almera-Bofill, 1953: 15. Miocene, Tortonian. St. Pau d'Ordal, Spain.

*Oliva strictiuscula* Almera-Bofill, 1953: 15. Miocene, Tortonian. Montjuich, Spain.

BERRY, S.S., 1953. Notices of new west American marine Mollusca. *Transactions of the San Diego Society of natural History* 11: 405-428.

*Agaronia murrha* Berry, 1953: 417-419, Pl. 29 fig. 1, text-fig. 5. Recent. Corinto, Nicaragua.

OLSSON, A.A. & HARBISON, A., 1953. Pliocene Mollusca of southern Florida with special reference to those from North Saint Petersburg. *Monographs of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 8: 1-457.

*Toroliva* Olsson & Harbison, 1953: 187. Type species by original designation: [Olivella goliath Olsson, 1922](#).

*Mansfieldella* Olsson & Harbison, 1953: 188. Type species by original designation: [Olivella pugilis Olsson & Harbison, 1953](#).

*Olivella praefloralia* Olsson & Harbison, 1953: 185, Pl. 30 figs. 1-1a. Pliocene. St. Petersburg, Florida, USA.

*Olivella dodona* Olsson & Harbison, 1953: 185-186, Pl. 30 fig. 2. Pliocene. St. Petersburg, Florida, USA.

*Olivella clewistonensis* Olsson & Harbison, 1953: 187, Pl. 39 fig. 6. Pliocene. Clewiston, Florida, USA.

*Olivella fargoii* Olsson & Harbison, 1953: 187-188, Pl. 29 fig. 6, Pl. 39 fig. 4. Pliocene. Clewiston, Florida, USA.

*Olivella pugilis* Olsson & Harbison, 1953: 188, Pl. 24 fig. 7, Pl. 29 figs. 5-5a. Type species of [Mansfieldella Olsson & Harbison, 1953](#). Pliocene. St. Petersburg, Florida, USA.

RICHARDS, H.G. & PALMER, K.V.W., 1953. Eocene Mollusks from Citrus and Levy Counties, Florida. *Florida Geological Survey Geological Bulletin* 35: 1-67.

*Agaronia inglisia* Palmer, 1953: 31, Pl. 6 figs. 5, 8, 13. Upper Eocene. Jackson Group, Moodys Branch Formation. Florida, USA.

*Olivella poinciana* Palmer, 1953: 31-32, Pl. 6 figs. 7, 10. Upper Eocene. Jackson Group, Moodys Branch Formation. Florida, USA.

VELLA, P., 1953. Tertiary Mollusca from South-East Wairarapa. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 81: 539-555.

*Baryspira macbeathi* Vella, 1953: 545-546, Pl. 26 fig. 11. Upper Miocene. Wharekuri, New Zealand.

## 1954

CZEPHREGY-MEZNERICS, I., 1954. Keletcserháti Helvétai és Tortónai fauna [Helvetische und Tortonische fauna aus dem östlichen Cserhatgebirge]. *Annales Instituti Geologici Publici Hungarici* 41: 1-185.

*Olivella clavula vindobonensis* Czepehregy-Meznerics, 1954: 44, Pl. 6 figs. 3, 9. Miocene. Badenian, Sámsonháza Formation, Márkháza.

ICZN (INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE), 1954. Opinion 260. Rejection for nomenclatorial purposes of the work by Meuschen (F.C.) issued in 1778 under the title *Museum Gronovianum*. *Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature* 5(21): 265-280.

KING, L., 1954. A Miocene marine fauna from Zululand. *Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa* 56: 59-91.

*Olivella martiniopsis* King, 1954: 81, Pl. 12 fig. 26. Miocene. Uloa, Zululand, South Africa.

*Ancilla ntombazana* King, 1954: 82, Pl. 12 fig. 22. Miocene. Uloa, Zululand, South Africa.

*Baryspira impi* King, 1954: 82-83, Pl. 12 fig. 29. Miocene. Uloa, Zululand, South Africa.

*Baryspira shaka* King, 1954: 83, Pl. 12 fig. 30. Miocene. Uloa, Zululand, South Africa.

SALVAN, H., 1954. Les invertébrés fossiles des phosphates marocains. *Notes et Mémoires du Service Géologique du Maroc* 93: 1-257.

*Oliva ambroggii* Salvan, 1954: 203-204. Eocene, Lutetian. Morocco, Ganntour, Youssouffia.

## 1955

DODGE, H., 1955. A historical review of the mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 3. The genera *Bulla* and *Voluta* of the class Gastropoda. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 107(1): 1-158.

KOROBKOV, I.A., 1955. Manuel et guide des mollusques tertiaires. Gastéropodes: 1-795. Moscou.

## 1956

DELL, R.K., 1956. The archibenthal Mollusca of New Zealand. *Bulletin of the Dominion Museum* 18: 1-235.

*Baryspira novaezealandiae benthicola* Dell, 1956: 124. Recent. Chatham Rise.

*Baryspira bathamae* Dell, 1956: 124. Recent. Saunders Canyon, off Otago Peninsula, New Zealand.

DODGE, H., 1956. A historical review of the mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 4, The genera *Buccinum* and *Strombus* of the class Gastropoda. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 111: 157-310 + 92.

OLSON, O.P., 1956. The genus *Baryspira* (Mollusca) in New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey, Paleontological Bulletin* 24: 1-32.

***Gemaspira*** Olson, 1956: 14. Type species by original designation: [Ancilla robusta Marwick, 1924](#).

***Spinaspira*** Olson, 1956: 17. Type species by original designation: [Baryspira stortha Olson, 1956](#).

***Gracilispira*** Olson, 1956: 23. Type species by original designation: [Ancillaria novaezealandiae Sowerby, 1859](#).



*Baryspira australis epacra* Olson, 1956: 12, Pl. 1 figs. 8-11. Pleistocene. Cape Kidnappers, New Zealand.

*Baryspira erica* Olson, 1956: 13, Pl. 2 figs. 6-7. Pleistocene. Mangatahi Stream, New Zealand.

*Baryspira gladiolaria* Olson, 1956: 13-14, Pl. 2 figs. 4-5. Pliocene. Onga Onga Rd., Waipukurau, New Zealand.

*Baryspira oraria* Olson, 1956: 14, Pl. 2 figs. 8-9. Pliocene. Waipipi, New Zealand.

*Baryspira pristina* Olson, 1956: 16, Pl. 3 figs. 14-15. Oligocene. Wharekuri, New Zealand.

*Baryspira stortha* Olson, 1956: 18, Pl. 4 figs. 1-2. Type species of [Spinaspira Olson, 1956](#). Miocene. Clifden, New Zealand.

*Baryspira stortha* var. *irrisa* Olson, 1956: 18, Pl. 4 figs. 3-4. Miocene. Clifden, New Zealand.

*Baryspira cingulata* Olson, 1956: 18-19, Pl. 4 figs. 5-6. Miocene. Clifden, New Zealand.

*Baryspira pakaurangiensis* Olson, 1956: 19, Pl. 4 figs. 11-12. Miocene. Pakaurangi Point, New Zealand.

*Baryspira cuppedia* Olson, 1956: 22, Pl. 5 figs. 11-12. Upper Oligocene-Lower Miocene. Otiake, New Zealand.

*Baryspira wairarapaensis* Olson, 1956: 26, Pl. 6 figs. 25-26. Upper Miocene. Bells Creek, Mangaopari Stream, Wairarapa, New Zealand.

*Baryspira firthi* Olson, 1956: 26, Pl. 6 figs. 15-18. Pleistocene. Livingstone Bridge, Rangitikei River, New Zealand.

*Baryspira gigartoides* Olson, 1956: 27, Pl. 6 figs. 13-14. Upper Oligocene. Awamoa Beach and Creek, Otago, New Zealand.

*Baryspira rimuensis* Olson, 1956: 27, Pl. 6 figs. 19-20. Pliocene. Te Rimu Sand, Wanganui River, Waipakura, New Zealand.

*Ancilla allani* Olson, 1956: 30, Pl. 7 figs. 13-14. Lower Eocene. Otaio Gorge, Dannevirke Series, New Zealand.

OLSSON, A.A., 1956. Studies on the genus *Olivella*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 108: 155-225. [Type designation of [Olivina Orbigny, 1841](#)]

Agaroniinae Olsson, 1956: 169.

**Niteoliva** Olsson, 1956: 189-190. Type species by original designation: [Porphyria minuta Link, 1807](#).

**Pachyoliva** Olsson, 1956: 210. Type species by original designation: [Oliva columellaris Sowerby, 1825](#).

**Zanoetella** Olsson, 1956: 204. Type species by original designation: [Oliva zanoeta Duclos, 1835](#).

**Macgintiella** Olsson, 1956: 205-206. Type species by original designation: [Olivella watermani McGinty, 1940](#).

**Minioliva** Olsson, 1956: 209. Type species by original designation: [Olivella perplexa Olsson, 1956](#).

**Jaspidella** Olsson, 1956: 212. Type species by original designation: [Voluta jaspidea Gmelin, 1791](#).

*Olivella nivea chiriquiensis* Olsson, 1956: 173, Pl. 11 fig. 4. Recent. Bocas del Toro, Panama.

*Olivella adela* Olsson, 1956: 173, Pl. 10 figs. 8, 8a, Pl. 16 figs. 9, 9a. Recent. Lake Worth, Florida.

*Olivella macgintyi* Olsson, 1956: 175-176, Pl. 12 fig. 3. Recent. Off Palm Beach, Florida, USA.

*Olivella stegeri* Olsson, 1956: 176, Pl. 14 fig. 10. Recent. 100 miles E of Alacran, Mexico.

*Olivella bitleri* Olsson, 1956: 178, Pl. 15 figs. 4, 4a. Recent. Panama, Panama Bay.

*Olivella broggii* Olsson, 1956: 179, Pl. 9 figs. 5, 5a. Recent. Peru, Zorritos.

*Olivella riverae* Olsson, 1956: 179, Pl. 10 figs. 4, 4a. Recent. Peru, Zorritos.

*Olivella cocosensis* Olsson, 1956: 180, Pl. 14 figs. 9, 9a. Recent. Cocos Island, Chatham Bay.

*Olivella drangai* Olsson, 1956: 180, Pl. 15 fig. 7. Recent. Galapagos, San Cristobal Island, Bahia Wreck.

*Olivella rehderi* Olsson, 1956: 181, Pl. 10 fig. 7. Recent. Panama, Panama Bay.

*Olivella venezuelensis* Olsson, 1956: 181-182, Pl. 13 fig. 3. Upper Miocene of Punta Blanco beds to the N of La Guaira, Venezuela.

*Olivella wilsoni* Olsson, 1956: 183, Pl. 14 figs. 4, 4a. Pliocene or uppermost Miocene. Alligator Creek, near Acline, Florida, USA.

*Olivella mansfieldi* Olsson, 1956: 187. Miocene. Jackson Bluff, Florida, USA.

*Olivella paraisa* Olsson, 1956: 188-189, Pl. 13 fig. 1. Miocene. Banana River, Costa Rica.

*Olivella peterseni* Olsson, 1956: 191-192, Pl. 11 figs. 7, 7a-b. Recent. Peru, Zorritos.

*Olivella morrisoni* Olsson, 1956: 192, Pl. 15 figs. 3, 3a. Recent. Rio Marino mouth on East Beach, San José Island, Pearl Islands, Panama.

*Olivella terryi* Olsson, 1956: 193, Pl. 13 figs. 4-4<sup>a</sup>. Miocene. North-eastern Costa Rica.

- Olivella marksi* Olsson, 1956: 194, Pl. 14 fig. 6. Miocene. Cueva de Angostura, Rio Santiago, Province of Esmeraldas, Ecuador.
- Olivella thompsoni* Olsson, 1956: 197, Pl. 14 figs. 8-8<sup>a</sup>. Edge of Pourtalès Platform southward of Sombrero Light off Marathon, Florida Keys, Florida, USA.
- Olivella johnsoni* Olsson, 1956: 198, Pl. 12 figs. 8-8<sup>a</sup>. Miocene. Bailey's Ferry, Chipola, Florida, USA.
- Olivella locklini* Olsson, 1956: 203, Pl. 14 fig. 5. Miocene. Alligator Creek, Florida, USA [= Pliocene. Okeechobee Group, Tamiami Formation].
- Olivella perplexa* Olsson, 1956: 209-210, Pl. 16 fig. 7. Recent. Marathon, Florida Keys, Florida, USA.
- Olivella acteocina* Olsson, 1956: 210-211, Pl. 12 fig. 6. Recent. Panama.
- Jaspidella miris* Olsson, 1956: 214, Pl. 15 figs. 2-2<sup>a</sup>. Recent. Gulf of Mexico.

VILLALTA COMELLA, J.F. DE, 1956. Los moluscos fósiles del Eoceno pirenaico. *Boletín del Instituto Geológico y Minero de España* 67: 3-119.

- Olivancillaria bartoniensis* Villalta Comella, 1956: 90-91, Pl. 10 figs. 1<sup>a-d</sup>, figs. 10-10<sup>a</sup>. Eocene. San Róman de Basa, Huesca, Spain.
- Ancilla eocenica* Villalta Comella, 1956: 92-93, Pl. 10 figs. 2<sup>a-b</sup>, figs. 11-11<sup>a</sup>. Eocene. San Róman de Basa, Huesca, Spain.

## 1957

COLLIGNON, J., 1957. Mollusques Testacés Marins. In: Mollusques, crustacés, poissons marins des côtes d'A.E.F en collection au Centre d'Océanographie de l'Institut d'Etudes Centrafricaines de Pointe-Noire: 1-62. Paris.

## 1958

- ABBOTT, R.T., 1958. The marine mollusks of Grand Cayman Island, British West Indies. *Monographs of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 11: 1-138.
- BERRY, S.S., 1958. Notices of new Eastern Pacific Mollusca. II. *Leaflets in Malacology* 1(15): 83-90.
- Olivella fletcheræ* Berry, 1958: 85. Recent. Cholla Cove, Bahia de Adair, Sonora, Mexico.
- Olivella walkerii* Berry, 1958: 85-86. Recent. First large bay W of Las Tetas de Cabra, Sonora, Mexico.
- LUDBROOK, N.H., 1958. The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part V. Gastropoda (Eratoidae to Scaphandridae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 81: 43-111.
- Ancilla adalaidensis* Ludbrook, 1958: 68-69, Pl. 3 fig. 9. Pliocene. Creek Sands, Adelaide, Australia.
- OLSSON, A.A. & MCGINTY, T.L., 1958. Recent marine mollusks from the Caribbean coast of Panama with the description of some new genera and species. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 39(177): 1-58.
- PALMER, K.V.W., 1958. Type specimens of marine Mollusca described by P. P. Carpenter from the west coast (San Diego to British Columbia). *The Geological Society of America Memoir* 76: 1-376.

## 1959

- HABE, T., 1959. Radulae of four gastropods from South Australia and New Zealand. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 1: 37-38.
- Austrancilla* Habe, 1959: 37, fig. 3. Type species by original designation: *Ancilla edithæ* Pritchard & Gatliff, 1898.
- KIRA, T., 1959. Coloured illustrations of the shells of Japan. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. First printing. Osaka<sup>1</sup>.
- Turrancilla apicalis* Kira, 1959: 79, Pl. 31 fig. 2. Recent.
- Baryspira urasima* Kira, 1959: 80, Pl. 31 fig. 3. Recent.
- Oliva hirasei* Kira, 1959: 80, Pl. 31 fig. 8. Recent.

<sup>1</sup> Please refer to Bieler & Petit (1990) for information of valid taxa introduced in this work.

- MACPHERSON, J.H., 1959. New gasteropods from North Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* 24: 51-57.  
*Alocospira rosea* Macpherson, 1959: 53-54, unnumbered plate fig. 4. Recent. Green Island, Cairns, Queensland, Australia.
- MARCUS, E. & MARCUS, E., 1959. Studies on Olividae. *Boletim Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras da Universidade de São Paulo* 232, Zool. 22: 99-188.
- MATSUI, M., 1959. On some Oligocene molluscan fossils from Hokkaido, Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University. Series 4, Geology and mineralogy* 10(2): 289-304.  
*Olivella ezoana* Matsui, 1959: 295-296, Pl. 1 figs. 9a-b, 10a-b, 11, 12a-b, 13a-b. Oligocene, Hokkaido, Japan.
- SHUTO, T., 1959. (Palaeontological study of the Miyazaki Group - VI). *Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography* 30: 169-182.  
*Ancilla oyamai* Shuto, 1959: 171, Pl. 14 figs. 1, 5. Pliocene. Takanabe Formation. Hagenoshita, Uwaye-mura (Takanabe-machi) and Tori-yama (Paratype), Kawaminami-mura, Koyu-gun, Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan.  
*Ancilla otukai* Shuto, 1959: 174, Pl. 14 figs. 2-3, 15. Miocene. Tsuma Formation of the Miyazaki Group. Kanekura, Sanzai-mura, Koyu-gun, Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan.
- TSUDA, K., 1959. New Miocene molluscs from the Kurosedani Formation. *Journal of the Faculty of Science Niigata University* (2)3: 67-110.  
*Oliva osawanoensis* Tsuda, 1959: 94, Pl. 5 figs. 8a-10. Miocene.
- SOLEM, A., 1959. Marine Mollusca of the New Hebrides. *Pacific Science* 13: 253-268.

## 1960

- BURCH, J.Q. & BURCH, R.L., 1960. Catalogue of Recent and fossil olives. *Minutes of the Conchological Club of Southern California* 196: 1-46.
- GLIBERT, M., 1960. Les Volutacea fossiles du Cénozoïque étranger. *Mémoires de l'Institut Royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique* (2)61: 8-105.  
*Pseudolivella* Glibert, 1960: 20-21. Type species by original designation: [Oliva impressa Vasseur, 1882](#).
- KURODA, T., 1960. A catalogue of molluscan fauna of the Okinawa Islands (exclusive of Cephalopoda): i-iv + 1-104.  
*Amalda lactea* Kuroda, 1960: unknown. Recent. Okinawa Islands.
- MACNEIL, F.S., 1960. Tertiary and Quaternary Gastropoda of Okinawa. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 339: 1-153.  
*Ancilla chinensis* MacNeil, 1960: 87-88, Pl. 8 fig. 30. Upper Pliocene. Shinzato Formation, Miyagishima Islet, Okinawa, Japan.  
*Ancillina iwaensis* MacNeil, 1960: 88, Pl. 4 fig. 12. Miocene. Okinawa, Japan.  
*Oliva mustelina paucicallosa* MacNeil, 1960: 88-89, Pl. 4 figs. 8, 13. Miocene. Yonabaru clay member, Okinawa.
- PERRILLIAT, M.C., 1960. Moluscos del Mioceno de la Cuenca Salina del istmo de Tehuantepec, México. *Paleontologia Mexicana* 8: 1-38.
- ZANARDINI, I.F., 1960. Uma nova especie de *Agaronia* do Parana "Olividae, Molusca". *Boletim do Instituto de Historia Natural. Zoologia (Brazil)* 2.  
*Agaronia langei* Zanardini, 1960: unknown. Recent.

## 1961

- PFLUG, H.D., 1961. Mollusken aus dem Tertiär von Santo Domingo. *Acta Humboldtiana. Series Geológica et Palaeontologica* 1: 1-107.

## 1962

- BURCH, J.Q. & BURCH, R.L., 1962. New species of *Oliva* from West Mexico. *The Nautilus* 75: 165-166.  
*Oliva rejecta* Burch & Burch, 1962: 166, Pl. 17 left figures. Recent. La Paz, Baja California, Mexico.
- KIRA, T., 1962. Shells of the Western Pacific in color. 1-224. Osaka.
- KLAPPENBACH, M.A., 1962. Nuevo subgénero y nueva especie de *Olivella* de la costa atlántica del Uruguay. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 91: 95-98.  
***Orbignytesta*** Klappenbach, 1962: 95. Type species by original designation: [Olivella formicacorsii Klappenbach, 1962](#).  
*Olivella formicacorsii* Klappenbach, 1962: 95-98, figs. 1-6. Type species of [Orbignytesta Klappenbach, 1962](#).  
 Recent. Playa la Coronilla, Dep. De Rocha, Uruguay.
- PAINE, R.T., 1962. Reproduction of *Olivella mutica*. *The Nautilus* 75: 139-142.
- REHDER, H.A., 1962. Contribucion al conocimiento de los moluscos marinos del Archipelago de Los Roques y La Rochila. *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle* 22 116-138.
- WEISBORD, N.E., 1962. Late Cenozoic gastropods from northern Venezuela. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 42(193): 1-672.  
*Oliva schepmani* Weisbord, 1962: 370-374, Pl. 33 figs. 5-13. Pliocene. Lower Mare formation at W-13, on hillside above west bank of Quebrada Mare Abajo, Venezuela.  
*Olivella gracilis ternuculata* Weisbord, 1962: 378-380, Pl. 34 figs. 9-10. Pliocene. Lower Mare formation, W of Quebrada Mare Abajo, Venezuela.  
*Olivella spissilabiata* Weisbord, 1962: 380-381, Pl. 34 figs. 11-14. Pliocene. Lower Mare formation, W of Quebrada Mare Abajo, Venezuela.  
*Olivella fundarugata* Weisbord, 1962: 385-386, Pl. 35 figs. 1-8. Pliocene. Mare formation near W-14, on hillside above W bank of Quebrada mare Abajo, Venezuela.  
*Olivella subfilifera* Weisbord, 1962: 386-388, Pl. 35 figs. 9-10. Pliocene. Mare formation near W-13, on hillside above W bank of Quebrada mare Abajo, Venezuela.  
*Olivella maiquetiana* Weisbord, 1962: 388-389, Pl. 35 figs. 11-14. Late Miocene or Early Pliocene. Playa Grande formation (Maiquetia member) at W-4, Quebrada Las Pailas, Venezuela.  
*Olivella salinae* Weisbord, 1962: 389-390, Pl. 35 figs. 15-16. Pliocene. La Salina, W of Puerto Cabello, State of Carobobo, Venezuela.  
*Jaspidella caribbeana* Weisbord, 1962: 390-391, Pl. 35 figs. 19-20. Pliocene. Lower Mare formation, W of Quebrada Mare Abajo, Venezuela.  
*Jaspidella praecipua* Weisbord, 1962: 391-392, Pl. 35 figs. 17-18. Pliocene. Mare formation near W-14, on hillside above W bank of Quebrada mare Abajo, Venezuela.  
*Ancilla venezuelana* Weisbord, 1962: 393-395, Pl. 36 figs. 5-6. Pliocene. Lower Mare formation, W of Quebrada Mare Abajo, Venezuela.

## 1963

- ALEKSEEV, A.K., 1963. Paleogenovaia Fauna Molliuskov severnogo Priaral'ia [The Paleogene Molluscan Fauna of the Northern Aral Region]: 1-230. Erevan.
- BERRY, S.S., 1963. Notices of new Eastern Pacific Mollusca. V. *Leaflets in Malacology* 1(23): 139-146.  
*Olivella cymatilis* Berry, 1963: 146. Recent. Magdalena Bay, Baja California, Mexico.
- BURCH, J.Q. & BURCH, R.L., 1963. Genus *Olivella* in Eastern Pacific. *The Nautilus* 77(1): 1-8.
- BURCH, J.Q. & CAMPBELL, G.B., 1963. Four new *Olivella* from Gulf of California. *The Nautilus* 76: 120-126.  
*Olivella altatae* Burch & Campbell, 1963: 123-124, Pl. 6 figs. 5-6. Recent. Mexico, Sinaloa, Altata.  
*Olivella sphoni* Burch & Campbell, 1963: 124-125, Pl. 6 figs. 1-4. Recent. Bocohibampo Bay, Guaymas, Mexico.  
*Olivella steveni* Burch & Campbell, 1963: 125, Pl. 7 figs. 2-3. Recent. Two miles S of Aguachale, Baja California, Mexico.

*Olivella steveni campbelli* Burch & Campbell, 1963: 125-126, Pl. 7 figs. 5-6. Recent. Bocochibampo Bay, Guaymas, Mexico.

PERRILLIAT, M.C., 1963. Moluscos de la formación Agueguexquite (Mioceno medio) del istmo de Tehuantepec, México. *Paleontologia Mexicana* 14: 1-45.

## 1964

BURCH, J.Q. & BURCH, R.L., 1964. The genus *Agaronia* J.E. Gray, 1839. *The Nautilus* 77(4): 110-112.

HABE, T., 1964. Shells of the western Pacific in color. 2. 1-233. Osaka.

*Olivella aureobalteata* Habe, 1964: 103, Pl. 33 fig. 12. Recent. No locality selected.

JOHNSON, R.I., 1964. The Recent Mollusca of Augustus Addison Gould. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 239: 1-172.

KLAPPENBACH, M.A., 1964a. Nueva *Olivella* de la costa Brasileña del Estado de San Pablo. *Comunicaciones Zoológicas de Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo* 8(101): 1-5.

*Olivella defiorei* Klappenbach, 1964: 2-5, Pl. 1 figs. 1-4. Recent. Baraqueçaba, Isla de São Sebastiao, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil.

KLAPPENBACH, M.A., 1964b. A new species of *Olivancillaria* from Uruguay and Brazil. *The Nautilus* 77: 132-134.

*Olivancillaria teaguei* Klappenbach, 1964: 132-134, Pl. 8 figs. 1, 3-5, 8 [sic! = 1-2, 4, 8]. Recent. La Coronilla, Department of Rocha, Republic of Uruguay.

OLSSON, A.A., 1964. Neogene mollusks from northwest Ecuador: 1-256. Ithaca.

*Oliva cueva* Olsson, 1964: 134, Pl. 23 figs. 2-2<sup>a</sup>. Miocene. Angostura formation, Cueva de Angostura, Río Santiago, Ecuador.

*Oliva cayapa* Olsson, 1964: 134, Pl. 23 fig. 1. Miocene. Angostura formation, Telembi, Río Cayapas, Ecuador.

*Olivella telembiensis* Olsson, 1964: 135, Pl. 23 fig. 7. Miocene. Angostura formation, Telembi, Río Cayapas, Ecuador.

*Agaronia burchi* Olsson, 1964: 136, Pl. 23 figs. 3-3a. Miocene. Telembi, Río Cayapa, Ecuador.

OLSSON, A.A. & PETIT, R.E., 1964. Some Neogene Mollusca from Florida and the Carolinas. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 47(217): 505-574.

*Olivella druidwilsoni* Olsson & Petit, 1964: 545, Pl. 81 fig. 5. Pliocene, Tamiami Formation, Pinecrest Member. Pinecrest beds, Pinecrest at the 40 mile bend, Tamiami trail, Florida, USA.

SOHL, N.F., 1964. Neogastropoda, Opisthobranchia, and Basommatophora from the Ripley, Owl Creek, and Prairie Bluff Formations. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 331(B): 153-344.

WOODRING, W.P., 1964. Geology and paleontology of Canal Zone and adjoining parts of Panama. Description of Tertiary mollusks (gastropods: Columbelloidea to Volutidae). *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 306-C: 241-297.

*Agaronia testacea hadra* Woodring, 1964: 282, Pl. 47 fig. 6. Miocene. Panama.

## 1965

CASTELLANOS, Z.J.A. DE & FERNANDEZ, D., 1965. Consideraciones sobre las especies del genero *Olivella* y nueva especie para la Argentina. *Neotropica* 11: 101-104.

*Olivella santacruzense* Castellanos & Fernandez, 1965: 102-104, figs. 10-11. Recent. Punta Medanosa, Santa Cruz, Argentina.

CHAVAN, A., 1965. Essai de réclassification des Olividae: Ancillinae. *Bulletin de la Société géologique de France* (7)7: 102-109.

*Ancillula dixonii* Chavan, 1965: 104. Replacement name for *Ancillaria obtusa* J. de C. Sowerby, 1850, not *Ancillaria obtusa* Swainson, 1825, not *Ancillaria obtusa* Sowerby, 1830, not *Ancillaria obtusa* Petterd, 1886.



*Ancillus systolostoma* "Cossmann" Chavan, 1965: 104. Replacement name for *Ancilla subulata* "Lamarck" J. Sowerby, 1822, not *Ancilla subulata* Lamarck, 1803.

*Amalda auberi* Chavan, 1965: 106. Replacement name for *Ancillaria aperta* Vasseur, 1882, not *Ancillaria aperta* Sowerby, 1825.

*Amalda subobesa* Chavan, 1965: 106. Replacement name for *Ancilla obesa* Chavan & Fischer, 1939, not *Ancillaria obesa* Sowerby, 1859.

HABE, T., 1965. Coloured illustrations of the shells of Japan. II: i-ix + [3] + 1-182. Osaka.

*Olivella aureobalteata* Habe, 1965: 67, Pl. 33 fig. 12. Recent. Japan.

JUNG, P., 1965. Miocene Mollusca from the Paraguana Peninsula, Venezuela. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 49(223): 389-652.

KAY, E.A., 1965. Marine molluscs in the Cuming collection British Museum (Natural History) described by William Harper Pease. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology, Supplement* 1: 1-96.

KLAPPENBACH, M.A., 1965. Consideraciones sobre el genero *Olivancillaria* d'Origny, 1840 y descripcion de dos nuevas especies de aguas Argentinas y Uruguayas. *Comunicaciones Zoologicas del Museo de Historia Naturel de Montevideo* 8(104): 1-10.

*Olivancillaria carcellesi* Klappenbach, 1965: 2-6, P1. 1 figs. 1-2. Recent. Punta del' Este, Departamento de Maldonado, Uruguay.

*Olivancillaria uretai* Klappenbach, 1965: 6-9, Pl. 2 figs. 1-2. Recent. La Paloma, Departamento Rocha, Uruguay.

NUTTALL, C.P., 1965. Report on the Haile collection of fossil mollusca from the Plio-Pleistocene Togopi Formation, Dent Peninsula, Sabah, Malaysia. In: Haile, N.S. & Wong, N.P.Y.(Eds.), *The Geology and Mineral Resources of Dent Peninsula, Sabah. Geological Survey, Borneo Region, Malaysia, Memoir* 16: 155-192.

## 1966

CONDE, V., 1966. Studies on the ecology and distribution of the marine shelled Mollusca of Barbados. Graduate Studies. Master of Science. i-iii + 1-378.

KLAPPENBACH, M.A., 1966. *Olivancillaria vesica* (Gmelin, 1791) has priority over *Olivancillaria auricularia* (Lamarck, 1810). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 95: 75-77.

OLSSON, A.A. & DANCE, S.P., 1966. The Linnean olives. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 50(227): 215-220.

PALMER, K.V.W. & BRANN, D.C., 1966. Catalogue of the Paleocene and Eocene Mollusca of the southern and eastern United States. Part II. Gastropoda. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 48(218b): 471-1027.

STANTON, R.J., 1966. Megafauna of the upper Miocene Castaic Formation, Los Angeles County, California. *Journal of Paleontology* 40(1): 21-40.

STRAUSZ, L., 1966. Dudari eocén csigák. Die Eozangastropoden von Dudar in Ungarn. *Geologica Hungarica, Series Palaeontologica* 33: 1-200.

*Olivella mitreola dudariensis* Strausz, 1966: unknown. Eocene. Dudar, Hungary.

THOMÉ, J.W., 1966. Uma nova *Olivancillaria* (Gastropoda, Olividae) nas praias do Rio Grande do Sul. *Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia* 19: 163-168.

*Olivancillaria buckuporum* Thomé, 1966: 163-168, figs. 1-8. Recent. Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.

VERGNEAU, A.M., 1966. Monographie de la faune malacologique des gisements type de l'Oligocène aquitain: 1-454. Thesis. Bordeaux.



## 1967

- ABBASS, H.L., 1967. A monograph on the Egyptian Paleocene and Eocene gastropods. *United Arab Republic, Geological Survey-Geological Museum, Palaeontological Series, Monograph* (4): 1-154.  
*Ancilla abdoi* Awad & Abed, 1967: unknown. Paleocene, Danian. Tineida, Egypt.  
*Ancilla sinaiensis* Abbass, 1967: unknown. Eocene, Bartonian. Egypt.
- BURCH, J.Q. & BURCH, R.L., 1967. The family Olividae. *Pacific Science* 21(4), 503-522.
- BURCH, J.Q. & BURCH, R.L., 1967. A new *Ancilla* from Brazil. *The Nautilus* 80: 81-82.  
*Ancilla matthewsi* Burch & Burch, 1967: 81-82, fig. 1. Type species of [Hesperancilla Kilburn, 1981](#). Recent. Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil.
- GOLIKOV, A.N. & SCARLATO, O.A., 1967. [Molluscs of the Possiet Bay (the Sea of Japan) and their ecology]. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta* 42: 5-154.  
*Olivella borealis* Golikov, 1967: unknown. Recent. Possiet Bay, Russia.
- OLSSON, A.A., 1967. Some Tertiary mollusks from South Florida and the Carribean. *Paleontological Research Institution, Special Publication* 9: 1-61.  
*Oliva murielae* Olsson, 1967: 30, Pl. 6 fig. 10. Pleistocene. Bermont Formation. Spoil bank near Indian Town, Martin County, Florida, USA.  
*Oliva edwardsi* Olsson, 1967: 30-31, Pl. 6 fig. 7. Pleistocene. Bermont Formation. Belle Glade pit, Florida, USA.
- POWELL, A.W.B., 1967. Mollusca of the Kermadec Islands. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* 6: 197-200.  
*Amalda raoulensis* Powell, 1967: 198, Pl. 38 figs. 4-5. Recent. Denham Bay, Raoul (= Sunday) Island, Kermadec Islands (29°15'S-177°52'W).
- SHUTO, T. & UEDA, Y., 1967. Further notes on new Oligocene gastropods from North Kyushu. *Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography* 38: 27-42.  
*Ancilla matsushitai* Shuto & Ueda, 1967: 38, figs. Oligocene. Kyushu, Japan.

## 1968

- ARAKAWA, K.Y., 1968. Studies on molluscan faeces (III). *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* 16(2): 127-139.
- EDWARDS, D.C., 1968. Reproduction in *Olivella biplicata*. *The Veliger* 10(4): 297-304.
- KEEN, M., 1968. West American mollusk types at the British Museum (Natural History). IV Carpenter's Mazatlan collection. *The Veliger* 10(4): 389-439.
- OLSSON, A.A. & CROVO, L.E., 1968. Observations on aquarium specimens of *Oliva sayana* Ravenel. *The Veliger* 11(1): 31-32.

## 1969

- EDWARDS, D.C., 1968. Predators on *Olivella biplicata*, including a species-specific avoidance response. *The Veliger* 11(4): 326-333.
- JUNG, P., 1969. Miocene and Pliocene mollusks from Trinidad. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 55(247): 289-657.
- SHUTO, T., 1969. Neogene gastropods from Panay Island, the Philippines. *Memoires of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University* 19(1): 1-250.  
*Olivella gonzalesi* Shuto, 1969: unknown. Pleistocene. Philippines.
- STOHLER, R., 1969. Growth study in *Olivella biplicata* (Sowerby, 1825). *The Veliger* 11(3): 259-267.

WILSON, B.R., 1969. Use of the propodium as a swimming organ in an ancillid (Gastropoda: Olividae). *The Veliger* 11(4): 340-342.

ZEIGLER, R.F., 1969. Two infrasubspecific forms in *Oliva*. *The Nautilus* 83(1): 14-19.

*Oliva incrassata* forma *burchorum* Zeigler, 1969: 15, fig. 1. Not available, introduced as a forma/variety after 1961. Recent. San Felipe, Baja California, Mexico.

*Oliva tremulina* forma *oldi* Zeigler, 1969: 16-17, fig. 2. Not available, introduced as a forma/variety after 1961. Recent. Bougainville Island, Solomon Islands.

ZEIGLER, R.F. & PORRECA, H.C., 1969. Olive shells of the world: 1-96. West Henrietta.

## 1970

D'ASARO, C.N., 1970. Egg capsules of prosobranch mollusks from South Florida and the Bahamas and notes on spawning in the laboratory. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 20: 414-440.

BEU, A., 1970. Descriptions of new species and notes on taxonomy of New Zealand Mollusca. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand (Earth Sciences)* 7: 111-136.

*Amalda ovalis* Beu, 1970: unknown.

*Amalda olsoni* Beu, 1970: unknown.

FARMER, W.M., 1970. Swimming gastropods (Opisthobranchia and Prosobranchia). *The Veliger* 13(1): 73-89.

HOERLE, S.E., 1970. Mollusca of the "Glades" Unit of southern Florida: Part 11; list of molluscan species of the Belle Glade Rock Pit, Palm Beach County, Florida. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 8(2): 56-68.

ROSENKRANTZ, A., 1970. Marine Upper Cretaceous and lowermost Tertiary deposits in West Greenland. Investigations before and since 1938. *Bulletin of the geological Society of Denmark* 19: 406-453.

WOODRING, W.P., 1970. Geology and paleontology of Canal Zone and adjoining parts of Panama. Description of Tertiary mollusks (Gastropoda: Eulimidae, Marginellidae to Helminthoglyptidae). *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 306-D: 299-452.

*Oliva colpatus* Woodring, 1970: 434. Replacement name for *Oliva plicata* Guppy, 1896, and for *Oliva dimidiata* Pilsbry & Johnson, 1917.

WORK, R.C., 1969. Systematics, ecology, and distribution of the mollusks of Los Roques, Venezuela. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 19(3): 614-711.

## 1971

JUNG, P., 1971. Fossil mollusks from Carriacou, West Indies. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 61(269): 147-262.

*Oliva valens* Jung, 1971: 195-196, Pl. 13 figs. 7-8. Early Middle Miocene. Grand Bay Formation, Point St. Hilaire, Carriacou, West Indies.

*Oliva delata* Jung, 1971: 196-197, Pl. 14 figs. 1-4. Early Middle Miocene. Grand Bay Formation, Carriacou, West Indies.

*Jaspidella balba* Jung, 1971: 197-198, Pl. 14 figs. 7-9. Early Middle Miocene. Grand Bay cliff, Grand Bay Formation, Carriacou, West Indies.

KEEN, A.M., 1971. Sea shells of tropical West America: 1-1064. Stanford.

KURODA, T., HABE, T. & OYAMA, K., 1971. The sea shells of Sagami Bay: (4) + xvi + (6) + 1-741. Tokyo.

*Olivella aureobalteata* Kuroda & Habe, 1971: unknown. Recent. Sagami Bay, Japan.

REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN., 1971. On six species of marine Mollusca from Suriname, four of which are new. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 45(5): 75-86.

*Olivella olsoni* Regteren Altena, 1971: 82-84, figs. 5a-c. Recent. Suriname, Bigisanti.

SPHON, G.G., 1971. Type specimens of Recent mollusks in the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History. *Los Angeles County Museum, Contributions in Science* 213: 1-37.

## 1972

- CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972. A taxonomic evaluation of Recent and fossil non-mitrid species proposed in the family Mitridae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* 9: 205-229.
- PERRILLIAT, M.C., 1972. Monografía de los moluscos del Mioceno medio de Santa Rosa, Veracruz, Mexico. Parte 1. (Gasterópodos: Fissurellidae a Olividae). *Paleontologia Mexicana* 32: 1-232.
- Oliva lisa* Perrilliat, 1972: unknown. Miocene.
- Oliva nicoli* Perrilliat, 1972: unknown. Miocene.
- Olivella santalucreciensis* Perrilliat, 1972: unknown. Miocene.
- Olivella boesei* Perrilliat, 1972: unknown. Miocene.
- Olivella robusta* Perrilliat, 1972: unknown.

## 1973

- BÁLDI, T., 1973. Mollusc fauna of the Hungarian Upper Oligocene (Egerian). Studies in stratigraphy, palaeoecology, palaeogeography and systematics: 1-511. Budapest.
- MARINCOVICH, L., 1973. Intertidal mollusks of Iquique, Chile. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Science Bulletin* 16: 1-49.
- OYAMA, K., 1973. Revision of Matajiri Yokoyama's type Mollusca from the Tertiary and Quaternary of the Kanto area. *Palaeontological Society of Japan, Special Papers*: 17: 1-148.

## 1974

- POMEROL, CH. & FEUGUEUR, L., 1974. Guides géologiques régionaux: Bassin de Paris, Ile-de-France, Pays de Bray. 2ème édition entièrement refondue: 1-216. Paris.
- PONDER, W.F., 1974. The origin and evolution of the Neogastropoda. *Malacologia* 12: 295-338 [for 1973].

## 1975

- GOLIKOV, A.N. & STAROBOGATOV, Y.I., 1975. Systematics of the prosobranch gastropods. *Malacologia* 15: 185-232.
- Olivancillariidae Golikov & Starobogatov, 1975: 213, note 36.
- KILBURN, R.N., 1975. Description of two new species of *Amalda* from the south-western Indian Ocean, with a note on *Amalda similis* (Sowerby, 1859). *The Veliger* 17: 229-232.
- Amalda roscoae* Kilburn, 1975: 229-230, figs. 2, 5. Recent. Off Ponta Sao Sebastiao, Inhambane district, Mozambique.
- Amalda trachyzonus* Kilburn, 1975: 230-231, figs. 1, 4, 7. Recent. Gonubie, East London area, Cape Province, South Africa.
- MAXWELL, P.A., 1975. Studies on New Zealand Cenozoic Mollusca, including the Eocene Mollusca of McCullough's Bridge, Waihao River, South Canterbury: 1-655. Thesis. Canterbury.
- Micrancilla* Maxwell, 1975: 419-420. Type species by original designation: [Amalda granum Maxwell, 1975](#).
- Ancillus olsoni* Maxwell, 1975: 412-414, Pl. 5 figs. 60-61. Eocene. McCullough's Bridge, New Zealand.
- Amalda komata* Maxwell, 1975: 416-419, Pl. 13 figs. 170-171. Eocene. Kapua Tuffs, Waihao R. (Kaiatan), New Zealand.
- Amalda granum* Maxwell, 1975: 420-421, Pl. 5 fig. 59. Type species of [Micrancilla Maxwell, 1975](#). Eocene. McCullough's Bridge, New Zealand.
- Ancillina kakano* Maxwell, 1975: 615-617, Pl. 18 fig. 238. Middle Eocene. Kakaho Creek, Hampden Beach, North Otago, New Zealand.
- Ancillina wellmani* Maxwell, 1975: 617-618, Pl. 18 fig. 239. Miocene. Greymouth, New Zealand.

PRIOR, C., 1975. Unknown Title. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 1975(Oct.-Nov.): 3.

*Oliva parkinsoni* Prior, 1975: 3. Recent.

*Oliva carneola* var. *violacea* Prior, 1975: 3. Recent.

REGISTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN., 1975. The Marine Mollusca of Suriname (Dutch Guiana) Holocene and recent. Part III. Gastropoda and Cephalopoda. *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 139: 75-86.

## 1976

MAKARENKO, D.E., 1976. Gastropody nizhnego Paleocena Severnoj Ukrainy [Gastropoda of the Lower Paleocene from the north of the Ukraine]. *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoj S.S.R.*: 1-180.

OGASAWARA, K., 1976. Miocene Mollusca from Ishikawa-Toyama Area, Japan. *The science reports of the Tohoku University. Second series, Geology* 46(2): 33-78.

*Olivella omurai* Ogasawara, 1976: 69, Pl. 15 figs. 2, 3<sup>a-b</sup>, 4. Miocene. Ishikawa-Toyama, Japan.

FOTHERINGHAM, N., 1976. The winter prey of *Oliva sayana* (Gastropoda: Olividae). *The Veliger* 19(1): 77-78.

PAVIA, G., 1976. I tipi di alcuni gasteropodi terziari di Stefano Borson. *Bollettino della Società paleontologica italiana* 15(2): 145-158.

## 1977

ABBASS, H.L., 1977. A monograph on the new Miocene gastropod species in the Cairo-Suez district, Egypt. *Journal of the University of Kuwait (Science)* 4: 83-158.

*Oliva wagihi* Abbass, 1977: 143, Pl. 7 figs. 7-8. Miocene. Vindabonian (Helvetian), Lower Geneifa Member, Geneifa, Egypt.

ADEGOKE, O.S., 1977. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Ewekoro formation (Paleocene) of southwestern Nigeria. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 71(295): 1-379.

Vanpalmeriidae Adegoke, 1977: 203-204. Type genus: [Vanpalmeria Adegoke, 1977](#).

***Vanpalmeria*** Adegoke, 1977: 204-205. Type species by original designation: [Vanpalmeria africana Adegoke, 1977](#).

*Vanpalmeria africana* Adegoke, 1977: 205, Pl. 31 figs. 7-10. Type species of [Vanpalmeria Adegoke, 1977](#). Paleocene. Ewekoro formation, Nigeria.

BALUK, W. & RADWINSKI, A., 1977. Organic communities and facies development of the Korytnica Basin (Middle Miocene; Holy Cross Mountains, Central Poland). *Acta Geologica Polonica* 27(2): 85-123.

DOCKERY, D.T., 1977. Mollusca of the Moodys Branch Formation, Mississippi. *Mississippi Geological, Economic and Topographical Survey, Bulletin* 120: 1-212.

KILBURN, R.N., 1977. Descriptions of new species of *Amalda* and *Chilotygya* (Gastropoda: Olividae: Ancillinae) with a note on the systematics of *Amalda*, *Ancillus* and *Ancillista*. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 23: 13-21.

*Amalda crosnieri* Kilburn, 1977: 15-16, figs. 2-3. Recent. Off Nosy Bé, NW Malagasy Republic.

*Amalda lemaitrei* Kilburn, 1977: 16-18, figs. 5, 7. Recent. Agulhas bank, off Tsitsikama coast.

*Amalda jenniferi* Kilburn, 1977: 18-19, figs. 6, 8. Recent. Agulhas Bank, Cape St. Blaize area.

*Chilotygya testudae* Kilburn, 1977: 19-20, fig. 4. Recent. Djibouti.

KILBURN, R.N. & JENNER, A.B., 1977. Descriptions of two new species of *Ancillista* from Mozambique. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 23: 71-74.

*Ancillista aureocallosa* Kilburn, 1977: 71, 73, figs. 1-2. Recent. N of Beira, Mozambique.

*Ancillista fernandesi* Kilburn, 1977: 73-74, figs. 3-5. Recent. Between Inhaca Island and Ponta Zavora, Mozambique.

LADD, H.S., 1977. Cenozoic fossil mollusks from Western Pacific Islands; gastropods (Eratoidae through Harpidae). *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 533: 1-84.

- MATTHEWS, H.R., MATTHEWS, H.C. & MUNIZ DIJCK, M.P., 1977. Uma nova espécie do genero *Ancilla* Lamarck, 1799, do nordeste brasileiro. *Arquivos de Ciências do Mar* 17(2): 115-119.  
*Ancilla faustoi* Matthews, Matthews & Dijck, 1977: 115-119, text fig. Off Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil.
- PALMER, K.V.W., 1977. The unpublished vélins of Lamarck, 1802-1809; illustrations of fossils of the Paris Basin Eocene. Ithaca.
- SHIKAMA, T., 1977. Descriptions of new and noteworthy Gastropoda from Western Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Science Reports of the Yokohama National University* 24(2): 9-23.  
*Baryspira utopica aureocallosa* Shikama & Oishi, 1977: 17-18, Pl. 3 figs 7<sup>a-b</sup>, Pl. 5 fig. 2. Recent. East China Sea near off West Kyushu, Japan.  
*Baryspira utopica parentalis* Shikama & Oishi, 1977: 18, Pl. 3 figs. 8<sup>a-b</sup>. Pleistocene. Kikai Group of Kikai Island, Amami-Oshima Islands, Japan.
- TOULMIN, L.D., 1977. Stratigraphic distribution of Paleocene and Eocene fossils in the eastern Gulf Coast region. *Geological Survey of Alabama, Monograph* 13: i-x + 1-416.

## 1978

- HINTON, A., 1978. Guide to shells of Papua New Guinea: 1-68. Port Moresby.
- MAXWELL, P.A., 1978. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on some New Zealand Cenozoic Mollusca, with descriptions of new taxa. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 5: 15-46.  
*Ancillina kakano* Maxwell, 1978: 39-40, fig. 49. Middle Eocene. Kakaho Creek, Hampden Beach, North Otago, New Zealand.  
*Ancillina wellmanni* Maxwell, 1978: 40, fig. 50. Middle Miocene. Greymouth, New Zealand.
- PINNA, G. & SPEZIA, L., 1978. Catalogo dei tipi del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano; V. I tipi dei gasteropodi fossili. *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Storia Natur. Milano* 119(2): 25-180.
- SAUBADE, A.-M., ROUSSELLE, L. & CHAVANON, S., 1978. Essai d'interprétation d'*Ancilla glandiformis* (Lk) (Gastéropode) et des formes voisines (*A. obsoleta* Broc. et *A. raulini* Cossm. et Peyr.) dans le Tertiaire Aquitain. *Bulletin de l'Institut géologique du Bassin d'Aquitaine* 24: 85-105.

## 1979

- BERMEJO, M., 1979. The first olivid from the Canary Islands. *La Conchiglia* 120-121: 15-16.  
*Olivella oteroi* Bermejo, 1979: 15-16, text figure. Recent. Gran Canaria, Canary Islands.
- COOMANS, H.E., 1979. Albinism in the genus *Ancilla*. *Malacologia* 18: 157-161.
- KAY, E.A., 1979. Hawaiian marine shells. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. Section 4: Mollusca. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication* 64(4): i-xviii + 1-653. Honolulu.  
*Oliva richerti* Kay, 1979: 282, figs. 98<sup>g-h</sup>. Species in *Oliva*. Recent, Mamala Bay, Oahu, Hawaii.  
*Olivella apicalis* Kay, 1979: 282-283, figs. 98<sup>e-f</sup>. Recent. Mamala Bay, Oahu, Hawaii.
- PETUCH, E.J., 1979. Twelve new Indo-Pacific gastropods. *Nemouria* 23: 1-21.  
*Oliva baileyi* Petuch, 1979: 10, figs. 16-19. Recent. Russell Island, Solomon Islands.
- PETUCH, E.J., 1979. New gastropods from the Abrolhos Archipelago and reef complex, Brazil. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 92: 510-526.  
*Plicoliva* Petuch, 1979: 521. Type species by original designation *Oliva zelindae* Petuch, 1979. In Volutidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda).  
*Oliva zelindae* Petuch, 1979: 521, figs. 3<sup>D-E</sup>, 4<sup>A-B</sup>. Type species of *Plicoliva* Petuch, 1979. Recent. S side of Guaratibas Reefs, N end of Abrolhos Reef Complex, Bahia State, Brazil (17°25'S, 39°8'W).
- TAVERA, J.J., 1979. Estratigrafía y paleontología de la Formación Navidad, provincia de Colchagua, Chile (Lat. 30° 50' - 34° S). *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santiago* 36: 5-176.  
*Oliva rapelensis* Tavera, 1979: 90, Pl. 16 fig. 41. *Nomen nudum*. Miocene. Lincancho Member, Navidad Formation, Chile.



## 1980

- CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1980. Research reveals an old valid name for *Oliva subulata*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 1980(7): 12.
- HICKMAN, C.S., 1980. Paleogene marine gastropods of the Keasey formation in Oregon. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 78(310): 1-112.  
*Ancilla vernisa* Hickman, 1980: 65, Pl. 8 figs. 17-18. Oligocene. Keasey Formation, Oregon, USA.
- KILBURN, R.N., 1980. The genus *Oliva* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Olividae) in southern Africa and Mozambique. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 24(1): 221-231.  
*Oliva sairosa* Kilburn, 1980: 228-229, figs. 1, 3-7. Recent. Inhambane area, Mozambique.
- KILBURN, R.N., 1980. A new *Ancilla* from the Arabian Sea, and a discussion of two homonyms in the Ancillinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Olividae). *Durban Museum Novitates* 12: 167-170.  
*Ancilla boschi* Kilburn, 1980: 167-168, fig. 1. Recent. Masirah Island, Oman.  
*Amalda coccinata* Kilburn, 1980: 170. Replacement name for *Ancilla coccinea* Hedley, 1914, not *Ancilla coccinea* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807.  
*Ancillus akontistes* Kilburn, 1980: 170. Replacement name for *Ancillaria lanceolata* Von Martens, 1902, not *Ancillaria lanceolata* Tate, 1889.
- RUHOFF, F.A., 1980. Index to the species of Mollusca introduced from 1850 to 1870. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 294: 1-640.
- SHAAK, G.D., 1980. Catalogue of type invertebrate fossils at the Florida Bureau of Geology. *State of Florida Department of Natural Resources. Bureau of Geology, Special Publication* 24: 1-32.

## 1981

- DREZ, P., 1981. Olivinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Alum Bluff Group of northwestern Florida. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 16(3): 105-122.  
*Oliva vokesorum* Drez, 1981: 112, Pl. 1 fig. 10. Lower Miocene. Chipola Formation. Calhoun County, Florida, USA.  
*Oliva blowi* Drez, 1981: unknown. Lower Miocene. Chipola Formation. Calhoun County, Florida, USA.  
*Oliva waltoniana calhounensis* Drez, 1981: unknown. Lower Miocene. Chipola Formation. Calhoun County, Florida, USA.
- FECHTER, R., 1981. *Olivella dama* (Mawe) – ein panamaisches Element in der Indo-Pazifischen Faunenregion? *Spixiana* 4(1): 103-109.
- FERRERO MORTARA, E., MONTEFAMEGLIO, L., PAVIA, G. & TAMPIERI, R., 1981. Cataloghi VI. Catalogo dei Tipi e degli esemplari figurati della collezione Bellardi e Sacco. Parte I: 1-327. Torino.
- HOEK, B. VAN DER, 1981. Fossielen uit de Miocene afzetting van Miste bij Winterswijk. *Grondboor & Hamer* 35(1): 3-28.
- KILBURN, R.N., 1981. Revision of the genus *Ancilla* Lamarck, 1799. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 24 : 349-463.  
***Javancilla*** Kilburn, 1981: 359. Type species by original designation: *Ancilla boettgeri* Martin, 1914.  
***Hesperancilla*** Kilburn, 1981: 359. Type species by original designation: *Ancilla matthewsi* Burch & Burch, 1967.  
*Ancilla rouillardi* Kilburn, 1981: 381-383, figs. 6, 50, 87-88, 99, 104-105. Recent. Off St. Lucia area, Zululand, South Africa.  
*Ancilla chrysoma* Kilburn, 1981: 384-385, figs. 4, 51, 91-92, 98, 207. Recent. Madras, India.  
*Ancilla farsiana* Kilburn, 1981: 398-401, figs. 49, 100, 128-130, 136-138. Recent. Muscat, Oman.  
*Ancilla taylori* Kilburn, 1981: 419-421, figs. 53, 175, 182-184. Recent. Off Sabah, North Borneo.  
*Ancilla thomassini* Kilburn, 1981: 421-423, figs. 58, 135, 174, 185-186. Recent. Tulear, Malagasy Republic.  
*Ancilla sticta* Kilburn, 1981: 433-434, figs. 1, 60, 176, 203-204. Recent. Off South Yemen.



- Ancilla adelphe* Kilburn, 1981: 446-447, figs. 66, 228-229, 235. Recent. Cape St. Marie, Southern Madagascar.
- Ancilla iota* Kilburn, 1981: 457-458, figs. 65, 244, 262. Recent. Zanzibar Channel, Tanzania.
- Ancilla murrayi* Kilburn, 1981: 458-459, figs. 68, 242, 252-253, 262. Recent. Zanzibar Channel, Tanzania.
- MECO, J., 1981. Neogastropodos fosiles de Las Canarias orientales. *Anuario de Estudios Atlánticos* 27: 601-615.
- MOTTA, A.J. DA, 1981. A new Andaman Sea olive. *La Conchiglia* 150-151: 20-21.  
*Oliva zeigleri* Da Motta, 1981: 20-21, figs. 1-7. Recent. Trawled between Kok Kiang and Kok Lau Liang, about 30 miles off the coast of Kantang, SW Thailand.
- PETUCH, E.J., 1981. A relict Neogene Caenogastropod fauna from northern South America. *Malacologia* 20: 307-347.  
*Ancilla venezuelana* Petuch, 1981: 327, figs. 55-56. Not *Ancilla venezuelana* Weisbord, 1962. Recent.  
*Ancilla* sp. Petuch, 1981: 328, figs. 57-58. Is *Turrancilla williamsoni* Petuch, 1987, describing and depicting holotype (USNM 784573) of that taxon. Recent. Golfo de Triste, Venezuela.
- PETUCH, E.J., 1981. A volutid species radiation from northern Honduras with notes on the Honduran Caloosahatchian secondary relict pocket. *Proceedings of The Biological Society of Washington* 94: 1110-1130.
- SAUBADE, A.M., 1981. Le genre *Ancilla* Lk (gastéropode, Olividae) dans les gisements tertiaires du Sud de l'Aquitaine. *Bulletin de la Société de BORDA* 382.

## 1982

- KAICHER, S.D., 1982. Card catalogue of world-wide shells. Pack #33. Olividae. Part 1: cards 3347-3452. St. Petersburg.  
*Amalda novaezelandiae* (Sowerby) form *bicolor* (Angas). Rosenberg & Petit (2003: 113) stated: "Angas did not introduce the name *bicolor*; it is a misspelling and misidentification of *tricolor* Gray, 1847 by Suter according to Olson (1956) who lists the name in the synonymy of *Baryspira novaezelandiae*. The illustrated specimen is also mislocalized: the species is endemic to New Zealand."
- KILBURN, R. & RIPPEY, E., 1982. Sea shells of southern Africa: i-xi + 1-249. Johannesburg.
- MOTTA, A.J. DA, 1982. A new *Oliva* from the Sulu Sea off Mindanao, Philippines. *La Conchiglia* 158-159: 17.  
*Oliva vicdani* Da Motta, 1982:17, text figures . Recent. Near Zamboanga, Mindanao, Sulu Sea, Philippines.
- WANG, H., 1982. The Cenozoic gastropods from Hainan Island and Leizhou Peninsula of Guangdong Province. *Memoirs of Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology* 17: 117-196.  
*Oliva aequa* Wang, 1982: 161, Pl. 9 figs. 7-8, Pl. 10 figs. 1-2. Taxon of unknown status.

## 1983

- KOLLMANN, H.A. & PEEL, J.S., 1983. Paleocene gastropods from Nûgssuaq, West Greenland. *Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse, Bulletin* 146: 1-115.
- LEDUC, C., 1983. Recherchée: *Oliva rubrolabiata*. Dite "bouche rouge" reconnue par H. Fischer. Seul domicile connu: Vanuatu (ex-N.Hebrides). *Rossiniana* 20: 7-10.
- MOTTA, A.J. DA, 1983. Pattern variation in *O. vicdani*. *La Conchiglia* 170-171: 16.
- VOKES, H.E. & VOKES, E.H., 1983. Distribution of shallow-water marine Mollusca, Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *Middle American Research Institute Publication* 54: i-viii + 1-182.

## 1984

- BANDEL, K., 1984. The radulae of Caribbean and other Mesogastropoda and Neogastropoda. *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 214: 1-188.

- BEETS, C., 1984. Preangerian (late Miocene) Mollusca from a hill near Sekurau, northern Kutai, Kalimantan Timur (East Borneo). *Scripta Geologica* 74: 1-37.  
*Ancilla schmidti* Beets, 1984: 17-18, Pl. 1 fig. 5-8. Late Miocene. Sekurau, Kalimantan Timur, Indonesia.
- BERNARD, P.A. & NICOLAY, K., 1984. A new Olivid from Gabon. *La Conchiglia* 182-183: 20-21.  
*Agaronia biraghii* Bernard & Nicolay, 1984: 20-21, figs. 1-2, 3-5. Recent. Island of Banié, Gabon.
- BERT, C., 1984. New form of *Oliva mustelina* Lamarck, 1811 from SW Taiwan. *Bulletin Malacology R.O.C.* 10: 7-8.  
*Oliva mustelina* forma *lanberti* Bert, 1984: 7-8, figs. 1-4. Recent. SW coast of Taiwan near Tainan. As this form/variety was introduced after 1961, it has no standing under the ICZN code.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1984. Systematics of the family Nassariidae. *Bulletin of the Auckland Institute and Museum* 14: 1-356.
- HERZ, C.M., 1984. Illustration of the types named by S. Stillman Berry in his "Leaflets in Malacology". *The Festivus* 15 (Supplement): 1-42.
- HERZ, J. & HERZ, C.M., 1984. Collecting in La Paz. *The Festivus* 16(6): 66-70
- JANSSEN, A.W., 1984. Mollusken uit het Mioceen van Winterswijk - Miste: 1-451. Amsterdam.
- LEVEQUE, G., 1984a. Mise au point sur les olives de Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Rossiniana* 22: 8-9.
- LEVEQUE, G., 1984b. Mise au point sur les olives de Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Rossiniana* 23: 19, 21.
- LEVEQUE, G., 1984c. Mise au point sur les olives de Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Rossiniana* 24: 13, 19.
- MACNEIL, F.S. & DOCKERY, D.T., 1984. Lower Oligocene Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, and Cephalopoda of the Vicksburg Group in Mississippi. *Bulletin Mississippi Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Geology* 124: 1-415.  
*Olivella vicksburgensis* Dockery, 1984: 158, Pl. 20 fig. 6. Oligocene. Mint Spring Formation, Mississippi, USA.
- MULLINER, D.K., 1984. *Oliva porphyria*, a great find. *The Festivus* 16(6): 71-72.
- SHASKY, D.R., 1984. A redescription of *Oliva foxi* Stingley, 1984. *Shells and Sea Life* 16(8): 128.
- SQUIRES, R.L., 1984. Megapaleontology of the Eocene Lajas Formation, Simi Valley, California. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science* 350: 1-76.
- STINGLEY, D.V., 1984. A new *Oliva* from eastern Pacific (Gasteropoda: Olividae). *La Conchiglia* 178-179: 28.  
*Oliva foxi* Stingley, 1984: 28, text. fig. Recent. Off Cocos Island.

## 1985

- BOUCHET, P. & WARÉN, A., 1985. Revision of the Northeast Atlantic bathyal and abyssal Neogastropoda excluding Turridae (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Bollettino Malacologico* Suppl. 1: 121-296.
- GLIBERT, M., 1985. Les bivalves et gastéropes du Bruxellien inférieur de la Belgique. *Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique* 115: 261-367.
- GREIFENEDER, D. & BLÖCHER, M., 1985. Eine neue *Oliva*-Art von der Philippinen. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 116: 81-87.  
*Oliva lacanientai* Greifeneder & Blöcher, 1985: 82-84, Pl. 1 figs. 1-2. Recent. Pamilacan Island, 14 km S of Bohol, Mindanao Sea, Philippines.
- KRACH, W., 1985. Eoceńskie Mięczaki z Koniuszy koło przemysła [The Eocene mollusc fauna from Koniusza near Przemyśl (Polish Eastern Carpatians)]. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae* 55(1-2): 139-190.
- LEVEQUE, G., 1985. Mise au point sur les olives de Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Rossiniana* 27: 3-4.

- LÓPEZ, A. & MONTOYA, M., 1985. *Agaronia murrha* Berry: an enigma in black and white. *Hawaiian Shell News* 1985(12): 1, 10.
- MATTHEWS, H.R. & PEREIRA DE LIMA, M., 1985. A subfamília Ancillinae no nordeste do Brasil (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Olividae). *Arquivos de Ciências do Mar*. 24 61-72.
- McMILLAN, N.F., 1985. Frederick Price Marrat 'Conchologist etc'. *Merseyside County Museums Occasional Papers* 3: 1-33.
- MOTTA, A.J. DA, 1985. Two new *Oliva* species. *La Conchiglia* 192-193: 8-9.  
*Oliva kwajaleinensis* Da Motta, 1985: 8-9, text figures. Recent. Kwajalein Atoll.  
*Oliva kerstitchi* Da Motta, 1985: 9, text figures. Recent. No type locality selected.
- PRIGENT, J., 1985. *Oliva rubrolabiata* pechées a Futuna. Nouvelle distribution géographique. *Rossiniana* 29: front cover.
- RAYBAUDI, L.M., 1985. No title. *The Connoisseur of Seashells* 1: front cover.
- ROSSO, J.-C., 1985. Description d'un Olividae nouveau du Quaternaire terminal Gabonais (Afrique Equatoriale): *Oliva weyderdi* n.sp. *Bollettino Malacologico* 21(7-9): 225-230.  
*Oliva weyverti* Rosso, 1985: 227-228, fig. 2. Quaternary. Mouth of the Lowé, Gabon Estuary, 0°18'N-9°31'E.
- TURSCH, B. & GERMAIN, L., 1985. Studies on Olividae. I. A morphometric approach to the *Oliva* problem. *Indo-Malayan Zoology* 2: 331-352.
- WELLS, F.E. & BRYCE, C.W., 1985. Seashells of Western Australia: 1-207. Perth.

## 1986

- BURNAY, L.P. & CONCEIÇÃO, B. DA, 1986. Contribuição para o estudo da fauna malacológica do arquipélago de Cabo Verde. Família Olividae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Garcia de Orta, Série de Zoologia* 11(1-2), for 1983-1984: 25-40.  
*Olivancillaria acuminata boavistensis* Burnay & Da Conceição, 1986: 32-33, Pl. 3 figs. 1-2, Pl. 4 figs. 1-2, fig. 3. Recent. Cabo Verde, Ilha da Boa Vista, W of Sal Rei, 16°10'30"N-22°55'30"E.
- KLAPPENBACH, M.A., 1986. Nueva especie de *Olivella* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Olividae) de aguas atlánticas del sur de Brasil, Uruguay y Argentina. *Museos Nacionales de Historia Natural y Antropología de Uruguay, Comunicaciones Zoológicas* 11: 1-6.  
*Olivella orejasmirandai* Klappenbach, 1986: unknown. Recent.
- KOSUGE, S., 1986. Description of a new species of ecto-parasitic snail on fish (Gastropoda Olivacea). *Bulletin of the Institute of Malacology, Tokyo* 2(5): 77-78.  
*Tateshia* Kosuge, 1986: 77. Type species: [Tateshia yadai Kosuge, 1986](#). In Marginellidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda).  
*Tateshia yadai* Kosuge, 1986: 77, pl. 30, figs. 1-4; pl. 32, figs. 1-6. Type species of [Tateshia Kosuge, 1986](#). Recent.
- LILLICO, S., 1986. No title. *Hawaiian Shell News* 1986(3): 10.
- MERLE, D., 1986. Contribution à l'étude paléontologique du gisement de Gan (Pyrénées-Atlantiques): systématique, évolution et paléoécologie. Diplôme de l'EPHE, Dijon, 394 pp. Thesis.
- PETUCH, E.J. & SARGENT, D.M., 1986. Atlas of the living olive shells of the world: i-xiii + 1-253. Fort Lauderdale.  
***Acutoliva*** Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 57. Type species by original diagnosis: [Oliva panniculata Duclos, 1835](#).  
***Annulatoliva*** Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 65-66. Type species by original designation: *Oliva annulata* Gmelin, 1791 [sic!, = [Voluta annulata Gmelin, 1791](#)].  
***Arctoliva*** Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 70. Type species by original designation: [Oliva arctata Marrat, 1871](#).  
***Cariboliva*** Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 71. Type species by original designation: [Oliva scripta Lamarck, 1811](#).  
***Miniaceoliva*** Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 88. Type species by original designation: *Oliva miniacea* Röding, 1798 [sic!, = [Porphyria miniacea Röding, 1798](#)].

- Multiplicoliva*** Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 100-101. Type species by original designation: [Oliva multiplicata Reeve, 1850](#).
- Musteloliva*** Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 102. Type species by original designation: [Oliva mustelina Lamarck, 1811](#).
- Proxoliva*** Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 113-114. Type species by original designation: [Oliva caldania Duclos, 1835](#), but this is a nomen dubium. *Oliva caldania* "Duclos" Petuch & Sargent, 1986, is [Oliva bretteinghami Bridgman, 1909](#), which should be considered the type species.
- Rufoliva*** Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 116. Type species by original designation: *Oliva rufula* Duclos, 1835 [sic!, = [Oliva rufula Duclos, 1840](#)].
- Viduoliva*** Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 157. Type species by original designation: *Oliva vidua* Röding, 1798 [sic!, = [Porphyria vidua Röding, 1798](#)].
- Oliva australis pallascens* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 58, Pl. 1 figs. 3-4. Recent. Eucla, Western Australia.
- Oliva bathyalis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 59, Pl. 1 figs. 5-6. Recent. S coast of Balabac Island, Philippines.
- Oliva hilli* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 60, Pl. 1 figs. 17-20. Recent. Neiafu, Vava'u Islands, Tonga.
- Oliva joyceae* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 61, Pl. 1 figs. 21-24. Recent. Off Gavutu Island, Florida Islands, Solomon Islands.
- Oliva kurzi* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 61-62, Pl. 2 figs. 17-18. Recent. 2 km N of Broome, Western Australia.
- Oliva leonardhilli* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 62-63, Pl. 2 figs. 1-2. Recent. Tulear Bay, Madagascar.
- Oliva marquesana* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 63, Pl. 2 figs. 3-6. Recent. Off S coast of Fatu Hiva Island, Marquesas.
- Oliva buloui inscripta* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 68-69, Pl. 4 figs. 3-5. Recent. Off Lungga River, Guadalcanal Island, Solomon Islands.
- Oliva buloui stoneorum* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 69, Pl. 4 figs. 6-8. Recent. Off Gavutu Island, Florida Islands, Solomon Islands.
- Oliva scripta venezuelana* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 71-72, Pl. 4 figs. 20-21. Recent. Off Punta Fijo, Paraguana Peninsula, Venezuela.
- Oliva mucronalis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 79, Pl. 7 figs. 3-4. Replacement name for [Oliva mucronata Marrat, 1871](#), not [Oliva mucronata Orbigny, 1850](#).
- Oliva insecta* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 84, Pl. 8 figs. 27-30. Recent. Davao Bay, Mindanao Island, Philippines.
- Oliva lepida solomonensis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 85, Pl. 8 figs. 35-36. Recent. Off Nimoa Island, Calvados Chain, Louisiade Archipelago, Solomon Sea.
- Oliva xenos* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 87-88, Pl. 9 figs. 15-16. Recent. Austria Sound, Santa Isabel Island, Solomon Islands.
- Oliva caerulea ponderi* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 89, Pl. 38 figs. 1-2. Recent. Port Headland, Western Australia.
- Oliva fumosa kremerorum* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 91-92, Pl. 10 figs. 3-4. Recent. Off Madras, India.
- Oliva hanleyorum* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 92, Pl. 10 figs. 11, 17-18. Replacement name for [Oliva cylindrica Marrat, 1867](#), not [Oliva cylindrica Sowerby, 1850](#).
- Oliva tremulina flammeacolor* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 100, Pl. 15 figs. 5-7. Recent. Off Madras, India.
- Oliva boholensis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 102-103, Pl. 16 figs. 17-18. Recent. Off Balicasag, Bohol Island, Philippines.
- Oliva davaoensis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 103, Pl. 16 figs. 15-16. Recent. Davao Bay, Mindanao Island, Philippines.
- Oliva grandicallosa* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 103-104, Pl. 16 figs. 9-10. Recent. Off Siasi Island, Sulu Sea, Philippines.
- Oliva leonardi* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 110, Pl. 39 figs. 11-12. Recent. Off Durban, Natal, South Africa.
- Oliva sibogae* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 112-113. Replacement name for [Oliva dubia Schepman, 1903](#), not [Oliva dubia Lea, 1833](#). Recent.
- Oliva caldania queenslandica* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 114-115, Pl. 19 figs. 5-6. Recent. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland, Australia.
- Oliva vanuatuensis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 115-116, Pl. 19 figs. 22-25. Recent. Off S coast of Santo Island, Vanuatu (New Hebrides).
- Oliva lenhilli* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 116-117, fig. 33. Recent. Off Bohol, Philippines.
- Oliva rufula tectiphora* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 118, Pl. 20 figs. 7-10. Recent. Off N coast of Siasi Island, Sulu Sea, Philippines.

- Oliva antillensis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 125-125, Pl. 20 figs. 11-12. Recent. S coast of Gonave Island, Haiti.
- Oliva bahamensis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 125, Pl. 20 figs. 15-18. Recent. Off N coast of Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas.
- Oliva barbadensis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 126, Pl. 20 figs. 19-22. Recent. Off St. James, Barbados Island.
- Oliva bifasciata jenseni* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 128-129, Pl. 21 figs. 16-17. Recent. Off Blue Horizons Beach, Bermuda.
- Oliva finlayi* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 129-130, Pl. 22 figs. 5-7. Recent. Matanzas Bay, Cuba.
- Oliva flammulata verdensis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 131, Pl. 22 figs. 16-21. Recent. Port Grande harbour, Cape Verde Islands.
- Oliva goajira* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 133, Pl. 23 figs. 12-13. Recent. Off Cabo la Vela, Goajira Peninsula, Colombia.
- Oliva jamaicensis zombia* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 136, Pl. 24 figs. 17-18. Recent. Gonave Island, Haiti.
- Oliva magdae* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 138-139, Pl. 25 figs. 1-3. Recent. Off Matanzas Bay, Cuba.
- Oliva maya* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 139, Pl. 25 figs. 4-5, 8-9. Recent. Off Contoy Island, Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico.
- Oliva olssoni* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 140-141, Pl. 25 figs. 17-18. Recent. Outer edge of Gulf of Panama, 8°7'N-78°40'W.
- Oliva radix* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 143, Pl. 26 figs. 20-23. Recent. Off Isla La Plata, Ecuador.
- Oliva sayana sarasotensis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 146-147, Pl. 28 figs. 4-5. Recent. 15 km due W of Lido Beach, Sarasota, Florida, USA.
- Oliva sayana texana* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 147-148, Pl. 38 figs. 3-4. Recent. Padre Island, Texas, USA.
- Oliva spicata deynzeriae* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 149-150, Pl. 28 figs. 12-13. Recent. Off Cocos Island, Costa Rica.
- Oliva subangulata corteziana* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 150-151, Pl. 29 figs. 7-10. Recent. Off Isla Angel de la Guarda, Sea of Cortez, Mexico.
- Oliva undatella ecuadoriana* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 156-157, Pl. 31 figs. 7-12. Recent. Off Isla La Plata, Ecuador.
- Oliva indomalaysica* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 160-161, Pl. 32 figs. 7-8, 10-11. Recent. Off N coast of Flores Island, Sunda Sea, Indonesia.
- Oliva mindanaoensis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 162-163, Pl. 38 figs. 11-14. Recent. Zamboanga, Mindanao Island, Philippines.
- Oliva raderi* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 165-166, Pl. 34 figs. 1-4. Recent. Off Zamboanga City, Mindanao Island, Philippines.
- Oliva westralis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 170-171, Pl. 37 figs. 17-18. Recent. Off Derby, Western Australia.
- Oliva zamboangensis* Petuch & Sargent, 1986: 171, Pl. 37 figs. 13-16. Recent. S of Zamboanga, Mindanao island, Philippines.

SPRINGSTEEN, F.J. & LEOBRERA, F.M., 1986. Shells of the Philippines: 1-377.

TERZER, G.L., 1986. A new species of *Oliva* from the Marshall Islands. *La Conchiglia* 210-211: 24-25.  
*Oliva berti* Terzer, 1986: 24, figs. A, B, C(right hand figure). Recent. Kwajalein Atoll.

Tsuchida, E., 1986. Rediscovery of *Ancilla (Gracilancilla) sumatrana* Thiele from off Kii Channel. *Chirobotan* 17: 78-79.

TURSCH, B., GERMAIN, L. & GREIFENEDER, D., 1986. Studies on Olividae. IV. *Oliva annulata* Gmelin, 1791 (of authors): A confusion of species. *Indo-Malayan Zoology* 3: 189-216.

TURSCH, B., GERMAIN, L. & GREIFENEDER, D., 1986. Studies on Olividae III; Description of a novel subspecies: *Oliva bulowi phuketensis*. *Apex* 01(3): 71-87.

*Oliva bulowi phuketensis* Tursch, Germain & Greifeneder, 1986: 77-78, Pl. 1 figs. 1-5. Recent. Thailand, Phuket.

## 1987

BEETS, C., 1987. Molluscan fauna of the Lower Gelingseh Beds s. str., Sangkulirang area, Kalimantan timur (East Borneo). *Scripta Geologica* 82: 1-82.

*Olivancillaria altenai* Beets, 1987: 35-36, Pl. 3 figs. 9-11. Holotype IAWU. Miocene. Lower Gelingseh Beds, Sangkulirang area, Kalimantan timur (East Borneo), Indonesia.

KAICHER, S.D., 1987. Olividae Part II. *Card catalogue of world-wide shells #49*: cards 4942-5046.

KARCZEWSKI, L., 1987. Gastropods from the Cape Melville formation (Lower Miocene) of King George Island, West Antarctica. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 49: 127-145.

*Ancilla obsoleta* Brocchi – Karczewski, 1987: 138, Pl. 35 figs. 6-7. Lower Miocene. Cape Melville Formation, Antarctica.

MICHAUX, B., 1987. An analysis of allozymic characters of four species of New Zealand *Amalda* (Gastropoda: Olividae: Ancillinae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 14(3): 359-366.

NINOMIYA, T., 1987. Three new species of the genus *Amalda* from Japan, Caribbean Sea and south-western Australia. *Venus* 46: 137-146.

*Amalda utopica* Ninomiya, 1987: 138-139, Pl. 1 figs. 1-4. Recent. Osumi Straits, off the Cape of Sata, Kyushu, Japan.

*Amalda zeigleri* Ninomiya, 1987: 139-141, 143-144, Pl. 1 figs. 5-8. Recent. SE of Turneffe Island, Gulf of Honduras, [Belize], 17°17'N-87°59'W.

*Amalda albanensis* Ninomiya, 1987: 141-142, Pl. 1 figs. 9-11. Recent. Off Albany, West Australia.

PETUCH, E.J., 1987. New Caribbean molluscan faunas: 1-158. Charlottesville.

*Oliva bifasciata sunderlandi* Petuch, 1987: 28-29, Pl. 3 figs. 13-14. Recent. W of Cedar Key, Florida, USA, trawled from 150 m depth.

*Agaronia hilli* Petuch, 1987: 68, Pl. 12 figs. 1-2. Recent. Off Roatan Island, Honduras, 20 m.

*Agaronia leonardhilli* Petuch, 1987: 68, pl. 12, figs. 3-4. Recent. Off Roatan Island, Honduras.

*Ancilla pacei* Petuch, 1987: 69, Pl. 11 figs. 15-16. Recent. Off northern coast of Roatan Island, Honduras, 50 m.

*Gracilancilla lindae* Petuch, 1987: 104, Pl. 25 figs. 3-4. Recent. Off Punto Fijo, Paraguana Peninsula, Gulf of Venezuela, Venezuela, 35 m.

*Turrancilla williamsoni* Petuch, 1987: 104-105, Pl. 25 figs. 1-2. Recent. Off Punto Fijo, Gulf of Venezuela, Venezuela, 35 m.

*Oliva sargenti* Petuch, 1987: 105-106, Pl. 17 figs. 2-3. Recent. Malmok, Aruba, 5 meter depth on sand bottom.

*Oliva circinata tosesi* Petuch, 1987: 141-142, Pl. 28 figs. 3-4. Recent. Off Ilha Cabra, Ilhabela, São Paulo State, Brazil, 1 m depth on sand bottom.

SQUIRES, R.L., 1987. Eocene molluscan paleontology of the Whitaker Peak area, Los Angeles and Ventura Counties, California. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science* 388: 1-93.

UBALDI, R., 1987. *Oliva (Strephona) incrassata* Lightfoot, 1786. *Argonauta* 3(1-2): 240-246.

## 1988

DAVOLI, F., 1988. Olividae pliocenici nel Bacino Mediterraneo? *Atti Soc. Nat. e Mat. di Modena* 119: 19-30.

DRIVAS, J. & JAY, M., 1988. Coquillages de La Réunion et de l'île Maurice: 1-159. Neuchâtel-Paris.

KILBURN, R.N. AND BOUCHET, P., 1988. The genus *Amalda* in New Caledonia. *Bulletin de la Muséum nationale d'Histoire naturelle, Paris* (4)10 sect. A(2): 277-300.

*Amalda aureomarginata* Kilburn & Bouchet, 1988: 282-285, figs. 9-17, 44-45, 52, 55-56. Recent. Southern New Caledonia, 22°47'S-167°15'E.

*Amalda hilgendorffi richeri* Kilburn & Bouchet, 1988: 285-288, figs. 18-24, 46-47, 50, 57. Recent. Northern New Caledonia, between Belep Island and Surprise Atoll, 18°57'S-163°14'E.

*Amalda fuscolingua* Bouchet & Kilburn, 1988: 288-290, figs. 25-28, 40-41, 54. Recent. Off Southern New Caledonia.

*Amalda bellonarum* Kilburn & Bouchet, 1988: 290-292, figs. 29-32, 48-49. Recent. Chesterfield-Bellona plateau, Coral Sea, New Caledonia.

*Amalda coriolis* Kilburn & Bouchet, 1988: 293-295, figs. 33-37, 42-43, 58. Recent. Kelso Bank, Coral Sea, New Caledonia, 24°10'S-159°36'E.



- JONG, K.M. DE & COOMANS, H.E., 1988. Marine gastropods from Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire. 1-261. Leiden-New York-Copenhagen-Köln.
- LÓPEZ, A., MONTOYA, M. & LÓPEZ, J., 1988. A review of the genus *Agaronia* in the Panamic Province and the description of two new species from Nicaragua. *The Veliger* 30(3): 295-304.  
*Agaronia nica* López, Montoya & López, 1988: 301-302, figs. 18-20. Recent. San Juan del Sur, Rivas, Nicaragua.  
*Agaronia jesuitarum* López, Montoya & López, 1988: 302-303, figs. 21-23. Recent. Poneloya Beach, at river mouth, León, Nicaragua.
- LOPEZ, A. & MONTOYA, M., 1988. The molluscan genus *Agaronia* (Olividae) in the Panamic province. *Hawaiian Shells News* December 1988: 1.
- NINOMIYA, T., 1988. A new subgenus of five new species of the Ancillinae (Gastropoda: Olividae) from south-western Australia, Japan and Taiwan. *The Venus* 47: 141-153.  
*Exiquaspira* Ninomiya, 1988: 142-143. Type species by original designation: [Amalda ornata Ninomiya, 1988](#).  
*Amalda ornata* Ninomiya, 1988: 143, Pl. 1 figs. 1-4. Type species of [Exiquaspira Ninomiya, 1988](#). Recent. Off Esperance, Southwestern Australia.  
*Amalda gabelishi* Ninomiya, 1988: 144, Pl. 1 figs. 5-6. Recent. Off Esperance, Southwestern Australia.  
*Amalda hayashii* Ninomiya, 1988: 145, Pl. 1 figs. 7-8. Recent. Amami-Oshima Island, Southern Japan.  
*Ancillus apicalis* Ninomiya, 1988: 146, Pl. 1 figs. 9-11. Junior secondary homonym of [Turrancilla apicalis Kira, 1959](#). Recent. Off Daiosaki Point, Shima Peninsula, Japan.  
*Ancillus monachalis* Ninomiya, 1988: 147-148, Pl. 1 figs. 12-13. Recent. Off SW Taiwan.
- OLIVERIO, M., 1988. Notes on the radula of *Agaronia acuminata* and *Agaronia biraghii*. *La Conchiglia* 20(232-233): 13.
- PETUCH, E.J., 1988. Neogene history of tropical American mollusks: 1-217. Charlottesville, Virginia.  
*Lindoliva* Petuch, 1988: unknown.  
*Lindoliva griffini* Petuch, 1988: 121, Pl. 24 figs. 8-9. Pleistocene, Bermont Formation. Griffin Brother's Pit, Florida, USA.  
*Lindoliva diegelae* Petuch, 1988: 121, Pl. 25 fig. 6. Pleistocene, Bermont Formation. Griffin Brother's Pit, Florida, USA.  
*Lindoliva spengleri* Petuch, 1988: 121, Pl. 25 figs. 1-2. Pleistocene, Bermont Formation. Griffin Brother's Pit, Florida, USA.  
*Oliva contoyensis* Petuch, 1988: 154-155, Pl. 32 figs. 12-13. Recent. Contoy Island, Yucatan, Mexico.
- RICHER DE FORGES, B., 1988. Le navire océanographique "Vauban". *Rossiniana* 38: 5-6.
- RODRIGUEZ, M.I., 1988. Le Olive della provincia Peruviana. *Oliva (Strephona) peruviana* Lamarck, 1811. *Argonauta* 4(5-6): 28-36.
- SQUIRES, R.L., 1988. Eocene macropaleontology of northern Lockwood Valley, Ventura County, California. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science* 398: 1-23.
- UBALDI, R., 1988. Le Olive della regione Est Pacifica (II Parte) - Olives of the East Pacific region (Part II). *Argonauta* 4(2-4): 13-18.
- WILSON, B.R., 1988. A field guide to Australian shells Prosobranch gastropods: 1-287. French Forest.

## 1989

- BOUCHET, P., 1989. A marginellid gastropod parasitizes sleeping fishes. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 45(1): 76-84.
- DAVOLI, F., 1989. Olividae (Gastropoda) miocenici: ultima testimonianza nell'area mediterranea di un clima intertropicale. *Bolletino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 28(1): 101-132.
- FOLLIOT, M., 1989. Les dépôts fossilifères du Miocene du Bordelais. *Mineraux et Fossiles* 163: 17-28.

- OGASAWARA, K., IJIMA, S. & KASENO, Y., 1989. Miocene molluscan fossils from the Tenguyama Formation, Toyama Prefecture, Hokuriku District, Japan. *The science reports of the Kanazawa University* 34(2): 67-85.
- PEL, P.L. VAN, 1989. A new subspecies of the genus *Amalda* from the Arafura Sea. *La Conchiglia* 238-241: 13-15.  
*Amalda vernelei herlaari* Van Pel, 1989: 14-15, figs. 1-3. Recent. Arafura Sea, N of Darwin, Australia, 12°S-133°E.
- RECOURT, P., 1989. A new *Olivella* from the Barbados, West Indies. *La Conchiglia* 238-241: 10-12.  
*Olivella barbenthos* Recourt, 1989: 10-12, text-fig. and figures on page 12. Recent. West coast of Barbados.
- RECOURT, P., 1989. A new *Oliva* from Madura, Indonesia. (Gastropoda: Olividae). *De Kreukel* 25(4): 69-70.  
*Oliva vicweei* Recourt, 1989: 69-70, Pl. 1. Recent. Madura, northeast Java, Indonesia.
- SKOGLUND, C., 1989. Range correction for *Agaronia propatula* Conrad 1849. *The Veliger* 32(2): 232.
- SQUIRES, R.L., ZINSMEISTER, W.J. & PAREDES-MEJIA, L.M., 1989. *Popenoeum*, a new pseudolivine gastropod genus: widespread and most diversified during the Paleocene. *Journal of Paleontology* 63(2): 212-217.
- TRAUB, F., 1989. Weitere Paläozän-Gastropoden aus dem Helvetikum des Haunsberges nördlich von Salzburg. *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie* 29: 85-108.  
*Ancilla excavata* Traub, 1989: 95-96, Pl. 2 figs. 4<sup>a-b</sup>, 5. Paleocene. Oichinger Schichter, Kroisbach, Switzerland.
- TURSCHE, B. & GREIFENEDER, D., 1989. Studies on Olividae. XI. *Oliva chrysoplecta*, sp.n., a familiar, undescribed Western Pacific species. *Apex* 4(4): 69-84.  
*Oliva chrysoplecta* Tursch & Greifeneder, 1989: 80-81, figs. 1, 2, 5. Recent. Subic Bay, Philippines.
- VAUGHT, K.C., 1989. A classification of the living Mollusca: 1-189. Melbourne, Florida.

## 1990

- ALLMON, W.D., 1990. Review of the *Bullia* group (Gastropoda: Nassariidae) with comments on its evolution, biogeography, and phylogeny. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 99(335): 1-179.
- BEU, A.G. & MAXWELL, P.A., 1990. Cenozoic Mollusca of New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 58: 1-518.
- BIELER, R. & PETIT, R.E., 1990. On the various editions of Tetsuaki Kira's "Coloured Illustrations of the Shells of Japan" and "Shells of the Western Pacific in Color Vol. I," with an annotated list of new names introduced. *Malacologia* 32: 131-145.
- DIAZ, J.M. & GÖTTING, K.-J., 1990. Eine neue *Olivella*-Art von der karibischen Küste Kolumbiens. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 120: 23-29.  
*Olivella ankei* Diaz & Göttling, 1990: 24-26, Pl. 1 figs. 1-2. Recent. Playa del Muerte, Bahía de Nenguange (Nature park Tayrona), Caribbean Colombia.
- KASE, T., 1990. Late Cretaceous gastropods from the Izumi group of southwest Japan. *Journal of Paleontology* 64: 563-578.  
***Taniella*** Kase, 1990: 573. Type species by original designation: [Taniella japonica Kase, 1990](#); junior homonym of *Taniella* Finlay & Marwick, 1937; renamed [Tanimasanoria Kase, 1992](#).  
*Taniella japonica* Kase, 1990: 573, figs. 5.7, 5.8, 5.12-5.15. Cretaceous. Azenotani Mudstone Member, Earliest Maastrichtian. Izumi Mountains, near Osaka, Japan.
- KILBURN, R.N. & BOUCHET, P., 1990a. Le genre *Amalda* en N. Calédonie - The genus *Amalda* in N. Calédonie. *Rossiniana* 47: cover page, 19-22.
- KILBURN, R.N. & BOUCHET, P., 1990b. Le genre *Amalda* en N. Calédonie - The genus *Amalda* in N. Calédonie. 2e Partie. *Rossiniana* 48: 3-8.
- NINOMIYA, T., 1990. A new subgenus and five new species of the Ancillinae (Gastropoda: Olividae) from Australia. *The Venus* 49: 69-82.

- Mundaspira** Ninomiya, 1990: 70. Type species by original designation: [Amalda concinna](#) Ninomiya, 1990.  
*Amalda concinna* Ninomiya, 1990: 70-71, Pl. 1 figs. 1-2. Type species of [Mundaspira](#) Ninomiya, 1990. Recent. Albany area, Western Australia, Australia.
- Amalda lochii* Ninomiya, 1990: 71-72, Pl. 1 figs. 3-4. Recent. NE of North Reef, Queensland, Australia.
- Amalda aureus* Ninomiya, 1990: 72-73, Pl. 1 figs 5-6. Recent. Off Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.
- Amalda turgida* Ninomiya, 1990: 73-74, Pl. 1 figs 7-8. Recent. Off Esperance, south Western Australia, Australia.
- Amalda virgineus* Ninomiya, 1990: 74, Pl. 1 figs 9-10. Recent. Albany, south Western Australia, Australia.
- PETUCH, E.J., 1990. A new molluscan faunule from the Caribbean coast of Panama. *The Nautilus* 104: 57-71.
- Oliva reticularis ernesti* Petuch, 1990: 63, figs. 19-20. Recent. Off Portobelo, Panama.
- RIOS, E. DE C., 1990. Gastrópodos endêmicos do Brasil; *Agaronia travassosi* Morretes, 1938. *Siratus* 1(2): 7-8.
- RIOS, E. DE C., 1990. Gastrópodos endêmicos do Brasil; *Ancilla lienardi* (Bernardi, 1821). *Siratus* 1(2): 9-10.
- SINELNIKOVA, V.N., 1990. Miocene mollusks and climatic in Kamchatka. *Trudy Geologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 453: 1-173.
- Olivella kuluvensis* Sinelnikova, 1990: unknown. Miocene. Kamchatka.
- VOSKUIL, R.P.A., 1990. A new *Agaronia* from Indonesia. *De Kreukel* 26: 19-22.
- Agaronia johnkochi* Voskuil, 1990: 19-22, Pl. 4 figs. 1-2. Recent. Pagandaran [Pangandaran], Java, Indonesia.
- UBALDI, R., 1990. Le Olive della regione Est Pacifica (III Parte) - Olives of the East Pacific region (Part III). *Argonauta* 6(1-3): 81-84.

## 1991

- BIELER, R. & BRADFORD, A., 1991. Annotated catalog of type specimens in the malacological collection of the Delaware Museum of Natural History. Gastropoda (Prosobranchia and Opisthobranchia). *Nemouria* 36: 1-49.
- BOUCHET, P. & KILBURN, R.N., 1991. A new genus of Ancillinae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Olividae) from New Caledonia, with the description of two new species. *Bulletin de la Muséum nationale d'Histoire naturelle, Paris* (4)12: 531-539.
- Entomoliva** Bouchet & Kilburn, 1991: 532. Type species by original designation: [Entomoliva incisa](#) Bouchet & Kilburn, 1991.
- Entomoliva incisa* Bouchet & Kilburn, 1991: 533-536, figs. 1-13. Type species of [Entomoliva](#) Bouchet & Kilburn, 1991. Recent. New Caledonia.
- Entomoliva mirabilis* Bouchet & Kilburn, 1991: 537, figs. 14-23. Recent. New Caledonia.
- BOUCHET, P. & KILBURN, R.N., 1991. A new genus of Ancillinae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Olividae) from New Caledonia, with the description of two new species. *Rossiniana* 53: 3-10.
- JACKSON, J., 1991. A special olive shell. *The Festivus* 23(4): 31.
- KANTOR, Y., 1991. On the morphology and relationships of some oliviform gastropods. *Ruthenica* 1: 17-52.
- KANTOR, Y. & PAVLINOV, I.J., 1991. Cladistic-analysis of oliviform gastropods (Gastropoda, Pectinibranchia, Olividae-s.lato). *Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii* 52(3): 356-371.
- KLAPPENBACH, M.A., 1991. *Olivella riosi* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Olividae) nueva especie obtenida en aguas de la plataforma continental uruguaya y del extremo sur del Brasil. *Comunicaciones Zoológicas del Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo* 175: 1-9.
- Olivella riosi* Klappenbach, 1991: 2, figs. 1-3, [7-10 in error in the original publication] 4, 5; 9-10. Recent.

- KLAPPENBACH, M.A., 1991b. Notas sobre *Olivella* Swainson, 1831. I. Comentarios sobre la nomenclatura en dos especies de *Olivella* (Moll. Gastr.) del Atlántico Sur. *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* 7: 117-122.
- KLAPPENBACH, M.A., 1991c. Notas sobre *Olivella* Swainson, 1831. II. El pasaje del "Albatross" por aguas uruguayas y argentinas y la cita de *Olivella jaspidea* y *Olivella bullula* para dicha zona. *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay* 7: 175-181.
- MICHAUX, B., 1991. The evolution of the Ancillinae with special reference to New Zealand Tertiary and Recent species of *Amalda* H. & A. Adams, 1853 (Gastropoda: Olividae: Ancillinae). *Venus* 50: 130-149.
- NINOMIYA, T., 1991. Sixteen new species of the Ancillinae (Gastropoda: Olividae) from Australia. *The Venus* 49: 69-82.
- Amalda fasciata* Ninomiya, 1991: 2, Pl. 1 fig. 1. Recent. Off Clarence, New South Wales, Australia.
- Amalda ponderi* Ninomiya, 1991: 2-3, Pl. 1 fig. 2. Recent. Off Cairns, Queensland, Australia.
- Amalda pullarium* Ninomiya, 1991: 3, Pl. 1 fig. 3. Recent. E of Lady Musgrave Island, Queensland, Australia.
- Amalda coenobium* Ninomiya, 1991: 3-4, Pl. 1 fig. 4. Recent. SE of Swain Reefs, Queensland, Australia.
- Amalda colmani* Ninomiya, 1991: 4-5, Pl. 1 fig. 7. Recent. C 25 miles E off Lady Musgrave Island, Queensland, Australia.
- Amalda lanceolata* Ninomiya, 1991: 5-6, Pl. 1 fig. 6. Recent. Off Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
- Amalda rubrofasciata* Ninomiya, 1991: 6-7, Pl. 1 fig. 5. Recent. Off Tweed Heads, New South Wales, Australia.
- Amalda bulbosa* Ninomiya, 1991: 7, Pl. 2 fig. 8. Recent. Off Jurien Bay, West Australia.
- Amalda festiva* Ninomiya, 1991: 7-8, Pl. 2 fig. 11. Recent. Off Tweed Heads, New South Wales, Australia.
- Amalda rotnnestensis* Ninomiya, 1991: 8-9, Pl. 2 fig. 9. Recent. Off Rottnest Island, West Australia.
- Amalda sydneyensis* Ninomiya, 1991: 9, Pl. 2 fig. 12. Recent. E of Malabar, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
- Amalda pinguis* Ninomiya, 1991: 9-10, Pl. 2 fig. 14. Recent. S of Cape Carnot, South Australia.
- Amalda nitidosum* Ninomiya, 1991: 10, Pl. 2 fig. 10. Recent. Off Jervis Bay, New South Wales, Australia.
- Amalda tenuis* Ninomiya, 1991: 10-11, Pl. 2 fig. 13. Recent. NW of Bunbury, West Australia.
- Amalda acuta* Ninomiya, 1991: 11, Pl. 2 fig. 15. Recent. E of Cheyne Bay, West Australia.
- Amalda procerum* Ninomiya, 1991: 11-12, Pl. 2 fig. 16. Recent. Off Eucla, West Australia.
- PETUCH, E.J., 1991. New gastropods from the Plio-Pleistocene of Southwestern Florida and the Everglades Basin. *W.H. Dall Paleontological Research Center, Special Publication* 1: [covers; no other title or title page] + 1-59 + [5].
- Oliva cokyae* Petuch, 1991: 48-49, Pl. 8 fig. 2. Pleistocene. Bermont Formation. Capeletti Brothers quarry #11, Holy Land Unit, Dade County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva lindae* Petuch, 1991: 49, Pl. 8 figs. 3-4. Pleistocene. Bermont Formation. Canal dredging along North New River Canal, along U.S. Highway 27, 22 km S of South Bay, Palm Beach County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva roseae* Petuch, 1991: 49-50, Pl. 8 figs. 5-6. Late Pliocene. Fort Denaud Member, Caloosahatchee Formation. Canal dredging, along Miami Canal, 16 km S of Lake Harbor, Palm Beach County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva paraporphyria* Petuch, 1991: 50, Pl. 8 fig. 8. Late Pliocene. Fort Denaud Member, Caloosahatchee Formation. Canal dredging, along Miami Canal, 16 km S of Lake Harbor, Palm Beach County, Florida, USA.
- SINELNIKOVA, V.N., OLEINIK, A.E., GLADENKOV, Y.B. & TITOVA, L.V., 1991. Systematic descriptions of molluscs. In: E.V. Devyatkin (editor): Eocene of Western Kamchatka. *Transactions of the USSR Academy of Sciences Geological Institute, Moscow* 467: 119-162.
- Ancilla kovatschensis* Oleinik, 1991: 138, Pl. 26 figs. 1<sup>a-b</sup>, 2<sup>a-b</sup>. Late Eocene, Kovachinskaya Formation. Western Kamchatka, Tigil region, sea cliffs in the Kvachina Bay, to the S of Moroshechnaya River Mouth.
- Ancilla shelikovi* Oleinik, 1991: 138, Pl. 26 fig. 3.
- VOSKUIL, R.P.A., 1991. The recent species of the genus *Eburna* Lamarck, 1801. *Vita Marina* 41: 49-55.

## 1992

- BONDAREV, I. & RÖCKEL, D., 1992. The shells of the Saya de Malha Bank. *La Conchiglia* 23: 21-38.
- HABE, T., 1992. Illustrations of the Philippine marine gastropods described by Paul Bartsch in 1918. *The Venus* 50(4): 296-302.
- KASE, T., 1992. *Tanimasanoria* (Mollusca: Gastropoda): a replacement name for *Taniella* Kase, 1990, non Finlay and Marwick, 1937. *Journal of Paleontology* 66: 165.  
*Tanimasanoria* Kase, 1992: 165. Replacement name for [Taniella Kase, 1990](#), not *Taniella* Finlay & Marwick, 1937.
- KOCH, B., 1992. Panamaic puzzles: *Oliva kerstitchi* – yes, no or maybe? *The Festivus* 24(3): 31-33.
- LOZOUET, P., 1992. New Pliocene and Oligocene Olividae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from France and the Mediterranean area. *Contributions on Tertiary and Quaternary Geology* 29: 27-37.  
*Olivella clanzigi* Lozouet, 1992: 31-32, Pl. 3 figs. 1-4. Early Pliocene. Oued el Galaa, SE of Lac de Bizerte, Tunisia.  
*Amalda abessensis* Lozouet, 1992: 30, Pl. 1 figs. 1-4. Upper Oligocene. Saint-Paul-lès-Dax, Abesse, Landes, France.
- MAXWELL, P.A., 1992. Eocene Mollusca from the vicinity of McCulloch's Bridge, Waihao River, South Canterbury, New Zealand: Paleocology and systematics. *Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 65: 1-280.  
*Micrancilla* Maxwell, 1992: 143. Type species: [Amalda granum Maxwell, 1992](#).  
*Amalda granum* Maxwell, 1992: unknown. Eocene. McCulloch's Bridge, Waihao River, South Canterbury, New Zealand.  
*Amalda komata* Maxwell, 1992: unknown. Eocene. McCulloch's Bridge, Waihao River, South Canterbury, New Zealand.  
*Ancillus olsoni* Maxwell, 1992: unknown. Eocene. McCulloch's Bridge, Waihao River, South Canterbury, New Zealand.
- PERRILLIAT, M.C., 1992. Bivalvos y gastéropodos de la Formación Ferrotepec (Mioceno medio) de Michoacán. *Paleontología Mexicana* 60: 1-49.
- PETUCH, E.J., 1992. New mollusks from Los Roques archipelago, Venezuela, an isolated Caribbean atoll. *La Conchiglia* 22(262): 5-11.  
*Jaspidella carminiae* Petuch, 1992: 8-9, figs. 6-7. Recent. Los Roques Archipelago, Venezuela.  
*Olivella lindae* Petuch, 1992: unknown. Recent. Los Roques Archipelago, Venezuela.
- SQUIRES, R.L. & DEMETRION, R.A., 1992. Paleontology of the Eocene Bateque Formation, Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science* 434: 1-55.
- TERZER, G.L., 1992. Two new species of the genus *Agaronia* from the Gulf of Guinea and from the Sulu Sea. *La Conchiglia* 22(262): 46-50.  
*Agaronia razetoi* Terzer, 1992: 46-47, upper left hand figure on p. 49, upper row of right hand figure on p. 49. Recent. Ghana.  
*Agaronia adamii* Terzer, 1992: 47-48, lower left hand figure on p. 49, first 2 spp. Of third row of right hand figure on p.49. Recent. South of Tawitawi Island, Sulu Archipelago, Philippines.

## 1993

- AGUIRRE, M.L., 1993. Type specimens of Quarternary marine gastropods from Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 30: 23-38.
- CAMPBELL, L.D., 1993. Pliocene mollusks from the Yorktown and Chowan River Formations in Virginia. *Virginia Division of Mineral Resources, Publication* 127: 1-259.
- GONZALEZ-DELGADO, J.A., 1993. Estudio sistemático de los gasterópodos del Plioceno de Huelva (SW de Espana). V: Neogastropoda (Volutacea, Connacea). *Studio Geologica Salmanticensia* 28: 7-69.

- KILBURN, R.N., 1993. Notes on some South African Ancillinae with descriptions of five new species of *Amalda* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Olividae). *Annals of the Natal Museum* 34: 369-389.
- Amalda lindae* Kilburn, 1993: 375-379, figs. 9-12. Recent. Off Mtamvuna River, Natal-Transkei border, South Africa, 31°08.9'S-030°17.1'E.
- Amalda scopuloceti* Kilburn, 1993: 379-380, figs. 13-14. Recent. Off Whale Rock, South Africa, 31°57.9'S-029°14.3'E.
- Amalda cupedula* Kilburn, 1993: 380-382, figs. 15-16. Recent. Off Jesser Point, South Africa, 27°33.3'S-032°43.1'E.
- Amalda telaaraneae* Kilburn, 1993: 382-384, figs. 17-18. Recent. Off Qolora River mouth, Transkei, South Africa, 32°45.0'S-028°35.3'E.
- Amalda whatmoughi* Kilburn, 1993: 384-386, figs. 19-20. Recent. Blue's Bank, eastern Agulhas Bank, 34°11.6'S-024°57.2'E.
- MAJIMA, R., TSUCHIDA, E. & OHSHIMA, H., 1993. Two rare species of *Amalda* (Gastropoda: Olividae: Ancillinae) collected by the R.V. Tansei-Marun from Japanese waters. *The Venus* 52: 51-61.
- Amalda otohime* Majima, Tsuchida & Ohshima, 1993: 52-55, figs. 3, 4.1-4.3, Pl. 1 figs. 6a-8b. Recent. Off Cape Daio-Saki, Shima Peninsula, Mie Prefecture, Pacific side of Central Honshu, Japan.
- PETUCH, E.J., 1993. Patterns of gastropod extinction in the Plio-Pleistocene Okeechobean Sea of southern Florida. *Florida Geological Survey, Special Publication* 37: 73-85.
- PITT, W.D. & PITT, L.J., 1993. Ultra-violet light as a useful tool for identifying fossil mollusks, with examples from the Gatun Formation, Panama. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 26: 1-13.
- PRIGENT, J., 1993a. Les olives de la Nouvelle Calédonie - Olive shells in New Caledonia. Part 1. *Rossini-ana* 57: 19-21.
- PRIGENT, J., 1993b. Les olives de la Nouvelle Calédonie - Olive shells in New Caledonia. Part 2. *Rossini-ana* 58: 10-13.

## 1994

- DIÁZ, J.M. & PUYANA, M., 1994. Moluscos del Caribe colombiano: un catálogo ilustrado: 1-291. Santafé de Bogotá.
- PETUCH, E.J., 1994. Atlas of Florida fossil shells: (Pliocene and Pleistocene marine gastropods): i-xii + 1-394. Chicago.
- Oliva adami* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Middle Pleistocene. Bermont Formation, Miami-Dade County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva alumensis* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Late Pliocene. Jackson Bluff Formation, Liberty County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva amandae* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Pliocene, Tamiami Formation, Pinecrest Beds, Miami-Dade County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva briani* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Early Pleistocene. Caloosahatchee Formation, Palm Beach County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva duerri* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Late Pliocene. Jackson Bluff Formation, Liberty County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva erici* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Early Pleistocene. Caloosahatchee Formation, Palm Beach County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva gravesae* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Middle Pleistocene. Bermont Formation, Palm Beach County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva jenniferae* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Pleistocene. Caloosahatchee/Bermont Formations, Palm Beach County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva jeremyi* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Early Pleistocene. Caloosahatchee Formation, Palm Beach County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva keatoni* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Pliocene. Lower Tamiami Formation, Sarasota County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva mansfieldi* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Pliocene, Tamiami Formation, Pinecrest Beds, Miami-Dade County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva rucksorum* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Early Pleistocene. Nashua Formation. Okeechobee County, Florida, USA.



- Oliva ryani* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Middle Pleistocene. Bermont Formation, Miami-Dade County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva smithorum* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Middle Pleistocene. Bermont Formation, Okeechobee County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva southbayensis* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Middle Pleistocene. Bermont Formation Palm Beach County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva susanae* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Pliocene, Tamiami Formation, Pinecrest Beds, Miami-Dade County, Florida, USA.
- Oliva wendyae* Petuch, 1994: unknown. Middle Pleistocene. Bermont Formation, Miami-Dade County, Florida, USA.

PRATI MUSETTI, A., 1994. Familia Olividae Latreille, 1825. *World Shells* 9.

SIMONE, L.R.L. DE & MEZZALIRA, S., 1994. Fossil molluscs of Brazil. *Governo Do Estado De São Paulo Secretaria Do Meioambiente Coordenadoria de Informações Técnicas, Documentação e Pesquisa Ambiental Instituto Geológico, Boletim* 11: 1-202.

TURSCH, B., DUCHAMPS, R. & GREIFENEDER, D., 1994. Studies on Olividae. XX. The pre-Lamarckian names for *Oliva* species. *Apex* 9(2-3): 51-78.

WATERS, C., 1994. *Oliva incrassata* [Lightfoot, 1786], an unusual form from el Golfo de Santa Clara, Sonora, Mexico. *The Festivus* 26(4): 45, 47.

WILSON, B.R., 1994. Australian marine shells, Prosobranch gastropods. 2: 1-370. Kallaroo.

## 1995

GREIFENEDER, D., DUCHAMPS, R. & TURSCH, B., 1995. The Lamarckian names for *Oliva* species (Studies on Olividae. 23). *Apex* 10(2-3): 39-60.

HART, M., 1995. Rassegna del genus *Amalda* dalla Nuova Zelanda con la descrizione di una nuova specie e l'elevazione di un'altra sottospecie allo status di specie valida. - Review of the genus *Amalda* from New Zealand with a description of a new species & the elevation of another subspecies to full species status. *World Shells* 13: 82-88.

*Amalda northlandica* Hart, 1995: 85-86, text figures. Recent. Matai Bay, Karikari Peninsula, New Zealand.

LOZOUET, P. & GOURGUES, D., 1995. *Senilia* (Bivalvia: Arcidae) et *Anazola* (Gastropoda: Olividae) dans le Miocène d'Angola et de France, témoin d'une paléo-province Ouest-Africaine. *Haliotis* 24: 101-108.

METZ, G., 1995. Observations on the behaviour of some Costa Rican Olividae. *The Festivus* 27(7): 86-87.

PRATI MUSETTI, A., 1995. Genus *Anolacia* Gray, 1857, a new species from Somalia. *World Shells* 15: 55-56.

*Anolacia bozzettii* Prati Musetti, 1995: 55-56, text figure. Recent. Off Ras Hafun, Somalia.

RENARD, J. LE & PACAUD, J.-M., 1995 - Révision des Mollusques paléogènes du Bassin de Paris. 2 - Liste des références primaires des espèces. *Cossmanniana* 3(3): 65-132.

SEPTFONTAINE, M., 1995. Catalogue des types paléontologiques déposés au Musée cantonal de Géologie, Lausanne. *Mémoires de Géologie* 26: 1-69.

TURSCH, B. & MACHBAETE, Y., 1995. The microstructure of the shell in the genus *Oliva* (Studies on Olividae. 24). *Apex* 10(2-3): 61-78.

TURSCH, B., OUIN, J.-M. & BOUILLON, J., 1995. On the structure of a population of *Oliva oliva* (L., 1758) in Papua New Guinea (Studies on Olividae. 22). *Apex* 10(2-3): 29-38.

## 1996

GARVIE, C.L., 1996. The molluscan fauna of the Reklaw Formation, Marquez Member (Eocene: Lower Claibornian), in Texas. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 111(352): 1-140.

*Ancilla staminea reklawensis* Garvie, 1996: 87, Pl. 19 figs. 15-16. Eocene. Reklaw Formation, Marquez Member, Texas, USA.

GREIFENEDER, D. & TURSCH, B., 1996. Type specimens vs. figures: on the identity of some *Oliva* species (Studies on Olividae. 26). *Apex* 11(3-4): 163-175.

KILBURN, R.N., 1996. Two new species of *Amalda* from the Saya de Malha Bank (Gastropoda: Olividae: Ancillinae). *Molluscan Research* 17: 21-25.

*Amalda danilai* Kilburn, 1996: 21, 23, Pl. 1 figs. 1-2. Recent. Saya de Malha Bank.

*Amalda trippneri* Kilburn, 1996: 23-25, Pl. 1 figs. 3-4. Recent. Saya de Malha Bank.

LANDAU, B., 1996. A new species of *Mansfieldella* (Gastropoda: Olividae: Olivellinae) from the Pleistocene Bermont Formation of southern Florida. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 29: 56-58.

*Mansfieldella robbiae* Landau, 1996: 56, 58, Pl. 1 figs. 1-3. Pleistocene. Bermont Formation. Palm Beach Rock Company quarry, north side of U.S Highway 441, three miles west of Loxahatchee, Palm Beach County, Florida.

MARSHALL, B.A., 1996. Molluscan name-bearing types in the Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa. *Tuhinga: Records of the Museum of New Zealand te Papa Tongarewa* 9: 1-85.

TRACEY, S., TODD, J.A., LE RENARD J., KING C. & GOODCHILD, M., 1996. Distribution of Mollusca in units S1 to S9 of the Selsey Formation (middle Lutetian), Selsey Peninsula, Sussex. *Tertiary Research* 16(1-4): 97-139.

TURSCH, B. & GREIFENEDER, D., 1996. The "*Oliva miniacea* complex", with the description of a familiar, unnamed species (Studies on Olividae. 25). *Apex* 11(1): 1-49.

*Oliva mascarena* Tursch & Greifeneder, 1996: 24-27, Pl. 4 figs. 1-6. Recent. Aldabra.

## 1997

AL-KHAYAT, J.A., 1997. The marine Mollusca of the Qatari waters, Arabian Gulf. *Qatar University, Science Journal* 17(2): 479-491.

BALUK, W., 1997. Middle Miocene (Badenian) gastropods from Korytnica, Poland; Part III. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 47(1-2): 1-75.

BRUNET, R.F.J., 1997. New species of Mollusca from the Entrerriense Formation (Upper Miocene) of Chubut Province, Argentina and species not previously reported from this formation. Part 2 - Gastropoda. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 30(2): 61-98.

*Olivancillaria fracassoensis* Brunet, 1997: unknown. Miocene, Tortonian. Entrerriense Formation, Chubut Province, Argentina.

DREZ, P., 1997. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola formation. XLII. A new species of *Oliva* (*Omogymna*) (Gastropoda: Olividae). *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 30(3): 207-210.

*Oliva farleyensis* Drez, 1997: unknown. Miocene.

INOUE, K., OZAWA, T., NOBUHARA, T. & TOMIDA, S., 1997. Reexamination of the Sagara fauna - Middle Miocene molluscan assemblage from the Sugayaya Formation, Sagara Group, Shizuoka district, Central Japan. *Paleontological Research* 1(2): 110-125.

JEFFERY, P. & TRACEY S., 1997. The Early Eocene London Clay Formation mollusc fauna of the former Bursledon Brickworks, Lower Swanwick, Hampshire. *Tertiary Research* 17(3-4): 75-137.

LEE, Y.C. & WU, W.L., 1997. A new olivid (gastropoda: Olividae) from the South China Sea. *Bulletin of Malacology, Taiwan* 21: 29-32.

*Ancillista albicans* Lee & Wu, 1997: 29-30, fig. 1. Recent. South China Sea, near S Taiwan Strait.

MILLARD, V., 1997. Classification of Mollusca: 1-427. Rhine Road.

PETUCH, E.J., 1997. A new gastropod fauna from an Oligocene back-reef lagoonal environment in west central Florida. *The Nautilus* 110(4): 122-138.

- TERZER, G.L., 1997. Genus *Ancilla* (Lamarck, 1799): Proposta per un nuovo inquadramento subgenerico - A proposal for a new subgeneric arrangement genus *Ancilla* (Lamarck, 1799) (I). *World Shells* 20: 60-64.  
*Interancilla* Terzer, 1997: 62-63. Type species by original designation: [Ancillaria scaphella Sowerby, 1859](#).  
*Ancilla cinnamomea* f. *albina* Terzer, 1997: fig. 2. Not available, introduced as a forma/variety after 1961. Recent. No locality given.
- TERZER, G.L., 1997b. Genus *Ancilla* (Lamarck, 1799): Proposta per un nuovo inquadramento subgenerico / Genus *Ancilla* (Lamarck, 1799): A proposal for a new subgeneric arrangement (II). *World Shells* 21-22: 18-36, 85.

## 1998

- BOZZETTI, L., 1998. Description of a new species of *Olivella* from Northern Japan. *Malacologia Mostra Mondiale* 27: 35-37.  
*Olivella poppei* Bozzetti, 1998: 35-37, text figure. Recent. Japan, Tanegashima Island, Nishinomoote.
- ESPINOSA, J. & ORTEA, J., 1998. Una nueva especie de género *Olivella* (Mollusca: Neogastropoda) del Mar Caribe Cubano. *Avicennia* 8-9: 155-158.  
*Olivella mayabe* Espinosa & Ortea, 1998: 156-157, figs. 1a-d. Recent. SW of Cayo Anclitas, Cuba, 430 metres.
- KANTOR, Y. & TURSCH, B., 1998. *Oliva ouini*, a new species from Hansa Bay, Papua New Guinea, with notes on the anatomy of *Oliva oliva* (L., 1758). *Studies on Olividae* 30. *Apex* 13(3): 131-153.  
*Oliva ouini* Kantor & Tursch, 1998: 133-137, Pl. 1 figs. 1-6. Recent. Hansa Bay, Papua New Guinea, 4°10'30"S-144°52'47"E, near bow of "Small Awar wreck", grey sand, 6-7 m.
- KAISER, K.L., 1999. *Oliva foxi* (Gastropoda: Olividae) at Isla Montuosa, Golfo de Chiriquí, Panamá. *The Festivus* 31(4): 51.
- KILBURN, R.N., 1998. Description of four new neogastropods of superfamilies Muricoidea and Conoidea from South Africa. *Apex* 13: 155-160.  
*Ancillista depontesi* Kilburn, 1998: 156, 158, figs. 3-5. Recent. Off Kenton-on-Sea, 33°55.6'E-26°24.0'S, eastern Algoa Bay, South Africa.
- OLEINIK, A.E., 1998. Paleogene biostratigraphy, biogeography, paleoclimates and molluscan paleontology of the Kamchatka Peninsula: 1-724. Thesis. Lafayette.  
*Ancilla kilakirmensis* Oleinik, 1998: 408-409, Pl. 12 figs. 30, 32-35. Middle Eocene, Aluginskaya formation. NE Kamchatka, Gulf of Penzhina region, Podkagernaya Bay, bluffs on the right side of the Podkagernaya River, near the mouth.
- OZAWA, T., TANAKA, T. & TOMIDA, S., 1998. Pliocene to Early Pleistocene warm water molluscan fauna from the Kakegawa Group, central Japan. *Bulletin of the Nagoya University Furukawa Museum. Special Report* 7: i-v + 1-205.  
*Baryspira regina* Tomida & Ozawa, 1998: 61, Pl. 11 figs. 6a-b, 12a-b. Lower Pleistocene. Aburayama Formation, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan.
- PETUCH, E.J., 1998. The molluscan fauna of the Wawa River region, Miskito coast, Nicaragua: ecology, biogeographical implications, and description of new taxa. *The Nautilus* 111(1): 22-44.
- STEYN, D.G. & LUSSI, M., 1998. Marine shells of South Africa. An illustrated collector's guide to beached shells: 1-268. Hartebeespoort.
- TURSCH, B., GREIFENEDER, B. & HUART, D., 1998. A puzzle of highly multiform species: *Oliva fulgurator* (Röding, 1798) and related American taxa. *Studies on Olividae* 28. *Apex* 13(1-2): 1-61.
- VERMEIJ, G.J., 1998. Generic revision of the neogastropod family Pseudolividae. *The Nautilus* 111: 53-84.
- WARD, L.W., 1998. Mollusks from the lower Miocene Pollack Farm site, Kent County, Delaware: A preliminary analysis. *Delaware Geological Survey, Special Publication* 21: 59-131.  
*Oliva simonsoni* Ward, 1998: 76, Pl. 7 figs. 1-3. Miocene. Calvert Formation, Pollack Farm, Kent County, Delaware, USA.

## 1999

- BORZONE, C.A. & VARGAS, K.M., 1999. Substrato para postura em *Olivancillaria vesica vesica* (Neogastropoda, Olividae) no litoral do Paraná, Brasil. *Iheringia* 86: 55-60.
- DREZ, P., 1999. No Title. *Internet Hawaiian Shell News* November 1999 (monthly section): 19-21.
- KAISER, K.L., 1999. *Oliva foxi* (Gastropoda: Olividae) at Isla Montuosa, Golfo de Chiriquí, Panamá. *The Festivus* 31(4): 51.
- KANTOR, Y.I. & BOUCHET, P., 1999. A deep-sea *Amalda* (Gastropoda: Olividae) in the north-eastern Atlantic. *Journal of Conchology* 36: 11-16.  
*Amalda sibuetae* Kantor & Bouchet, 1999: 11-14, figs. 1-2. Recent. Off Mauritania (Bassin du Cap Vert), 20°30'N-18°34'W, 1733-1855 m.
- KOHN, A.J. & ARUA, I., 1999. An early Pleistocene mollusca assemblage from Fiji: gastropod faunal composition, paleoecology and biogeography. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 146: 99-145.
- LHAUMET, G., 1999. Famille: Olividae Latreille, 1825. Le genre *Agaronia* en Ouest Afrique: Découverte d'une nouvelle forme sur les côtes du Ghana. *Xenophora* 88: 24-28.
- PERINI, M., 1999. Looking for olives in Baja California. *La Conchiglia* 290.
- SQUIRES, R.L., 1999. Upper Paleocene to Lower Eocene ("Meganos Stage") marine megafossils in the uppermost Santa Susana Formation, Simi Valley, southern California. *Contributions in Science* 479: 1-38.
- TITĂ, R., 1999. Biostratigraphical study of the Badenian deposits from Delinești (Romania). *Travaux du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"* 41: 473-486.
- VASSART, A. & TURSCH, B., 1999. Taxonomic implications of syntopy: the status of *Oliva truncata* Marrat, 1867 (Gastropoda, Olividae). *Apex* 14(2): 53-58.

## 2000

- ABSALÃO, R.S., 2000. A new species of *Olivella* (Neogastropoda, Olivellidae) from Brazil. *Argonauta* 14(2): 11-13.  
*Olivella arionata* Absalão, 2000: 11-13, figs. 1, 3-6. Recent. Off Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil, 21°40'117S-40°48'004W, 18 m depth.
- FORCELLI, D.O., 2000. Moluscos Magellánicos. Guai de Moluscos de Patagonia y Sur de Chile. Parte 1. Clase Gastropoda. Subclase Prosobranchia: 1-200.
- JANSEN, P., 2000. Sea shells of south-east Australia: 1-106.
- OKUTANI, T. (editor), 2000. Marine mollusks in Japan: i-xxviii + 1-1173. Tokyo.
- PERINI, M.A., 2000. First report of syntopic occurrence of *Oliva oliva* Linnaeus, 1758 with an *Oliva* sp. of the "Oliva oliva complex" (Gastropoda: Olividae). *Vita Marina* 47: 93-104.
- PERINI, M.A., 2000. *Oliva (Omogymna) nitidula* Duclos, 1835. General considerations, intraspecific variability, and report of a new melanistic form from Guam. *La Conchiglia* 32(296): 31-37.
- SCHNIEBS, K., 2000. Die Typen und Typoide der Molluskensammlung der Staatlichen Naturhistorischen Sammlungen Dresden, Museum für Tierkunde (I). Die Typen der von Anton (1838) beschriebenen rezenten Mollusken: 5. Phasianellidae, Littorinidae, Turritellidae, Thiaridae, Cerithiidae, Ranellidae, Olividae, Achatinellidae. *Malakologische Abhandlungen* 20(1): 79-87.
- TAYLOR, J.D. & GLOVER, E.A., 2000. Diet of olives: *Oliva tigriddella* Duclos, 1835 in Queensland. *Molluscan Research* 20(2): 19-24.
- TERZER, G., 2000. About *Oliva annulata* (Gmelin, 1791). *La Conchiglia* 32(297): 11-14.

WELLS, F.E. & SLACK-SMITH, S.M., 2000. Molluscs of Christmas Island. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 59 : 103-115.

## 2001

- AIGEN, A., 2001. Some *Oliva* species of the middle Pleistocene of Southern Florida. *American Conchologist* 29(2): 16-18, 31.
- BOYKO, C.B. & CORDEIRO, J.R., 2001. Synonymy of the Caribbean olives *Ancilla (Amalda) pacei* Petuch, 1987, and *Amalda (Alcospira) zeigleri* Ninomiya, 1987 (Gastropoda: Olividae). *Novapex* 2: 119-121.
- BOYKO, C.B. & CORDEIRO, J.R., 2001. Catalog of Recent type specimens in the Division of Invertebrate Zoology, American Museum of Natural History. V. Mollusca, Part 2. (Class Gastropoda [Exclusive of Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata], with supplements to Gastropoda [Opisthobranchia], and Bivalvia). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 262: 1-158.
- EMERSON, J.H. & EMERSON, B., 2001. Middle Eocene Claiborne Group invertebrate fossils from Stone City Bluff, Burleson County, Texas: 1-136. Houston.
- HIGO, S., CALLOMON, P. & GOTO, Y., 2001. Catalogue and bibliography of the marine shell-bearing Mollusca of Japan. Gastropoda . Bivalvia . Polyplacophora . Scaphopoda. Type figures: 1-196. Osaka.
- LOZOUET, P., LESPORT, J.-F. & RENARD, R., 2001. Révision des Gastropoda (Mollusca) du stratotype de L'Aquitainien (Miocène inf.)" site de Saucats "Lariev", Gironde, France. *Cossmanniana Hors-Série* 3: 1-189.
- MACSOTAY, O. & CAMPOS VILLARROEL, R., 2001. Moluscos representativos de la plataforma Margarita, Venezuela. Descripción de 24 nuevas moluscos representativos de la plataforma de Margarita, Venezuela: i-iii + 1-280. Valencia.  
*Olivella kifos* Macsotay & Campos Villarroel, 2001: 97-98, Pl. 7 fig. 7. Recent. Plataforma de Margarita, Venezuela.
- GRA-TES, C., 2001. A new species from the Arafura Sea: *Ancillista ngampitchae* sp. nov. (Gastropoda: Olividae). *La Conchiglia* 299: 30-33.  
*Ancillista ngampitchae* Gra-Tes, 2001: 30-32, fig. 1-4. Recent. Arafura Sea between the northern part of Australia and Indonesia.
- PETUCH, E.J., 2001. New gastropods named for Frederick M. Bayer, in recognition of his contributions to tropical western Atlantic malacology. *Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington* 10 : 334-343.  
*Oliva bayeri* Petuch, 2001: unknown. Recent.
- REDFERN, C., 2001. Bahamian seashells. A thousand species from Abaco, Bahamas: 1-280. Boca Raton.
- SCHNETLER, K.I., 2001. The Selandian (Paleocene) mollusc fauna from Copenhagen, Denmark: the Poul Harder 1920 collection. *Geology of Denmark Survey Bulletin* 37: 1-85.
- TURSCHE, B. & GREIFENEDER, D., 2001. The genus *Oliva* and the species problem: i-x + 1-569. Ancona.  
*Oliva fijiana* Tursch & Greifeneder, 2001: 349-351, Colour plate 15 figs. 1-6. Recent. Nukoboro Island, Fiji.

## 2002

- ARDILA, N., NAVAS, G.R. & REVES, J., 2002. Libro rojo de invertebrados marinos de Colombia. *La serie Libros rojos de especies amenazadas de Colombia*: 1-177. Bogota.
- COLTRO, J., 2002. Brazilian Olividae. *American Conchologist* 30(2).
- HOEK OSTENDE, L.W. VAN DEN, LELOUX, J., WESSELINGH, F.P. & WINKLER PRINS, C.F., 2002. Cenozoic molluscan types from Java (Indonesia) in the Martin collection (Division of Cenozoic Mollusca), National Museum of Natural History, Leiden. *NNM Technical Bulletin* 5: 1-130.
- HYLLEBERG, J. & KILBURN, R.N., 2002. Annotated inventory of molluscs from the Gulf of Mannar and vicinity. *Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication* 2: 19-79.

- LAN, T.C. & LEE, Y.C., 2002. A new deep water *Amalda* in the family Olividae from Taiwan. *Memoir Malacological Society of Taiwan* 2: 18-20.  
*Amalda borshengi* Lan & Lee, 2002: 18-20. Recent. Kueishan Island [Turtle Mountain Island], Taiwan.
- LANDINI, W., BIANUCCI, G., CARNEVALE, G., RAGAINI, L., SORBINI, C., VALLERI, G., BISCONTI, M., CANTALAMESSA, G. & DI CELMA, C., 2002. Late Pliocene fossils of Ecuador and their role in the development of the Panamic bioprovince after the rising of Central American Isthmus. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 29: 27-41.
- PETUCH, E.J., 2002. New deep water gastropods from the Bimini shelf, Bimini chain, Bahamas. *Ruthenica* 12(1): 59-72.  
*Olivella biminiensis* Petuch, 2002: 68-69, figs. 3c-d. Recent. 7 km SW of Victory Cay, Bimini chain, Bahamas, 25°28.50'N-79°17.23'W.

## 2003

- ABSALÃO, R.S. & PIMENTA, A.D., 2003. A new subgenus and three new species of Brazilian deep waters *Olivella* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Olivellidae) collected by the RV Marion Dufresne in 1987. *Zoosystema* 25: 177-185.  
**Anasser** Absalão & Pimenta, 2003: 180. Type species by original designation: [Olivella ambliia Watson, 1882](#).  
*Olivella careorugula* Absalão & Pimenta, 2003: 182-183, figs. 1g-i. Recent. South of Cabo Frio, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil, 23°47'S, 042°10'W.  
*Olivella hyphala* Absalão & Pimenta, 2003: 183-184, figs. 2a-c. Recent. Abrolhos continental slope, Brazil, 18°59'S, 37°50'W.  
*Olivella klappenbachi* Absalão & Pimenta, 2003: 184-185, figs. 2d-e. Recent. South of Cabo Frio, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil, 23°47'S, 042°10'W.
- ALMEIDA ROCHA-BARREIRA, C. DA, 2003. Desenvolvimento embrionário e larval de *Olivancillaria vesica auricularia* (Lamarck, 1810) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Olividae) em condições de laboratório. *Atlântica, Rio Grande* 25(2): 107-116.
- HYLLEBERG, J. & KILBURN, R.N., 2003. Marine molluscs of Vietnam. Annotations, voucher material, and species in need of verification. *Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication* 28: 5-299.
- NIELSEN, S.N., 2003. Die marinen Gastropoden (exklusive Heterostropha) aus dem Miozän von Zentralchile: 1-229. Hamburg. Die marinen Gastropoden (exclusive Heterostropha) aus dem Miozän von Zentralchile: 1-229. Dissertation. Universität Hamburg.  
*Oliva chilena* Nielsen, 2003: 138, Pl. 32 figs. 1-4. Not available, thesis not published according to the rules of the ICZN. Miocene. Ranquil Formation, Central Chile.  
*Olivancillaria matanzana* Nielsen, 2003: 163-164, Pl. 33 figs. 7-12. Not available, thesis not published according to the rules of the ICZN; refer to [Olivancillaria matanzana Nielsen, 2004](#).
- NIELSEN, S.N. & FRASSINETTI, D., 2003. New and little known species of Pseudolividae (Gastropoda) from the Tertiary of Chile. *The Nautilus* 117(3): 91-96.
- PASTORINO, G., 2003. A new species of Ancillariinae (Gastropoda: Olividae) from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *The Nautilus* 117: 15-22.  
*Amalda josecarlosi* Pastorino, 2003: 16-21, figs. 1-14. Recent. Golfo Santo Matias, Rio Negro Province, Argentina.
- PETIT, R.E., 2003. George Perry's molluscan taxa and notes on the editions of his Conchology of 1811. *Zootaxa* 377: 1-72.
- ROSENBERG, G. & PETIT, R.E., 2003. Kaicher's *Card catalogue of world-wide shells*: a collation with with discussion of species named therein. *The Nautilus* 117(4): 99-120.
- SIMONE, L.R.L., 2003. Revision of the genus *Benthobia* (Caenogastropoda, Pseudolividae). *Journal of Mollusca Studies* 69: 245-262.
- SOARES CATANO, C.H., VELOSO, G. & CARDOSA, S., 2003. Population biology and secondary production of *Olivancillaria vesica vesica* (Gmelin, 1791) (Gastropoda: Olividae) on a sandy beach in southeastern Brazil. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 69: 67-73.



WIGGERS, F., 2003. Moluscos gastrópodes da plataforma continental externa e talude continental ao largo da Laguna dos Patos – Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil: i-x + 1-128. Dissertation. Porto Alegre.

## 2004

ARDOVINI, R. & COSSIGNANI, T., 2004. West African seashells: 1-315. Ancona.

BOZZETTI, L. & TERZER, G.L., 2004. Una nuova specie di *Ancillista* (Gastropoda, Olividae) dal Mozambico. *Malacologia Mostra Mondiale* 45: 6-7.

*Ancillista rosadoi* Bozzetti & Terzer, 2004: 6-7, figured. Recent. Mozambique.

HARZHAUSER, M., 2004. Oligocene gastropod faunas of the eastern Mediterranean (Mesohellenic Trough/Greece and Esfahan-Sirjan Basin/Central Iran). *Cour. Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg* 248: 93-181.

KOSUGE, T., 2004. Records of *Amalda sinensis* Sowerby (Gastropoda, Olividae) from Iriomote Island, Okinawa, Japan. *Chirobotan* 35(1): 1-2.

LEE, H.G., 2004. What's a rice olive, anyway? *Shell.o.gram* 45(5): not paginated.

NIELSEN, S.N., 2004. The genus *Olivancillaria* (Gastropoda: Olividae) in the Miocene of Chile: rediscovery of a senior synonym and description of a new species. *The Nautilus* 118: 88-92.

*Olivancillaria matanzana* Nielsen, 2004: 90-91, figs. 8-13. Upper Miocene. Intertidal platform about 1 km N of Matanzas, Navidad Formation, Central Chile.

PETUCH, E.J., 2004. Cenozoic seas: the view from eastern North America: 1-308. Boca Raton.

STERBA, G.H.W., 2004. Olividae. A collectors guide: 1-172. Hackenheim.

## 2005

AGUIRRE, J., CACHÃO, M., DOMÈNECH, R., LOZANO-FRANCISCO, M.C., MARTINELL, J., MAYORAL, E., SANTOS, A., VERA-PELÁEZ, J.L. & DA SILVA, C.M., 2005. Integrated biochronology of the Pliocene deposits of the Estepona basin (Málaga, S Spain). Palaeobiogeographic and palaeoceanographic implications. [Bio-cronología integrada de los depósitos pliocenos de la cuenca de Estepona (Málaga, S de España). Implicaciones paleobiogeográficas y paleoceanográficas.] *Revista Española de Paleontología* 20(2): 225-244.

BEU, A.G., 2005. Neogene fossil tonnoidean gastropods of Indonesia. *Scripta Geologica* 130: 1-186.

BOUCHET, P. & ROCROI, J.-P., 2005. Classification and nomenclator of gastropod families. *Malacologia* 47: 1-397.

CARRANZA, A. & NORBIS, W., 2005. Latitudinal trends in shell characters of the neogastropod *Olivancillaria urceus* (Gastropoda: Olividae) in the temperate southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *The Nautilus* 119(2): 83-89.

COLTRO, J., 2005. Brazilian Volutidae. *American Conchologist* 33: 20-24.

*Plicoliva oceanica* Coltro, 2005: 20, 25, Pl. 20 bottom row, Pl. 24 fig. 17. Reef 70 km east of Abrolhos Archipelago, 20-40 m. Name not available: in quotation marks and indicated as "possible new species".

KAJIWARA, T. & MATSUKUMA A., 2005. Catalog of molluscan specimens of Kyushu University, Japan. 1. Cenozoic mollusca fossils collected by Professor Emeritus Tsugio Shuto. *Bulletin of the Kyusyu University Museum* 3: 107-206.

RAMOS, J.M. MENDIA, LARANCIENT, F. & NEHM, R.H., 2005. Establishing ontogenetic and taxonomic boundaries of extinct and extant Olividae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Dominican Republic using multivariate morphometrics and UV analysis. C.C.A.P.P. Annual Conference, Abstracts and Program: 24.

STERBA, G.H.W., 2005. Eine neue Art der Familie Olividae von Malaysia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 22: 75-78.

*Oliva virgata* Sterba, 2005: 75-78. Recent. Off Kuantan, Malaysia.

- STERBA, G.H.W. AND LORENZ, F., 2005. *Olivella (Janaoliva) amoni*, a new subgenus and species from the Bismarck Archipelago and Indonesia (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Olivellidae). *Visaya* 1(3): 43-46.  
*Janaoliva* Sterba & Lorenz, 2005: 43. Type species by original designation: [Olivella amoni Sterba & Lorenz, 2005](#).  
*Olivella amoni* Sterba & Lorenz, 2005: 43-45, figs. 1-5. Type species of [Janaoliva Sterba & Lorenz, 2005](#).
- STEYN, D.G. & LUSSI, M., 2005. Offshore shells of southern Africa: 1-289.
- TERZER, G.L. & RYALL, P., 2005. Riscoperta e posizione sistematica di *Oliva ancillarioides* Reeve, 1850 ed *Oliva zenopira* Duclos, 1835 (Gastropoda: Olividae). *Bollettino Malacologico* 41(9-12): 111-113.
- WU, W.-L. AND LEE, Y.C., 2005. 作伙去撿螺仔-台灣常見貝類彩色圖誌 (The Taiwan common mollusks in color): 1-294.

## 2006

- BALUK, W., 2006. Middle Miocene (Badenian) gastropods from Korytnica, Poland. Part V Addenda et Corrigenda ad Prosobranchia. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 56: 177-220.
- BOZZETTI, L., 2006. A new species of *Ancilla* (Mollusca: Olividae: Ancillinae) from southern Madagascar. *Visaya* 1(6): 38-40.  
*Ancilla giaquinto* Bozzetti, 2006: 38, Pl. 1 figs. 1-3. Recent. Madagascar.
- ENCINAS, A., LEROUX, J.P., BUATOIS, L.A., NIELSEN, S.N., FINGER K.L., FORTANIER, E., ET AL., 2006. Nuevo esquema estratigráfico para los depósitos mio-pliocenos del área de Navidad (33°00'-34°30'S), Chile central. *Revista Geológica de Chile* 33(2): 221-246.
- LANDAU, B. & DA SILVA, C.M., 2006. The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 8: Olividae. *Palaeontos* 9 : 1-21.  
*Amalda iberica* Landau & Da Silva, 2006: 12-13, Pl. 2 figs. 4-5. Piacenzian, Early Pliocene. Velerín-Carretera, Velerín, Málaga province, Spain.
- LEFORT, J.-P., 2006. Le genre *Oliva* Bruguière, 1789 en Polynésie Française. *Xenophora* 115: 25-36.
- PETIT, R.E., 2006. Notes on Sowerby's *The genera of recent and fossil shells* (1821-1834). *Archives of natural history* 33: 71-89.

## 2007

- BOZZETTI, L., 2007. Due nuove *Amalda* (Gastropoda: Hypsogastropoda: Olividae) dalla Nuova Caledonia. *Malacologia Mostra Mondiale* 56: 14-16.  
*Amalda allaryi* Bozzetti, 2007: 14-15, text figs. Recent. Ile des Pins, New Caledonia.  
*Amalda maritzae* Bozzetti, 2007: 15-16, text figs. Recent. Norol Récifs, New Caledonia.
- DUBOC, J.-P. & PINEAU, S., 2007. Olividae des Iles du Cap Vert. *Xenophora* 119: 25-35.
- FINGER, K.L., NIELSEN, S.N., DEVRIES, J.T., ENCINAS, A. & PETERSON, D.E., 2007. Paleontologic evidence for sedimentary displacement in Neogene forearc basins of central Chile. *Palaios* 22: 3-16.
- HOLM, G.P., 2007. About *Olivella pycna* Berry, 1935, least known of the Pacific Northwest olives. *The Dredgings* 47: 4-5.
- ISHIKAWA, M. & KASE, T., 2007. Spionid bore hole *Polydorichnus subapicalis* new ichnogenus and ichnospecies: a new behavioral trace in gastropod shells. *Journal of Paleontology* 81: 1466-1475.
- KANTOR, Y.I. & BOUCHET, P., 2007. Out of Australia: *Belloliva* (Neogastropoda: Olividae) in the Coral Sea and New Caledonia. *American Malacological Bulletin* 22: 27-73.  
*Calyptoliva* Kantor & Bouchet, 2007: 60-61. Type species by original designation: [Calyptoliva bolis Kantor & Bouchet, 2007](#).  
*Belloliva alaos* Kantor & Bouchet, 2007: 34-37, figs. 6-7, 8a-c, 9. Recent. North of New Caledonia, 18°49 S, 163°16 E, 613-647 m.

- Belloliva apoma* Kantor & Bouchet, 2007: 37-39, figs. 8d-f, 9-10. Recent. North of New Caledonia, 18°52 S, 163°23 E, 502-516 m.
- Belloliva iota* Kantor & Bouchet, 2007: 43-44, figs. 12e-f, 13. Recent. Coral Sea, Lansdowne Bank, 20°47 S, 161°01 E, 289-294 m.
- Belloliva ellenae* Kantor & Bouchet, 2007: 44, 46-48, figs. 14-15, 15a-d. Recent. Coral Sea, Chesterfield plateau, 19°53 S, 158°40 E, 370-400 m.
- Belloliva obeon* Kantor & Bouchet, 2007: 48, 51-52, figs. 17-20. Recent. Coral Sea, Chesterfield Plateau, 19°40 S, 158°27 E, 245-252 m.
- Belloliva dorcas* Kantor & Bouchet, 2007: 52, 54-56, figs. 16e-f, 20-22. Recent. Coral Sea, Chesterfield Plateau, 19°52 S, 158°30 E, 300 m.
- Calyptoliva bolis* Kantor & Bouchet, 2007: 62, 65, figs. 27a-c, 28-29. Recent. Coral Sea, Lansdowne-Fairway Bank, 21°01 S, 160°57 E, 650-660 m.
- Calyptoliva tatyanae* Kantor & Bouchet, 2007: 65-66, figs. 27d-g. recent. Coral Sea, southeastern part of Fairway Bank, 21°32 S, 162°27 E, 737 m.
- Calyptoliva amblys* Kantor & Bouchet, 2007: 66, figs. 27h-j. Recent. Coral Sea, Mellish Reef, 18°26 S, 155°12 E, 1100 m.

PAULMIER, G., 2007. Le genre *Olivella* Swainson, 1831 (Neogastropoda, Olivellidae) aux Antilles françaises. Description d'un sous-genre et de quatre nouvelles espèces. *Bulletin de la Société Linéenne de Bordeaux* 2007(3): 327-341.

***Parolivella*** Paulmier, 2007: unknown.

*Olivella dolichomorpha* Paulmier, 2007: 331-333, Pl. 1 figs. 1-3, Pl. 3 figs. 1-2. Recent. Martinique.

*Olivella costulata* Paulmier, 2007: 334-335, Pl. 2 figs. 1-4, Pl. 4 figs. 3-4. Recent. Martinique, N of Presqu'île de la Caravelle, 14°47'80N-60°57'33W.

*Olivella microspira* Paulmier, 2007: 335-336, Pl. 1 figs. 4-8, Pl. 3, figs. 3-4. Recent. Martinique, Plateau insulaire, 14°27'09N-60°54'79W.

*Olivella marginelloides* Paulmier, 2007: 337-340, Pl. 2 figs. 5-7, Pl. 4 figs. 1-2. Recent. Martinique, plateau insulaire, E coast.

PETUCH, E.J. & ROBERTS, C.E., 2007. The geology of the Everglades and adjacent areas: i-xxv + 1-212. Boca Raton.

SIMONE, L.R.L., 2007. Family Pseudolividae (Caenogastropoda, Muricoidea): A polyphyletic taxon. *American Malacological Bulletin* 23: 43-78.

## 2008

FALCONIERI, A., 2008. Una nuova *Oliva* dal Golfo del Bengala. *Malacologia Mostra Mondiale* 20(61): 20-21.  
*Oliva februaryana* Falconieri, 2008: unknown. Recent.

GRIFFIN, M. & NIELSEN, S.N., 2008. A revision of the type specimens of Tertiary molluscs from Chile and Argentina described by d'Orbigny (1842), Sowerby (1846) and Hupé (1854). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 6(3): 251-316.

LHAUMET, G., 2008. Famille Olividae Latreille, 1825, Genre *Oliva* Bruguière, 1789, Sous-Genre (*Omogymma*) von Martens, 1897. *Xenophora* 123: 14-15.

LOZOUET, P. & GÉNAULT, B., 2008. Une nouvelle espèce d'Olivellidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) dans le Stampien (Oligocène inférieur) du Bassin de Paris. *Cossmanniana* 12: 55-63.

*Olivella carnutensis* Lozouet & Génault, 2008: 59-60, figs. 2.1-2. Lower Oligocene. Maintenon, France.

MERLE, D., 2008. Stratotype Lutétien. Collection Patrimoine géologique 1: 1-288.

POWELL, C.L., 2008. Pliocene invertebrates from the Travertine Point outcrop of the Imperial Formation, Imperial County, California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Scientific Investigations Report* 2008-5155: 1-75.

ROBIN, A., 2008. Encyclopedia of marine gastropods: 1-480. Paris/Hackenheim.

SARGENT, D. & PETUCH, E.J., 2008. A new species of *Oliva* (Gastropoda: Olividae) from the Philippine Islands. *Visaya* 2(3): 87-90.

*Oliva poppei* Sargent & Petuch, 2008: 88-89, unnumbered figure, fig. 1 (right), Pl. 1 figs. 1-4. Recent. Off Aliguay Island, off NE Mindanao, Philippines.

SQUIRES, R.L., 2008. Eocene megapaleontology, stratigraphy, and depositional environments, Elsmere Canyon, Los Angeles County, Southern California. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science* 517: 1-16.

QUAGGIOTTO, E. & MELLINI, A., 2008. Catalogo aggiornato dei molluschi fossili Eocenici di San Giovanni Ilarione (Verona - Italia settentrionale) prima parte: Mollusca, Gastropoda. *Studi e Ricerche - Associazione Amici del Museo - Museo Civico "G. Zannato"* 15: 41-58.

## 2009

ABSALÃO, R.S. & GARCIA, F.J.G., 2009. Anatomy of *Olivella (Lamprodoma) volutella* (Lamarck, 1811) (Gastropoda, Olividae), a Panamanian Pacific species. *Bollettino Malacologico* 45(2): 129-135.

CUNHA, R.L., GRANDE, C. & ZARDOYA, R., 2009. Neogastropod phylogenetic relationships based on entire mitochondrial genomes. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 9 (2009).

DHARMA, B., 2009. Unknown title. *Berito Solaris* unknown volume.

*Agaronia lutaria* forma *fikasherinae* Dharma, 2009: unknown. Not available, introduced as a forma/variety after 1961.

FALCONIERI, A., 2008. *Oliva februaryana* var. *signata*: Forma nova dalla Birmania. *Malacologia Mostra Mondiale* 21(63): 19.

*Oliva februaryana* var. *signata* Falconieri, 2008: unknown. Not available, introduced as a forma/variety after 1961. Recent. Myanmar (Birma).

FELDER, D.L. & CAMP, D.K., 2009. Biodiversity. In: Gulf of Mexico. Origin, waters, and biota: i-xix + 1-1393.

HARZHAUSER, M., REUTER, M., PILLER, W.E., BERNING, B., KROH, A., & MANDIC, O., 2009. Oligocene and Early Miocene gastropods from Kutch (NW India) document an early biogeographic switch from Western Tethys to Indo-Pacific. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 83: 333-372.

HÖLTKE, O., 2009. Die Molluskenfauna der Oberen Meeresmolasse (Untermiozän) von Ermingen und Ursendorf (SW-Deutschland). *Palaeodiversity* 2: 67-95.

HUNON, C., 2009. Olividae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) Le genre *Anazola*, 1853: Comment identifier *Anazola adamii* (Terzer, 1992). *Xenophora* 127: 36.

HUNON, C., HOARAU, A. & ROBIN, A., 2009. Olividae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) – Revue exhaustive des espèces récente du genre *Oliva* – A complete survey of recent species of the genus *Oliva*: 1-253.

LELOUX, J. & WESSELENGH, F.P., 2009. Types of Cenozoic Mollusca from Java in the Martin collection of Naturalis. *NNM Technical Bulletin* 11: 1-765.

LHAUMET, G., 2009. Famille Olividae Latreille, 1825: Exemple de la variabilité de formes et de couleurs d'une espèce, *Agaronia (Agaronia) gibbosa* (Born, 1778). *Xenophora* 128: 11.

NIELSEN, S.N. & GLODNY, J., 2009. Early Miocene subtropical water temperatures in the southeast Pacific. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 280: 480-488.

PASTORINO, G., 2009. The genus *Olivella* Swainson, 1831 (Gastropoda: Olividae) in Argentine waters. *Nautilus* 123(3): 189-201.

ZUNINO, M. & PAVIA, G., 2009. Lower to Middle Miocene mollusc assemblages from the Torino hills (NW Italy): synthesis of new data and chronostratigraphical arrangement. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 115(3): 349-370.

## 2010

ISLAMOGLU, Y. & HAKYEMEZ, A., 2010. Oligocene history of the Çardak-Dazkırı sub-basin (Denizli, SW Turkey): Integrated molluscan and planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy. *Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences* 19: 473-496.

- KULKARNI, K.G., KAPOOR, S.B. & BORKAR, V.D., 2010. Molluscan fauna from the Miocene sediments of Kachchh, Gujarat, India - Part 3. Gastropods. *J. Earth Syst. Sci.* 119: 317-341.
- LANDAU, B.M., 2010. Pliocene Gastropods from the Caribbean Island of Cubagua (Venezuela): Taxonomy and palaeobiogeography: 1-342. Thesis. Lisbon.
- LHAUMET, G., 2010. Les Olividae de la Martinique. *Xenophora* 129: 16-17.
- LHAUMET, G., 2010. *Ancilla (Sparella) eloisae*. *Xenophora* 131.  
*Ancilla eloisae* Lhaumet, 2010: unknown. Recent. Madagascar.
- PERRILLIAT, M. DEL CARMEN, VEGA, F.J. & COUTIÑO, M.A., 2010. Miocene mollusks from the Simojovel area in Chiapas, southwestern Mexico. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 30(2): 111-119.
- PETUCH, E.J. & DROLSHAGEN, M., 2010. Molluscan paleontology of the Chesapeake Miocene: i-xviii + 1-159. Boca Raton.
- PORTELL, R.W. & KITTLE, B.A., 2010. Mollusca. Bermont Formation (Middle Pleistocene). *Florida Fossil Invertebrates* 13: 1-40.

## 2011

- CENTOMO, G., 2011. Olives from Unguja Is., Zanzibar Archipelago (East Africa). Shelling trip report. *TheOliva* 1(2): 1-5.
- CENTOMO, G., 2011. List and iconography of the *Oliva* species found at low tide on some beaches of Bali and Gili Trawangan island (Indonesia). Shelling trip report. *TheOliva* 1(4): 1-13.
- COAN, E.V. & PETIT, R.E., 2011. The publications and malacological taxa of William Wood (1774–1857). *Malacologia* 54(2): 1-76.
- DORNELLAS, A.P.S. & SIMONE, L.R.L., 2011. Annotated list of type specimens of mollusks deposited in Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil. *Arquivos de Zoologia* 42(1): 1-81.
- FABER, M.J., 2011. The holy grail of Louis Charles Kiener's "Spécies général des coquilles vivantes". *Miscellanea Malacologica* 5(3): 61-70.
- GARCIA, E.F., 2011. Sea star stomach uncovers geographical extension for *Parvanachis guerreroensis* Strong & Hertlein, 1937, and other goodies. *The Festivus* 43(9): 93-94.
- LOZOUET, P., 2011. Nouvelles espèces de gastéropodes (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur d'Aquitaine (Sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 4. *Cossmanniana* 13: 49-58.  
*Amalda garsensis* Lozouet, 2011: 53-54, Pl. 3 figs. 13-18. Oligocene, Rupelian. Gazoduc (gas pipeline), Gaas, Landes, France.
- PERINI, M.A., 2011. *Oliva ispidula* var. *samarensis* Johnson, 1915 [*Oliva oliva* "complex"] raised to specific level, with remarks on its feeding behavior. Intraspecific variability and Iconography. *TheOliva* 1(1): 1-14.
- PERINI, M.A., 2011. Catalogue and iconography of the *Oliva* species (Mollusca: Neogastropoda) living at Raas island, North-East Java, Indonesia. *TheOliva* 1(3): 1-7.
- PERINI, M.A., 2011. *Oliva staleyi* n.sp. Description of a new taxon of genus *Oliva* (Gastropoda: Olividae). Comparison with *Oliva oliva* Linnaeus, 1758, with which it is syntopic. Observations in its habitat. *TheOliva* 1(5): 1-6.  
*Oliva staleyi* Perini, 2011: 1-6, Plates 1-3, 5. Recent. Northern end of Narra Bay (9°14'8"N, 118°25'2"E), Sulu Sea coast of Palawan Island, Philippines.
- PERINI, M.A., 2011. *Oliva porphyria* (Linnaeus, 1758). *TheOliva* Card 01: 1-5.
- PERINI, M.A., 2011. *Oliva* populations (Linnaeus, 1758). *TheOliva* Card 01-B: 1-6.
- PERINI, M.A., 2011. *Oliva reticulata* (Röding, 1798). *TheOliva* Card 02: 1-8.
- PERINI, M.A., 2011. *Oliva bulbosa* (Röding, 1798). *TheOliva* Card 03: 1-9.

- PERINI, M.A., 2011. *Oliva miniacea* (Röding, 1798). *TheOliva* Card 04: 1-15.
- PERINI, M.A., 2011. *Oliva oliva* (Linnaeus, 1758). *TheOliva* Card 05: 1-12.
- PLIEGO-CÁRDENAS, R. & GONZÁLEZ-PEDRAZA, A., 2011. The families Olividae and Olivellidae at the malacological collection of the Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas, IPN, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 82: 1138-1144.
- PORTELL, R.W. & HULBERT, R.C., 2011. Haile Quarries fieldguide Newberry, Florida. *Southeastern Geological Society Fieldbook* 53: 1-24.
- ROCHA-BARREIRA, C. DE ALMEIDA, MATTHEWS-CASCON, H. & SILVA SOUZA, L. DA, 2011. Mollucan types in the malacological collection "prof. Henry Ramos Matthews" of the Instituto de Ciências do Mar, Universidade Federal do Ceará - Espécimes-Tipos de Moluscos da Coleção Malacologica Professor "Henry Ramos Matthews" Do Instituto De Ciências Do Mar, Universidade Federal Do Ceará. *Arquivos de Ciências do Mar* 44(3): 99-106.
- RUPERT, S.D. & PETERS, W.S., 2011. Autotomy of the posterior foot in *Agaronia* (Caenogastropoda: Olividae) occurs in animals that are fully withdrawn into their shells. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77: 437-440.
- SIMONE, L.R.L., 2011. Phylogeny of the Caenogastropoda (Mollusca), based on comparative morphology. *Arquivos de Zoologia* 42(4): 162-323.
- TESO, V. & PASTORINO, G., 2011. A revision of the genus *Olivancillaria* (Mollusca: Olividae) from the southwestern Atlantic. *Zootaxa* 2889: 1-34.
- TESO, V., SIGNORELLI, J.H. & PASTORINO, G., 2011. Shell phenotypic variation in the south-western Atlantic gastropod *Olivancillaria carcellesi* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 91: 1089-1094.

## 2012

- AL-YAMANI, F.Y., SKRYABIN, V., BOLTACHOVA, N., REVKOV, N., MAKAROV, M. GRINTSOV, V., ET AL., 2012. Illustrated atlas on the zoobenthos of Kuwait: 1-381. Safat.
- BANDEL, K. & DOCKERY, D.T., 2012. Protoconch characters of Late Cretaceous Latrogastropoda (Neogastropoda and Neomesogastropoda) as an aid in the reconstruction of the phylogeny of the Neogastropoda. *Freiberger Forschungshefte C* 542: 93-128.
- BIELER, R. & PETIT, R.E., 2012. Molluscan taxa in the publications of the Museum Godeffroy of Hamburg, with a discussion of the Godeffroy sales catalogs (1864–1884), the *Journal des Museum Godeffroy* (1873–1910), and a history of the museum. *Zootaxa* 3511, 1-80.
- CILIA, D.P., 2012. A new Javan species of *Agaronia* Gray, 1839 (Neogastropoda: Olividae). *Novapex* 13(1): 33-36.  
*Agaronia johabbasi* Cilia, 2012: 33-34, figs. 1-6. Recent. East Pangandaran Bay, Java, Indonesia.
- COURVILLE, P., PACAUD, J.-M., MERLE, D. & LEBRUN, P., 2012. Le Lutétien de Damery (Marne, France) - Géologie, environnements, associations de bivalves et gastéropodes. In: Les coquillages de l'Éocène du Bassin parisien, un trésor inestimable vieux de plusieurs dizaines de millions d'années. *Fossiles. Revue française de Paléontologie* (HS)3: 57-71.
- CYRUS, A.Z., RUPERT, S.D., SILVA, A.S., GRAF, M., RAPPAPORT, J.C., PALADINO, F.V. & PETERS, W.S., 2012. The behavioural and sensory ecology of *Agaronia propatula* (Caenogastropoda: Olividae), a swash-surfing predator on sandy beaches of the Panamic faunal province. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 2012: 1-11.
- GERLACH, G. & GERLACH, R., 2012. Species list of marine molluscs on Silhouette Island. *Phelsuma* 2012(12): 12-23.
- GRATECAP, D., 2012. Le genre *Amalda* en Afrique Australe - The genus *Amalda* in South Africa. *Xenophora* 140: 19-29.
- LAURANCEAU, N., 2012. Le Burdigalien nord-aquitain de Mérignac (Gironde). *Fossiles* 9: 50-52.



- LEE, H.G., 2012. The thirty-year peregrination of the exquisite sinistral *Ancillista velesiana* Iredale, 1936: a chronology: not paginated.
- LEBRUN, P., COURVILLE P. & PACAUD J.-M., 2012. Les mollusques des sables éocènes de Bois-Gouët (Loire-Atlantique). In: Les coquillages de l'Éocène du Bassin parisien, un trésor inestimable vieux de plusieurs dizaines de millions d'années. *Fossiles. Revue française de paléontologie* (HS)3, 92-97.
- LHAUMET, G., 2012. *Oliva (Carmione) bulbosa* Röding, 1798. *Xenophora* 140: 10-11.
- LOPES, R.P. & SIMONE, L.R.L., 2012. New fossil records of Pleistocene marine mollusks in southern Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia* 15: 49-56.
- LOZANO, J.F.B., 2012. Fósiles marinos del Néogeno de Canarias (colección de la ULPGC). Dos neotipos, catálogo y nuevas aportaciones (sistemática, paleoecología y paleoclimatología). Departamento de Biología. Doctorado de Ecología y Gestión de los Recursos Vivos Marinos, 1-453. Las Palmas: Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria.
- NISHI, H., IZAWA N. & MATSUOKA K., 2012. Catalogue of shell collection by Mr. Hiroshi Takakuwa donated to Toyohashi Museum of Natural History. 2. Gastropoda (Part 10). *Miscellaneous Reports of the Toyohashi Museum of Natural History* 24: 1-140.
- OLEINIK, A.E., PETUCH, E.J. & ALEY, W.C., 2012. Bathyal gastropods of Bimini Chain, Bahamas, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 125(1): 19-53
- PERINI, M.A., 2012. *Oliva oliva* (Linnaeus, 1758). Revision. *TheOliva Card* 05: 1-10.
- PERINI, M.A., 2012. *Oliva splendidula* Sowerby, 1825. *TheOliva Card* 06: 1-4.
- PERINI, M.A., 2012. *Oliva incrassata* (Lightfoot in Solander, 1786). *TheOliva Card* 07: 1-6.
- PERINI, M.A., 2012. *Oliva mascarena* Tursch & Greifeneder, 1996. *TheOliva Card* 08: 1-4.
- PERINI, M.A., 2012. *Oliva miniacea flammeicolor* Petuch & Sargent, 1986. *TheOliva Card* 09: 1-6.
- PERINI, M.A., 2012. *Oliva polpasta* Duclos, 1833. *TheOliva Card* 10: 1-5.
- PERINI, M.A., 2012. *Oliva miniacea tremulina* Lamarck, 1811. *TheOliva Card* 11: 1-6.
- PEREIRA LOPES, R. & SIMONE, L.R.L., 2012. New fossil records of Pleistocene marine mollusks in Southern Brazil. *Rev. bras. Paleontol.* 15(1): 49-56.
- PERINI, M.A. & VULLIET T., 2012. *Oliva concinna* Marrat, 1870 from Efate Island, Vanuatu. Iconography, note on its ecology and comparison between different populations. *The Oliva* 2(1): 1-6.
- PORTELL, R.W., MEANS, G.H. & HULBERT, R.C., 2012. SMR Aggregates, Inc., Sarasota, Florida. *Southeastern Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook* 56: 1-23.
- SARGENT, D.M. & PETUCH, E.J., 2012. A new species of *Oliva* (Gastropoda: Olividae) from Mauritius, Mascarene Islands. *Visaya* 3(5): 4-10.  
*Oliva hayesi* Sargent & Petuch, 2012: unknown. Recent. Mauritius.
- SQUIRES, R.L., 2012. Late Pliocene megafossils of the Pico Formation, Newhall area, Los Angeles County, Southern California. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science* 520: 73-93.
- TROOST, A.I., RUPERT, S.D., CYRUS, A.Z., PALADINO, F.V., DATTILO, B.F., & PETERS, WS., 2012. What can we learn from confusing *Olivella columellaris* and *O. semistriata* (Olivellidae, Gastropoda), two key species in Panamic sandy beach ecosystems? *Biota Neotropica* 12: 101-113.
- VULLIET, T., 2012. Mission "OLIVES" au Vanuatu. *Xenophora* 140: 7-9.

## 2013

- COSSIGNANI, T., 2013. Unknown title. *Malacologia Mostra Mondiale* 79.  
*Amalda herberti* Cossignani, 2013: unknown. Passe de Kouaré, Exterior Bank, New Caledonia. - 400 m.

- GARVIE, C.L., 2013. The molluscan macrofauna of the Seguin Formation (Upper Paleocene) in Central Texas. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 384.  
*Eoancilla hordea* Garvie, 2013: unknown. Upper Paleocene. Seguin Formation, Texas, USA.
- LANDAU, B., HARZHAUSER, ISLAMOGLU, Y. & DA SILVA, C.M., 2013. Systematics and palaeobiogeography of the gastropods of the Middle Miocene (Serravallian) Karaman Basin, Turkey. *Cainozoic Research* 11-13: 3-584.
- NIELSEN, S.N., 2013. A new Pliocene mollusk fauna from Mejillones, northern Chile. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 87(1): 33-66.
- PACAUD, J.-M., MERLE, D. & PONS, J., 2013. Nouvelles espèces d'Ancillariinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Olividae) du Paléogène des bassins de Paris et d'Aquitaine. *Cossmanniana* 15: 27-73.  
***Bearizia*** Pacaud, Merle & Pons, 2013: 46-47. Type species by original designation: [Ancilla priabonensis Boussac, 1908](#).  
*Amalda bellovaciana* Pacaud, Merle & Pons, 2013: 34, Pl. 2 figs. 1-6. Eocene. Cuisian. Trosly-Breuil, Oise, France.  
*Amalda beneharniana* Pacaud, Merle & Pons, 2013: 34-35, Pl. 2 figs. 7-10. Eocene. Cuisian. La Tuilerie, Gan, Pyrénées-Orientales, France.  
*Amalda pusagnensis* Pacaud, Merle & Pons, 2013: 35-36, Pl. 3 figs. 1-7. Eocene. Priabonian. Possagno, Treviso, Venetia, Italy.  
*Amalda custodiensis* Pacaud, Merle & Pons, 2013: 36-38, Pl. 3 figs. 9-10, Pl. 4 figs. 1-4. Eocene. Ilerdian (Ypresian). Coustouge, Aude, France.  
*Micrancilla oesiensis* Pacaud, Merle & Pons, 2013: 39-40, Pl. 4 figs. 5-10, Pl. 5 figs. 1-4. Eocene. Cuisian. Butte-des-Usages, Cuise-la-Motte, Oise, France.  
*Micrancilla guanensis* Pacaud, Merle & Pons, 2013: 40-41, Pl. 7 figs. 1-8. Eocene. Cuisian. La Tuilerie, Gan, Pyrénées-Orientales, France.  
*Spirancilla bechevillerensis* Pacaud, Merle & Pons, 2013: 43, Pl. 8 figs. 3-10. Paleocene. Thanetian. Remise Madame, Bachivillers, Oise, France.  
*Spirancilla bearizensis* Pacaud, Merle & Pons, 2013: 45, Pl. 9 figs. 7-11. Eocene. Priabonian. Côte-des-Basques, Biarritz, Pyrénées-Atlantiques, France.  
*Spirancilla vasconiana* Pacaud, Merle & Pons, 2013: 45-46, Pl. 10 figs. 1-5. Eocene. Côte-des-Basques, Biarritz, Pyrénées-Atlantiques, France.  
*Micrancilla alibamasiana* Pacaud, Merle & Pons, 2013: 48, Pl. 5 figs. 6-9. Eocene. Bartonian. Claiborne, Alabama, USA.
- PERINI, M.A., 2013. Note on *Oliva (Strephona) contoyensis* Petuch, 1988, local variety (synonym) of *Oliva fulgurator* (Röding, 1798) according with Tursch, Greifeneder & Huart 1998. *The Oliva Note* 01: 1-4.
- PERINI, M.A., 2013. *Oliva spicata* (Röding, 1798). Part one. Iconography of adjacent populations in the Cortezan subprovince, intraspecific variability and recent taxonomic history. *The Oliva* 2(2): 1-20.
- PERINI, M.A. & CENTOMO G., 2013. *Agaronia (Anazola) gibbosa* (Born, 1778) from Pamban Island, India. *The Intruder* 1: 1-5.
- PETUCH, E.J., 2013. Biogeography and biodiversity of western Atlantic mollusks: 1-252. Boca Raton/London/New York.  
***Americoliva*** Petuch, 2013: 209-210. Type species by original designation: [Oliva sayana Ravenel, 1834](#).  
*Oliva circinata jorioi* Petuch, 2013: 210-211, fig. 10.3F. Recent. In sand, 10 m depth off Cabo de São Roque, Rio Grande do Norte State, Brazil.  
*Oliva mooreana* Petuch, 2013: 211-212, fig. 6.13E-F. Recent. Dredged from 310 m depth off the Turneffe Islands, Belize.
- SESSA, J.A., CALLAPEZ, P.M., DINIS, P.A. & HENDY, A.J.W., 2013. Paleoenvironmental and paleobiogeographical implications of a Middle Pleistocene mollusc assemblage from the marine terraces of Baía das Pipas, Southwest Angola. *Journal of Paleontology* 87(6): 1016-1040.
- TARDELLI, D.T., 2013. Distribuição espaço-temporal de *Olivella minuta* (Link, 1807) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Olividae) na praia de Barequeçaba, Litoral Norte do Estado de São Paulo: 1-63. Thesis. Sao Paulo.

## 2014

- BEECHY, D., 2014. [The seashells of New South Wales](#). Release 17 (1 May 2014).
- GEMERT, L.J. VAN & VERVAET, F.L.J., 2014. The finding of a sinistral *Ancilla minima* Thiele, 1925 and a note on the *Ancilla* species of Zanzibar (Tanzania) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Olividae). *Triton* 30.
- MOGHADDAM, I.M., 2014. Early Miocene (Burdigalian) gastropod faunas of Vareh Zard section, north of Pole-Dokhtar, (Lorestan, Iran). *Journal of Sciences, Islamic Republic of Iran* 25(4): 357-367.
- PACAUD, J.-M., 2014. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Micrancilla* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Olividae, Ancillariinae) du Lutétien (Éocène moyen) du Cotentin. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux* 149, (NS)42(1): 47-55.  
*Micrancilla antipodarum* Pacaud, 2014: 50-52, Plts. 1-2. Eocene, Lutetian. Fresville, Manche, France.
- PAULMIER, G., 2014. La famille des Olividae Latreille, 1825 (Neogastropoda). Le genre *Oliva* Bruguière, 1789, aux Antilles et en Guyane françaises. Description de *Oliva lilacea* nov. sp. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux* 41(4): 63-74.  
*Oliva lilacea* Paulmier, 2014: 444-445, Pl. 1, 4 fig. 2; 22-23. Recent.
- PETUCH, E.J. & MYERS, R.F., 2014. New species and subspecies of olive shells (Gastropoda: Olividae) from the Panamic and Indo-Pacific regions and the Gulf of Mexico. *The Festivus* 46(3): 63-74.  
*Americoliva bollingi choctaw* Petuch & Myers, 2014: 64, figs. 1g-i. Recent. Florida, USA.  
*Americoliva grovesi* Petuch & Myers, 2014: 66, figs. 1a-b. Recent. Gulf of California.  
*Americoliva mcleani* Petuch & Myers, 2014: 67, figs. 1c-d. Recent. Dredged from 50 m depth off La Libertad, Guayas Province, Ecuador (2 degrees 12.1 minutes S, 80 degrees 55.2 minutes N).  
*Miniaceoliva efasciata thierryi* Petuch & Myers, 2014: 68, figs. 2e-f. Recent. Kiribati.  
*Miniaceoliva lamberti chloae* Petuch & Myers, 2014: 70, figs. 2a-b. Recent. Wallis & Futuna.  
*Omogymna vullietti* Petuch & Myers, 2014: 71, figs. 2g-h. Recent. off Balut Island, Sarangani Group, Batu-laki Peninsula region, Mindanao Province, Philippines.
- PETUCH, E.J. & MYERS, R.F., 2014. Molluscan Communities of the Florida Keys and adjacent areas: Their ecology and biodiversity: i-xx + 1-299. Boca Raton/London/New York.  
*Americoliva matchetti* Petuch & Meyers, 2014: 244, figs. 9.6d-f. Recent. 250 m depth off Miami, Dade County, Florida, along the northern end of the Miami Terrace.  
*Americoliva recourti* Petuch & Meyers, 2014: 244-245, figs. 9.6a-c. Recent. 250 m depth off Key Largo, Upper Florida Keys, Monroe County, Florida, along the southern end of the Miami Terrace.
- PICARDAL, R.M. & DOLOROSA, R.G., 2014. The molluscan fauna (gastropods and bivalves) and notes on environmental conditions of two adjoining protected bays in Puerto Princesa City, Palawan, Philippines. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies* 2(5): 72-90.
- QUEIROZ, R.N.M. & DIAS, T.L.P., 2014. Molluscs associated with the macroalgae of the genus *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta): importance of algal fronds as microhabitat in a hypersaline mangrove in Northeastern Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 74(3 suppl): S52-S63.
- STRANO, G., 2014. A study on olive shells: How accurate is our knowledge of the genus *Oliva* Bruguière, 1789? The case of *Oliva lacertina*. *The Festivus* 46(5): 178-183.
- TRIPP-QUEZADA, A., TRIPP-VALDEZ, A., VILLALEJOFUERTE, M. & GARCÍA-DOMÍNGUEZ, F., 2014. Composition and community structure of soft bottom mollusks in Isla San Francisco, Golfo de California, México. *The Festivus* 46(2): 21-25.

## 2015

- BOYER, F., 2015a. Révision des *Ancilla* (Olividae: Ancillinae) de Masirah. *Xenophora Taxonomy* 9: 3-14.  
*Ancilla guttata* Boyer, 2015: unknown. Recent.  
*Ancilla pruinosa* Boyer, 2015: unknown. Recent.  
*Ancilla sultana* Boyer, 2015: unknown. Recent.  
*Ancilla undulata* Boyer, 2015: unknown. Recent.

- BOYER, F., 2015b. Note sur les *Ancilla* du Golfe d'Aden. *Xenophora Taxonomy* 9.
- DOLOROSA, R.G., & PICARDAL, R.M. & CONALES, SEGUNDO F. JR., 2015. Bivalves and gastropods of Tubbataha Reefs natural park, Philippines. *Check List* 11(1): 1-12.
- GRATECAP, D., 2015. Designation of a neotype of *Amalda decipiens* (G. B. Sowerby III, 1897). *Xenophora Taxonomy* 8.
- LAFONTAINE, Y., 2015. Le genre *Oliva* Bruguière, 1789 de l'île Maurice. *Xenophora* 151.
- PAULMIER, G., 2015. Les Olivellidae (Neogastropoda) des Antilles françaises. Description de quatre nouvelles espèces. *Xenophora Taxonomy* 8.  
*Olivella decorata* Paulmier, 2015: unknown. Recent.  
*Olivella intermedia* Paulmier, 2015: unknown. Recent.  
*Olivella albina* Paulmier, 2015: unknown. Recent.  
*Olivella minuscula* Paulmier, 2015: unknown. Recent.
- PETRACCO, M., MONTEIRO CAMARGO, R., AMORIM BERENGUEL, T., PATRÍCIO DE ARRUDA, N.C.L., MATTO, L.A. DEL, LUND AMADO, L., NAVAJAS CORBISIER, T., BRAGA CASTRO, I. & TURRA, A., 2015. Evaluation of the use of *Olivella minuta* (Gastropoda, Olividae) and *Hastula cinerea* (Gastropoda, Terebridae) as TBT sentinels for sandy coastal habitats. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 187: 440.
- PINEDA-SALGADO, G., BERMÚDEZ, H.D. & VEGA, F.J., 2015. Patrimonio fosilífero del Parque Nacional Natural Gorgona - Fossil heritage of Gorgona National Natural Park.

2016
------

- HUNON C., RABILLER, M. & RICHARD, G., 2016. *Oliva kohi* spec. nov., (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Olividae). *Xenophora Taxonomy* 10: 7-13.  
*Oliva kohi* Hunon, Rabiller & Richard, 2016: 7-8, 12, Pl. 1 figs. 1-6, Pl. 2 figs. 1-5. Recent. Malaysian part of the South China Sea.
- POTIER, L., 2016. Petit meurtre au paradis (*Ancilla ampla* prise en flagrant délit sur le banc de sable des haut fonds de Musha-Maskali, Golfe de Tadjoura). *Xenophora* 153: 23.
- STRANO, G., 2016. A study on Olive shells - 2: *Oliva hirasei* Kuroda & Habe, 1952, and its new subspecies from Pangandaran Bay, Java, Indonesia. *The Festivus* 48(1): 23-31.  
*Oliva hirasei ameliae* Strano, 2016: 26-27, figs. 3, 4. Recent. Pangandaran Bay, S.W. Java, Indonesia.